



**Institute of  
Commonwealth Studies**

# **Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies**

**2011**

**Institute of Commonwealth Studies  
School of Advanced Study  
and Senate House Libraries, University of London**

**Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies:  
a list of research in UK universities  
2011**

Compiled from the Register of Research in Commonwealth  
Studies at the Institute of Commonwealth Studies

**Edited by Patricia M Larby**

Institute of Commonwealth Studies  
School of Advanced Study  
and Senate House Libraries, University of London

Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies

ISSN 0267-4513

Published by the Institute of Commonwealth Studies,  
University of London

© University of London 2010

Institute of Commonwealth Studies  
School of Advanced Study  
University of London  
Senate House  
Malet Street  
London WC1E 7HU  
United Kingdom

Email: [ics@sas.ac.uk](mailto:ics@sas.ac.uk)  
Tel. +44 (0)20 7862 8844  
Fax. +44 (0)20 7862 8820

<http://commonwealth.sas.ac.uk>  
<http://www.ulrls.lon.ac.uk>

# CONTENTS

---

\* = Countries or areas that had a past association with Britain as colonies, protectorates or trust territories, but are not members of the Commonwealth; or former members of the Commonwealth

<b>INTRODUCTION</b>	iii
<b>COMMONWEALTH (GENERAL)</b>	1
<b>AFRICA</b>	3
<b>North Africa</b>	9
Sudan*	9
<b>West Africa</b>	9
Cameroon	10
Gambia	10
Ghana	11
Nigeria	17
Sierra Leone	24
<b>Central Africa</b>	26
Malawi	26
Mozambique	28
Rwanda	29
Zambia	30
Zimbabwe*	31
<b>East Africa</b>	33
Kenya	34
Tanzania	38
Uganda	42
<b>Southern Africa</b>	45
Botswana	46
Lesotho	47
Namibia	47
South Africa	48
Swaziland	55
<b>African Islands</b>	56
Mauritius	56
St Helena	56
Seychelles	56
<b>AMERICAS</b>	57
Canada	57
<b>Caribbean Region</b>	62
Antigua and Barbuda	64
Barbados	64
Belize	64
Bermuda	65
British Virgin Islands	65
Cayman Islands	65
Dominica	65
Grenada	65
Guyana	65
Jamaica	66
<b>Caribbean Region (continued)</b>	
Montserrat	66
St Kitts & Nevis	67
St Lucia	67
Trinidad & Tobago	67
Falkland Islands	68

<b>ASIA</b>	69
<b>South Asia</b>	69
Bangladesh	70
Burma*	74
India	74
Maldives	88
Pakistan	88
Sri Lanka	94
<b>Southeast Asia</b>	96
Brunei	97
Hong Kong*	97
Malaysia	97
Singapore	106
<b>EUROPE, THE MEDITERRANEAN &amp; MIDDLE EAST</b>	107
Cyprus	107
Ireland*	110
Malta	111
<b>Middle East</b>	112
Palestine*	112
Transjordan*	113
<b>OCEANIA</b>	113
Australia	113
<b>Pacific</b>	115
Fiji	115
Kiribati	116
New Zealand	116
Papua New Guinea	117
Solomon Islands	118
Vanuatu	118
<b>DEVELOPMENT STUDIES</b>	118
<b>AUTHOR INDEX</b>	119
<b>APPENDICES</b>	
1. List of Commonwealth countries, former Commonwealth countries, and former colonies, protectorates and trust territories covered by the Register	137
2. Contributors to the Register	139

## INTRODUCTION

---

The Institute of Commonwealth Studies' **Register of Commonwealth research** is a list of higher degree theses conducted at UK Universities and relating to the Commonwealth of Nations, its member countries, and the former British Empire. The **Register** has been maintained since 1949 and covers research both in progress and completed; its retrospective coverage extends back to the 1920s.

From the data held in the **Register**, the Institute compiles and publishes ***Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies*** as a snapshot of current research on the Commonwealth and Empire in Britain.

This edition of ***Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies*** contains titles believed to be in progress at the end of 2010 and early 2011, and supersedes all previous editions. Electronic PDF versions of previous issues of ***Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies*** are available online from the School of Advanced Study e-repository, **SAS Space** at: <http://hdl.handle.net/10065/304>

In December 2006, the School of Advanced Study launched its online repository, **SAS Space**. This provided the opportunity, for the first time, to make available the files of the full **Register**. These are sub-divided by region and contain almost 17,500 records in total. The files are added annually and can be found online at: <http://hdl.handle.net/10065/1848>

The **Register**, and ***Theses in Progress***, are compiled and maintained as a source of current and past research on the Commonwealth, and also as a point of contact between candidates for higher degrees in British universities. Readers of this directory may be interested to know about the Commonwealth Scholarship Commission Professional Networks, set up to encourage communication on themes of relevance across the Commonwealth. These Networks are open to past and current Commonwealth Scholars, and to anyone with an interest in the respective fields. More information on the networks can be found at: <http://bit.ly/cscuk-professional-networks>

### Coverage

Commonwealth studies has been defined as study of the Commonwealth of Nations; the former British Empire and their member countries together with countries formerly under British protection. The exceptions are Great Britain herself, and the United States. A list of countries appears in the first appendix to this publication.

Subject coverage is primarily in the fields of history, politics, sociology, anthropology, economics, geography, literature, language and religion. The subjects of education, medicine, law, science and technology are included on a selective basis.

Coverage is of theses for higher degrees presented to UK universities. Dissertations submitted for the MA degree had been included in the earlier sections of the **Register**. For more recent records, MA dissertations and non degree topics are excluded.

### Sources of information

Data for the register are obtained from a variety of sources. Printed sources include:

Aslib. ***Index to theses***

Institute of Historical Research, ***Historical Research for Higher Degrees in the UK: Theses in Progress and Theses Completed***

Two websites in particular were useful in bringing together information about current theses:

*Latin American and Caribbean Studies Research Portal* (Institute for the Study of the Americas)  
[http://handbook.americas.sas.ac.uk/search\\_index.asp](http://handbook.americas.sas.ac.uk/search_index.asp)

*American Studies Research Portal* (Institute for the Study of the Americas) – PhD Students/ Researchers  
[http://www.asrp.co.uk/PhD\\_Students\\_by2.php](http://www.asrp.co.uk/PhD_Students_by2.php)

together with university annual reports, and a variety of other print and electronic sources.

The Commonwealth Scholarship Commission (CSC) has confirmed where students are Commonwealth Scholars studying in the United Kingdom. Commonwealth Scholars are identified in the list by '(CS)' after the author's name. The Commonwealth Scholarship Commission in the United Kingdom (CSC) is responsible for managing Britain's contribution to the Commonwealth Scholarship and Fellowship Plan (CSFP), established in 1959, and supports around 700 awards annually. More information on the CSC is available at [www.dfid.gov.uk/cscuk](http://www.dfid.gov.uk/cscuk)

Information made publicly available by departmental websites now provides the largest source of data. However, coverage by websites is by no means universal, and a significant source of information arises from correspondence conducted with university departments and academic supervisors throughout Britain.

The contribution made by these individuals is enormous; the Institute is profoundly grateful for their assistance. The universities who contributed to this compilation, either by correspondence or by making information available on their websites, are listed at Appendix 2.

In addition, a number of students submitted personal returns. Apart from the above many other respondents replied with "nil" returns and to them also thanks are recorded.

### **Completed theses**

This list does not include theses known to have been completed. Details of these are available in the full **Register of Commonwealth research**. The full **Register** can be found, as a series of Excel files, updated annually, and on the School of Advanced Study online repository (SAS Space), at: <http://hdl.handle.net/10065/1848>  
Enquiries about the **Register** are welcome.

### **Data Protection Act 1988**

The Institute's **Register of Commonwealth research** holds data supplied, including contact details, within the provisions of the Data Protection Act 1988. Data are maintained in an electronic format and details of completed theses are placed on the web with open access. Email addresses are specifically excluded. The dissemination of research data is deemed to have a legitimate purpose and the implied consent of candidates is assumed to be granted. However, individuals may apply to the editor to have information removed or amended.

The Institute will take all reasonable care to ensure that the information held is accurate but cannot be held responsible for errors or the use made of the data downloaded from the web.

### **Errors and omissions**

The compilation of this list has relied on the co-operation of many persons but it is recognised that it may contain errors, inaccuracies and omissions. Notification of these would be most welcome.

Patricia M Larby  
Editor, **Register of Commonwealth research**  
April 2011

---

### **Contacting the Institute of Commonwealth Studies**

About inclusion in the Register:  
Email: [Commonwealth.Register@sas.ac.uk](mailto:Commonwealth.Register@sas.ac.uk)  
Tel. +44 (0)20 7862 8840

Institute of Commonwealth Studies website: <http://commonwealth.sas.ac.uk>

## COMMONWEALTH AND GENERAL

---

(CS indicates Commonwealth Scholar)

ASHMORE, Paul  
Development policy and the British Empire  
Prof I R Phimister  
Sheffield  
PhD  
2005

BALL, Lucy  
Memory, myth and forgetting: the British Atlantic slave trade, 1807 and 2007  
Portsmouth  
PhD

BRISTOL, George  
The Commonwealth and development/poverty reduction  
Prof WJ Larner  
Bristol  
PhD

BRU, Janick  
Group process and influence strategies in an international organisation: achieving consensus within the Commonwealth  
Prof J Manor  
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies  
PhD  
2005

CHINA, C A  
The post colonial voice of indigenous women writers  
Prof W Gould  
London, Institute of English Studies  
MPhil/PhD

COOPER, Robyn  
British leisure travel within the empire during the 19th century  
Prof R Colls  
Leicester  
PhD

CORNISH, Caroline  
Science, collections, and empire: the Kew Museum of Economic Botany  
Prof F Driver  
London, Royal Holloway  
PhD  
2009

CROMPTON, Teresa  
British imperial policy and the India route: Imperial Airways, 1918-1932  
Dr M Lewis  
Sheffield Hallam  
MPhil/PhD

DAVEY, Gregor  
Iron fist or an armour against the future? Intelligence gathering and policing in the Colonial Office territories: the view from the Police and Intelligence and Security Departments of the Colonial Office, 1955-1966  
Dr S Stockwell  
London, King's College  
PhD

DUMAS, Paula  
Supporting the West Indian trade in the British Empire, 1770 - 1838  
Dr G Pentland  
Edinburgh

ENGLISH, James  
Social meaning and impact of Empire Day in both British and colonial contexts  
Dr J M Krikler  
Essex  
PhD

FERNANDEZ CARBAJAL, Alberto  
An exploration of E M Forster's legacy in post colonial writing  
Dr J McLeod  
Leeds  
PhD

FOWLER, Madeline  
Colony and Empire: cholera epidemics in the nineteenth-century Canada and Britain  
Prof M Harrison  
Oxford, Green  
DPhil  
2008

GIBBS, James  
Location, race and constructed identity: a cultural exposition of white émigré identities during the decline of the British Empire  
Dr D Sutton  
Lancaster  
MPhil  
2007

GOLD, Jennifer  
The scientific cultures of the British Colonial Forest Service and its postcolonial transformation  
Dr J Duncan  
Cambridge  
PhD  
2006

HANNON, Brian  
The war reporting of British and Commonwealth forces during the Second World War  
Dr J Crang  
Edinburgh  
MPhil/PhD

HARVEY, Elizabeth A  
Philanthropy in Birmingham and Sydney, 1860-1914: class, gender and race  
Prof C M Hall  
London, UC  
MPhil

HORTON, Melanie  
Propaganda, pride and prejudice: re-contextualising the Empire Marketing Board posters in Manchester Art Gallery - representations, meanings and readings  
Manchester Metropolitan  
PhD  
2006

JEPPESEN, Chris  
What motivated individuals to serve in the British Empire, 1900-1960?  
Prof P Mandler  
Cambridge  
PhD  
2009



- JOHNSON, Ryan  
British ideas of medicine and hygiene in the tropical colonies, 1870-1914  
Prof M Harrison  
Oxford, St Antony's  
DPhil  
2006
- JOHNSTON, Iain  
Canada and the British Commonwealth as a military alliance, 1935-39  
Cambridge, Christ's  
MPhil
- KASERA-KWOBO, Lydia  
The role of the first language in second language teaching and learning  
Prof A Holliday  
Canterbury Christ Church
- LEAKEY, Kyela  
The role of the chief justice in the Commonwealth  
London, Queen Mary  
PhD
- LEIVESLEY, Katherine  
Past and present law and future reform of the UK prohibition against financial assistance for the acquisition of shares by a third party in public limited liability companies: a comparative study the EU, US and Commonwealth  
Prof J Lowry and Dr A Reisberg  
London, UCL  
MPhil/PhD
- MacQUARRIE, Aisling  
The contribution private fur traders made towards the development and consolidation of the British Empire and the role of Aberdeenshire and the North East  
Prof A Macinnes and Dr A Mackillop  
Aberdeen  
PhD
- MANKTELOW, Emily  
The mission family in discourse and practice, 1840-1900  
Prof A Porter and Prof L Jordanova  
London, King's  
PhD  
2005
- McCARTNEY, Gerry  
Maximising the positive health impact of the 2014 Commonwealth Games  
Prof P Hanlon and Prof J Pell  
Glasgow  
MD  
2008
- MISHRA, Yogesh  
Science, technology and the British Empire  
London, Imperial  
PhD
- NEWLAND, Cassie  
Archaeologies of rivalry: telecommunications technologies and the administration of the British Empire (1860-1930)  
Dr J Pollard  
Bristol  
PhD
- PELLA, John  
The dark side of international politics: a study of slavery and colonialism through international and world society  
Prof T Carver  
Bristol  
PhD
- SCOTT, Claude  
British imperial pressure groups, 1930-1960  
Dr P Readman and Dr R Vinen  
London, King's  
PhD
- SEHGAL, Manu  
Warfare, state and empire: British expansion and the East India Company, c. 1770-1815  
Prof J Black  
Exeter  
PhD  
2006
- SLIGHT, John  
The British Empire and the hajj, 1860-1939  
Dr T Harper  
Cambridge  
MPhil/PhD
- SOUTHAM, Andrew  
Not so bad as it seems: patterns of British diplomatic influence in the 1970s  
Prof R Holland  
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies  
MPhil/PhD  
2008
- SPENCE, Daniel Owen  
Race, nationalism and strategy in colonial navy-building, 1931-1975  
Prof C Midgley  
Sheffield  
MPhil/PhD
- VEALE, Lucy  
Cinchona (Quinine) and Empire  
Dr G Endfield and Prof C Watkins  
Nottingham  
MPhil
- WHITTALL, Daniel  
Anti-colonialism around the Atlantic world: African and Caribbean peoples in Britain and France, c.1920-60  
Dr D Lambert  
London, Royal Holloway  
PhD
- WINTERBOTTOM, Anna  
Company culture: the East India Company and scholarship  
Prof L Jardine  
London, Queen Mary  
PhD  
2008
- YEH, Er-Jian  
The nature of Japanese/British imperialism through the concept of territorialisation  
Dr C McEwan, Dr D Tolia-Kelly and Dr M A Crang  
Durham  
MPhil/PhD

## AFRICA

---

- ABONGO, Carren A  
International human rights bodies and customary law, in the context of violence against women in Africa  
Queen's, Belfast  
PhD
- ADENAKAN, Shola  
The new wave of African writers  
Dr S Brown  
Birmingham  
MPhil/PhD
- ADUHENE, K  
The socio-economic effects of debt on development in sub-Saharan Africa  
Dr R Mackenzie  
Kent  
PhD
- AIHARA, Ayako  
War and exile in African women's fiction  
Dr N Wilson-Tagoe  
London, SOAS  
MPhil/PhD
- AMU, Orison  
Economic impact on debt relief in Africa  
Dr A Suleima and Prof K Taylor  
Sheffield  
PhD
- ANDREWS, Beverley  
HIV testing among African and Caribbean youth  
Prof N Madise  
Southampton  
MPhil/PhD
- BANDA, Janet L (CS)  
The relevance and adaptability of the orthodox neo-liberal approach to land tenure reforms in sub-Saharan Africa  
London, Birkbeck  
PhD
- BASARIR, Hasan  
Poverty and sustainable economic growth in Africa  
Prof M Qizilbash  
York  
PhD
- BAWA, Muhammad  
The right to development under the African Charter on Human and Peoples' Rights: nature, scope and practice  
Essex  
PhD  
2001
- BEARD, David  
Telecommunications policy in sub-Saharan Africa  
Bristol  
DSocSc
- BISSCHOFF, Lizelle  
The role of women in sub-Saharan African cinema  
Dr D Murphy  
Stirling  
PhD
- BLAZEKOVIC, Marko  
Sustainable profitable ventures in African markets: partnerships between NGOs, local communities and multinational corporations in sub-Saharan Africa  
Oxford  
DPhil
- BOSOMPRAH, Samuel  
An immuno-epidemiological study of children in eight sites in six African countries  
Dr P Milligan  
London, LSHTM  
PhD
- BROWN, La Tasha  
The universal being the local without walls: yaad/yard hip hop music in the African diaspora  
Warwick  
MPhil/PhD
- BRYANT, Margi  
Conservation, communities and international volunteering in sub-Saharan Africa  
Dr CTwyman and Dr T Jazeel  
Sheffield  
PhD
- BUNCE, Matthew  
Marine protection in Africa  
Prof R Gibb  
Plymouth  
MPhil/PhD
- CALLUS, Paula  
Sub-Saharan African animation  
Dr C Gore  
London, SOAS  
PhD
- CHECCHI, Francesco  
The impact of programmes to control human African trypanosomiasis (sleeping sickness) due to *Trypanosoma brucei gambiense*  
Prof D Chandramohan  
London, LSHTM  
PhD
- CHINYAMURINDI, Willie  
eDegree influence on career identity and decisions: an African perspective  
Dr K Ball, Dr R Ramanau and Dr C Ramsey  
Open  
PhD
- CHOI, Ina  
Good governance in developing countries: south east Asia and Africa  
Dr V Hewitt  
Bristol  
MPhil
- CRESSWELL, Jenny  
Reproductive and neonatal health outcomes amongst overweight women (BMI  $\geq 25$  kg/m<sup>2</sup>) in sub-Saharan Africa  
Dr V Filippi  
London, LSHTM  
PhD  
2007
- DA COSTA, Peter  
Inside Africa's development regime: how experts shape policy  
Dr S Sinha  
London, SOAS  
PhD
- DATAY, Mohammed Ishaq  
Reasons for failure of HIV anti retro-viral therapy in Africa  
Oxford  
DPhil

DAVY, E E  
 Educating the Afrikan child: an action research study with  
 parents and schools  
 Prof P Thomson  
 Nottingham  
 MPhil/PhD

DOPELI-HARDY, Sam  
 Compromised objects: African objects, intercultural translations  
 and meaning production  
 London, Goldsmiths  
 MPhil/PhD

DUTTON, Adam John  
 An economic and ecological study of the conservation and  
 sustainable use of the African lion  
 Prof D Macdonald  
 Oxford, Lady Margaret Hall  
 DPhil

EBIRERI, John  
 The impact of financial development on economic growth and  
 poverty reduction in sub-Saharan Africa  
 Dr A Paloni and Prof R MacDonald  
 Glasgow  
 PhD  
 2008

EGEDE, Tamarapiye  
 Access to affordable assisted reproductive technologies: the  
 rights of involuntarily childless women in the developing world  
 [Africa]  
 Dr N Prialux and Prof R Lee  
 Cardiff  
 PhD

EJIMS, Okechukwu  
 ICSID - stepping stone or stumbling block to foreign direct  
 investment and economic development in sub-Saharan Africa  
 Leeds  
 MPhil/PhD

EMELONYE, Uchenna  
 The African Charter on the Rights and Welfare of the Child:  
 framework for juvenile justice  
 Dr V Mantouvalou and Prof P Minkinen  
 Leicester  
 PhD

ERINOSHO, Bolanle  
 African conventions on conservation of nature and natural  
 resources  
 Prof D French  
 Sheffield  
 MPhil/PhD

EZEJI, Joachim  
 Managing climate change and other risks to improve water  
 supplies for the urban poor in Africa  
 Dr I Smout and Dr L Bosher  
 Loughborough  
 PhD

FARROW, Aidan  
 Mechanisms of changing hydrology and mega lakes in  
 quaternary Africa  
 Dr J S Singarayer  
 Bristol  
 PhD

FERRAO, Rodney Benedito  
 Goan identity in novels that connect India, Africa and the West  
 Dr M Msiska  
 London, Birkbeck  
 MPhil  
 2005

FERRETJANS, Marian Urbina  
 Policy learning between China and the West on welfare and  
 social policy in Africa: is the Chinese "model" of aid changing  
 Western development policy in the continent? The case study  
 of the UK's Department for International Development (DFID)  
 Oxford  
 DPhil  
 2008

FICHERA, Eleonora  
 Household credit markets [in Africa]  
 Prof R Disney and Dr T Owens  
 Nottingham  
 PhD  
 2006

FIKRE, Belachew Mekuria  
 Rule of law, development and property rights in an era of  
 globalisation: the African perspective  
 Prof S Leader  
 Essex  
 MPhil/PhD  
 2008

FITZGERALD, Jacqueline  
 The careers of nurses from Africa living and working in the UK  
 Dr N Black  
 London, LSHTM  
 PhD  
 2005

FLASPOELER, Anne  
 Getting the APSA in shape: contribution of peace training  
 facilities to regional integration in Africa  
 Prof A Hills and Dr S Lightfoot  
 Leeds  
 PhD  
 2009

FLORA-BHAMBRA, Bobby  
 The application of discourse analysis to the African novel  
 Mr S Barfield, Ms A Warwick and Dr A Caink  
 Westminster  
 PhD

FOX, Sean  
 Urban geography and state development in sub-Saharan  
 Africa  
 Prof J Beall and Dr J-P Faguet  
 London, LSE  
 MPhil/PhD  
 2006

FUKUNISHI, Takahiro  
 Possibility of labour-intensive industry in Africa: comparison of  
 the garment industry with Asian low income countries  
 Prof M Nissanke and Dr S Deraniyagala  
 London, SOAS  
 PhD

GABRYSCH, Sabine  
 Influence of distance on health service use for childbirth and  
 on neonatal mortality in low-income countries  
 Dr O Campbell and Prof S Cousens  
 London, LSHTM  
 PhD  
 2006

GBONEY, William  
 Econometric assessment of the impact of power sector  
 reforms in Africa: a study of the generation, transmission, and  
 distribution sectors of the electricity industry  
 City  
 PhD

GEHART, Sebastian  
 The global and African politics of aid and accountability  
 Prof D Stone and Prof P Burnell  
 Warwick  
 PhD  
 2010

GOFFE CALDEIRA, Shelly  
 Scottish freemasonry and its interactions with Africa, the  
 Caribbean and Asia  
 Dundee  
 MPhil/PhD

GURHAN, Abdilahi  
 The inter-linkages between financial liberalisation, capital flight  
 and economic growth in sub-Saharan Africa  
 Dr B Walters and Dr K Imai  
 Manchester  
 PhD

HALL, James  
 Antigenic variation in African trypanosomes  
 Glasgow  
 MPhil/PhD

HOLDEN, Anne  
 Out of Africa and back again: tracing the origins of the  
 mitochondrial M1 haplogroup and its role in modern African  
 genetic diversity  
 Dr P Forster  
 Cambridge  
 PhD

HOLLOW, David  
 Exploring alternative approaches to the monitoring and  
 evaluation of information communication technology for  
 education (ICT4E) initiatives in sub-Saharan Africa  
 Prof T Unwin and Dr M Selinger  
 London, Royal Holloway  
 PhD

JAMES, Rob  
 Wilfred Cantwell Smith's theory of scripture related to the use  
 of the bible in African Anglicanism  
 Prof P Gifford  
 London, SOAS  
 PhD  
 2007

JAWO, Abdoulie  
 From government to governance: good governance and  
 decentralisation in Africa  
 Bradford  
 PhD

JENG, Abou  
 Rethinking international law in the context of postcolonial  
 Africa  
 Mr A Williams  
 Warwick  
 PhD  
 2008

JENKINS, Sarah  
 Ethnic conflict in sub-Saharan Africa  
 Dr R Abrahamsen and Dr R Jackson  
 Aberystwyth  
 MPhil/PhD

KALYATI, Milika Yvonne  
 "New" capital flows to Africa: an assessment of the revitalised  
 Sino-African economic relations  
 Dr M Della Giusta and Prof U Kambhampati  
 Reading  
 PhD  
 2007

KAMATSUCHI, Mahoko  
 Optimal interventions for better health outcomes in sub-  
 Saharan Africa with particular focus on child mortality: the  
 impact of targeted approaches where aid agencies take the  
 lead in coordination and implementation of health service  
 delivery  
 London, LSHTM  
 DPH

KAMWENDO, Mosco  
 The past, present and future of African cinema  
 Dr A Spicer, Ms B Hawkins and Ms E Elsey  
 West of England  
 MPhil/PhD

KARUGURAMA, Richard Lebero  
 The international legal framework for foreign investment  
 protection: an analysis of bilateral investment treaties in Africa  
 Prof C Tams and Dr A Tzanakopoulos  
 Glasgow  
 PhD

KAUFMANN, Miranda  
 Tudor and early Stuart perceptions of Africa and Africans,  
 1500-1640  
 Dr N Davidson and Dr C Holmes  
 Oxford, Christ Church  
 MPhil/DPhil

KERR, Andrew  
 Informality and its implications for poverty in sub-Saharan  
 Africa  
 Oxford, St Antony's  
 DPhil

KING, Lucy  
 The interaction between the African elephant (*Loxodonta  
 africana africana*) and the African honeybee (*Apis mellifera  
 scutella*) and its potential application as an elephant deterrent  
 Oxford  
 DPhil

KRAEMER-MBULA, Erika  
 Building capabilities in sub-Saharan Africa: S&T policy lessons  
 from the viewpoint of the receptor country  
 Prof A Wood  
 Oxford, St Edmund Hall  
 DPhil

KUSAKA, Motochika  
 Hunger in African literature  
 Prof N Lazarus and Dr R Varma  
 Warwick  
 PhD  
 2005

LAGAT, Kipkorir  
 The environmental impact of agro-industrial development in  
 Africa  
 Strathclyde  
 PhD

LEYARO, Vincent  
 Trade, institutions and poverty in developing countries [in sub-  
 Saharan Africa]  
 Prof O Morrissey and Dr T Owens  
 Nottingham  
 PhD  
 2005

LIBASIE, Mekdes  
 The interaction of global and regional international law in the  
 area of reproductive health and its repercussions on national  
 laws of sub-Saharan African countries  
 Dr S Breau  
 Surrey  
 PhD

- LIKUPE, Gloria  
Experiences of black African nurses in the United Kingdom  
Hull  
MPhil/PhD
- LINDEN, Henrick  
Contemporary African art: communication to the wider public through art criticism  
Dr R Howells  
London, King's  
PhD  
2009
- LOKONGO, Antoine Roger  
Role of African cinemas in international development  
Reading  
MPhil/PhD  
2008
- LYNCH, Kate  
Ireland, Africa and development in the 20th century  
Prof M Heffernan and Dr S Legg  
Nottingham  
MPhil
- MACHIYAMA, Kazuyo  
Fertility decline in sub-Saharan Africa  
Mr A Sloggett  
London, LSHTM  
PhD
- MALKAMAKI, Markku  
Can financial institutions in Africa reach further into remote areas and poorer people by creating self governing and managing groups?  
Bath  
MPhil/PhD
- MALTA, Miguel Curado  
Strategies and policies of food security in Africa  
Dr L Hammond  
Reading  
MPhil/PhD  
2007
- MARANDET, Elodie  
The roles and policies of the UK in dealing with HIV/AIDS in Africa  
Brunel  
PhD  
2007
- MARSDEN, C D  
MHC [major histocompatibility complex] and fitness in African wild dogs  
Dr B Mable  
Glasgow  
PhD  
2006
- MARTINS, Babajide  
The quest for legitimate government and social justice: the emerging trend in post-colonial African political philosophy [Nigeria]  
London, Birkbeck  
PhD
- MARTINS, Pedro M G  
Understanding the macroeconomic challenges in Africa: the impact of scaling up aid flows  
Dr R C O Gottschalk  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2006
- MATAMBA, Didier  
Aidless development framework for sub-Saharan Africa: an alternative approach  
Dr R Duncombe and Mr D Eldridge  
Manchester  
PhD
- McKNIGHT, Jacob  
Global public health organisations as they pertain to the delivery and marketing of medical services in Africa  
Prof D Holt  
Oxford  
DPhil
- McLAUGHLIN, June  
Alternative dispute resolution at emerging stock exchanges: a model for African exchanges  
Prof G Walker  
London, Queen Mary  
PhD
- MEKONNEN, Ambachew  
Trade, investment and growth nexus in sub-Saharan Africa: diagnosis and prognosis  
Prof R Vickerman  
Kent  
PhD  
2009
- MISSOURI, Montré Aza  
Black magic woman: race, gender and Afro-religiosity in American film  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2008
- MITCHELL, Linda  
The role of the media in peacebuilding in post-conflict societies with special reference to Africa  
Dr P Mason  
Cardiff  
PhD
- MUREITHI, Joseph  
Radio in good governance and sustainable development in Africa  
Dr B Cammaerts and Dr L Manyozo  
London, LSE  
PhD
- MURRAY, Brian  
Henry Morton Stanley and the late-Victorian literature of exploration  
Prof C Pettitt  
London, King's  
MPhil/PhD
- MURRAY-BRUCE, Freda Ruth  
The WTO panel decisions on the illegal American and EU agricultural subsidies and its implications for economic development for Africa  
Prof M Andenas and Dr P Schwartz  
Leicester  
PhD
- MUTHORA, Priscilla  
Development macroeconomics, public finance and growth in sub-Saharan Africa  
Oxford, St Anne's  
DPhil
- NAIDOO, Inbarani  
Mapping and spatial analysis of antimalarial drug resistance in Africa  
London, LSHTM  
PhD

- NIADA, Laura  
Access to essential medicines in sub-Saharan Africa: national, international and global law and exception [Tanzania case study]  
Westminster  
PhD  
2006
- NIELSEN, Niels  
Mobile technologies in rural development: an African context  
Prof T Unwin  
London, Royal Holloway  
PhD  
2008
- NMAJU, Mba Chidi  
Fragmentation or coherence in international criminal law and practice: a comparative study of international criminal tribunals in Africa and national practices [Rwanda and Sierra Leone]  
Dr P Okowa  
London, Queen Mary  
MPhil/PhD
- ODUMOSU, Odutayo Josiah  
Iconographies of African people in 18th and 19th century English satirical prints  
Prof J M Massing  
Cambridge  
PhD
- OGUNKAH, Ibuchim Bobo  
Green architecture in tropical regions (Africa)  
Dr J Yang and Mr B Jones  
Westminster  
MPhil/PhD
- OJONG, Cijeyu  
A panel data analysis of corruption, capital flight, poverty and economic growth dynamics in sub-Saharan Africa  
Dr H Ulku  
Manchester  
PhD
- OKOGBULE, Nierum Sunday  
Impact of globalisation(s) on the development of human rights norms in Africa  
Prof S Veitch and Dr G Anderson  
Glasgow  
PhD  
2009
- OLDFIELD, Elizabeth  
Transgressing boundaries: gender, identity, culture, and 'other' in postcolonial women's narratives in Africa  
Prof N Campbell and Dr S Kasule  
Derby  
PhD
- ONYEKWENA, Chukwuka  
Foreign direct investment in Africa: spillovers, determinants and crowding effects  
Dr M Snell  
Portsmouth  
PhD
- OSARUMWENSE, Iguisi  
Modernity versus traditions in African management: the cultural dynamics of management practice  
Stirling  
PhD
- OSEI-ASSIBEY, Kwame  
Modelling exchange rate behaviour and assessing its impact on trade: a case study for three African countries  
Prof H Molana and Dr Y Chen  
Dundee  
PhD
- OTTMANN, Martin  
The onset and magnitude of civilian victimisation in African civil wars, 1989-2007  
Dr S Carey  
Nottingham  
MPhil/PhD
- OWEN, Evelyn  
The geographies of contemporary African art  
London, Queen Mary  
PhD  
2008
- PAMBERG, Elizabeth  
The socio-cultural aspect of the production and consumption of African red slip ware  
London, Institute of Archaeology  
PhD
- PATEL, Mayur  
The political economy of the African group: coalition bargaining in the WTO  
Dr A R Mustapha  
Oxford, New  
DPhil
- PRICHARD, Wilson R S (CS)  
Taxation and state-society relations in sub-Saharan Africa  
Prof D Leonard  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2008
- QUINNELL, Sarah-Louise  
Biotechnology, science and Africa in the international biosafety regime  
Dr D Demeritt and Dr D Potts  
London, King's  
PhD  
2004
- REICHE, Florian  
Confounding modernisation: development and democracy in sub-Saharan Africa  
Dr G Harrison and Dr S Carey  
Sheffield  
PhD
- ROBERTS, Gareth  
Dynamic support and drainage of Africa  
Cambridge  
PhD
- ROSEN, Norman  
African ape sanctuaries: a window into the bushmeat trade and implications for conservation  
Prof V Sommer  
London, UC  
PhD
- RUBNER, Nat  
The origins of the 1981 African Charter on Human and Peoples' Rights  
Cambridge, King's  
PhD
- RYAN, Casey M  
Carbon dynamics and biomass burning in African miombo woodlands  
Dr M Williams, Prof J Grace and Dr C Merchant  
Edinburgh  
PhD

- SARAZIN, Paul  
A critical discourse analysis study of European Union policies on trade with African, Caribbean and Pacific (ACP) countries (between 1st Jan 2007 and Dec 2008)  
Prof R Wodak  
Lancaster  
MPhil/PhD
- SCOTT, Philippa  
An investigation into linkages between security of tenure and urban sanitation development in a number of African cities  
Prof M Sohail and Dr A Cotton  
Loughborough  
MPhil/PhD
- SELASSIE, Alkebu  
Reggae music as an expression of pan-African consciousness  
Dr M Msiska  
London, Birkbeck  
MPhil  
2007
- SIDDIQI, Bilal  
Land and conflict in sub Saharan Africa and South Asia  
Oxford, St Antony's  
MPhil/DPhil
- SUKATI, Mphumuzi A  
EU ethanol markets and trade potential for sub-Saharan Africa  
Dr W Morgan  
Nottingham  
MPhil  
2008
- TANEDA, Masataka  
Impacts on African countries by aid policies  
Dr T Subasat and Dr S Johnson  
Bath  
MPhil/PhD  
2005
- THORESON, Ryan Richard  
Sexual rights in sub-Saharan Africa  
Oxford  
PhD
- TIPCHANTA, Deekana  
Scramble for Africa's oil: a blessing or a curse for African states?  
Dr C Gegout and Dr L McLaren  
Nottingham  
MPhil/PhD
- VAN BOCKHAVEN, Vicki  
Collecting and representation of African cultures  
Prof J Mack  
East Anglia  
MPhil/PhD
- VAN-CRIEKINGE, Tine  
Power relations between the European Union and the African, Caribbean, and Pacific group of states in the areas of aid, trade, and politics  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD
- WANG, Qiaoping  
Histone deacetylases in Trypanosoma brucei, a protozoan parasite which causes human infections in Africa  
Dr D Horn  
London, LSHTM  
MPhil/PhD
- WEN, Jing  
Discourse analysis of political talk and text regarding the Chinese foreign policy with Africa  
Prof P Chilton  
Lancaster  
MPhil/PhD
- WHITTALL, Daniel  
Anti-colonialism around the Atlantic world: African and Caribbean peoples in Britain and France, c.1920–60  
Dr D Lambert  
London, Royal Holloway  
PhD
- WOOLLEN, Emily  
Carbon dynamics in African miombo woodlands  
Dr M Williams and Prof J Grace  
Edinburgh  
PhD
- WRIGHT, Katherine  
Who is reporting Africa now? The changing relationship between international NGOs and mainstream broadcast journalism in the twenty-first century  
London, Goldsmiths  
MPhil/PhD
- YAB, Jimmy  
Justice, globalisation and construction of insecurity in Africa  
Prof D Owen  
Southampton  
MPhil/PhD
- YANGA, Martina L  
Corruption, corporate social responsibility and health care in Africa  
Middlesex  
PhD  
2007
- YOUSUF, Khalil  
An effective legal framework to facilitate distributed generation and clean water projects in African least developed countries  
Dr P Schwartz  
Leicester  
MPhil/PhD
- ZGADZAJ, Asia  
A comparative analysis of African women writers (Chimamanda Ngozi Adichie, Tsitsi Dangarembga, Yvonne Vera)  
Dr M Msiska  
London, Birkbeck  
MPhil  
2007

---

## NORTH AFRICA

### Sudan

---

## SUDAN

BERRIDGE, Will  
Prisons, police and punishment in condominium Sudan, 1924-1956  
Durham  
PhD

VAUGHAN, Christopher  
Darfur in condominium Sudan, 1916-1956  
Prof P Williamson and Dr C Leonard  
Durham  
PhD

STURROCK, Hugh  
An integrated survey design for schistosomiasis, soil-transmitted helminths, lymphatic filariasis and onchocerciasis combined with those for malaria [Kenya and southern Sudan]  
Dr S Brooker  
London, LSHTM  
PhD

---

## WEST AFRICA

### Cameroon • Gambia • Ghana • Nigeria • Sierra Leone

---

AMEEN, Bashir Ayodele  
Rights based approach to peace and security in West Africa  
London, Birkbeck  
MPhil/PhD

ARSAN, Andrew Kerim  
Lebanese migrants in French and British West Africa, 1890-1960  
Cambridge, St John's  
PhD

BEAUMONT, Mark  
Controls on the development and evolution of the Cameroon Line, West Africa  
Prof G Fitton and Prof J Underhill  
Edinburgh  
PhD

BROGDEN, Mark  
The culture of exploration: British expeditions to northern Nigeria, 1822-1827  
Dr G Furniss  
London, SOAS  
PhD

CROSS, Hannah  
Migration, mobility and borders: the EU and West African migrants  
Prof A Hills and Prof R Bush  
Leeds  
PhD

DODDS, Paul  
The interaction of climatic variability and development in West Africa  
Dr K Hubacek, Dr D Parker and Dr A Dougill  
Leeds  
PhD  
2005

EVANS, Tara  
British material culture in West Africa, c. AD 1600-1800  
Dr D Hicks  
Bristol  
MPhil/PhD

FULLER, Harcourt  
The process of decolonisation in the Gold Coast/Ghana (and possibly Nigeria) and the role of money and other symbols and tools of nationalism in the nation-building process  
Dr J Lewis  
London, LSE  
PhD

GARCIA-CARRERAS, Luis  
Dynamics of West African weather systems  
Dr D Parker  
Leeds  
MPhil/PhD  
2007

GIBERT, Marie  
Regional security: a new opportunity for multilateral cooperation between the European Union and West Africa?  
Prof S Chan and Dr T Young  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2006

HANN, Agnes  
Women; work; power [West Africa, Senegal]  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD

HUTCHENS-BOLL, Nicholas  
The importance of fractal geometry in the development of settlements in West Africa  
Prof A Brown and Prof D Dunster  
Liverpool  
MPhil  
2008

JIBRIN, Babangida  
Structure of the West African margin  
Birmingham  
MPhil/PhD  
2007



JONSSON, Julia  
The role of conflict resolution: NGOs in two West African civil war peace processes  
Prof J Alexander  
Oxford, St Antony's  
DPhil

KLYTON, Aaron Chaim van  
Western consumption of West African music  
London, King's  
PhD

LADD, Katherine  
A handmade future: exploring the impact of design on the production and consumption of contemporary African crafts as a tool for sustainable development  
Prof L Taylor, Ms J Seddon and Dr J Chapman  
Brighton  
MPhil/PhD

MBAYE, Jenny Fatou  
Hip hop music in West Africa: individual entrepreneurship and social development  
Dr A Pratt and Mr M Low  
London, LSE  
PhD

McNAMARA, James  
Climate change and other drivers on biodiversity loss in West Africa  
London, Imperial  
MPhil/PhD  
2009

M'CORMACK, Freida  
The movement and settlement motivations of regional combatants in West Africa: implications for regional security and peacebuilding  
Dr N Bagayoko-Penone and Dr P Justino  
Sussex  
DPhil

MOSS, Jennifer  
Shallow geohazards on the West Africa margin  
Prof J Cartwright, Dr R Swart (NAMCOR) and Prof D James  
Cardiff  
PhD

OSOFISAN, Adewale  
The role of regionalism in postconflict reconstruction and governance in West Africa  
York  
MPhil/PhD

PEDERSEN, Jennifer L  
Sisters resist! Women's peace activism in West Africa and North America  
Dr M Breen Smyth and Dr J Mathers  
Aberystwyth  
PhD  
2006

SCHULTE-HERBRUGGEN, Bjorn  
The role of bushmeat within livelihoods of cocoa farmers in the Sefwi Wiawso District  
Prof K Homewood  
London, UC  
MPhil/PhD  
2006

SHAHNAWAZ, Shishir  
How significant is the resource curse in the West African gold mining economy?  
Dr G Bridge and Dr G Gilson  
Manchester  
PhD  
2006

SUCKALL, Natalie  
Human migration as a result of climatic change and drought in West Africa  
Dr E Fraser, Dr P Forster and Dr D Parker  
Leeds  
PhD  
2007

TELFER, Doris  
Developing countries' perspectives of environmental regulation by the World Trade Organisation: a case study of West African countries  
Brunel  
PhD  
2005

UZONWANNE, Godfrey  
The character of the state in financial development and economic growth [West African]  
Dr G Lightfoot and Dr D Harvie  
Leicester  
MPhil/PhD

WALISZEWSKI, Wojciech Simon  
Exploring varietal differences in *Thaumatococcus daniellii* Benn. Benth. for intercropping with rubber and cocoa in West Africa  
Bangor  
MPhil/PhD

---

## CAMEROON

KELLY, Tara  
Medicines, plants and healing in Cameroon  
Oxford  
DPhil

---

## GAMBIA

HARDING-ESCH, Emma  
Ocular chlamydia trachomatis in trachoma control programmes  
Prof D Mabey  
London, LSHTM  
PhD  
2005

ODURO, Abraham  
Monitoring temporal and spatial changes in malaria transmission and disease in the Gambia  
Prof D Schellenberg  
London, LSHTM  
PhD

PETO, Tom  
An evaluation of the efficacy of Hepatitis B vaccination in  
childhood: the Gambia Hepatitis Intervention Study  
Dr A Hall and A Zaman  
London, LSHTM  
MPhil/PhD

---

## GHANA

ABDULAI, Abdul-Gafaru  
The state and the north-south inequality in Ghana  
Prof D Hulme and Prof A Bebbington  
Manchester  
PhD

ABO, Paul Beddu  
Work-family interference among Ghanaian women in higher  
status occupations within the finance, education and health  
sectors  
Prof T Cox  
Nottingham  
PhD

ACKBAH-BAIDOO, Abigail  
Preventing the resource-curse in an emerging African oil state:  
transparency, good governance and corporate social  
responsibility in Ghana  
Dr S Cooper and Prof A Lowe  
Aston  
PhD  
2009

ADAM, Mohammed Amin  
Speculative pricing of crude oil on international financial  
markets: implications for deregulated pricing of refined oil  
products in Ghana  
Dundee  
PhD  
2009

ADAMTEY, Ronald (CS)  
Improving health care through decentralization: under what  
conditions can some municipal health directorates perform  
better than others? A comparative study of six municipal health  
directorates in Ghana  
Dr A Joshi  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2007

ADDEI, Ebenezer  
Human resources management in Ghana: the impact of  
external environment factors on human resources  
management practices in Ghana  
Dr J Randall and Dr A O Oke  
Aberdeen  
MPhil/PhD  
2008

AFRIFAH, Michelle  
Exploring the socio-economic impact of African American  
tourists on southern Ghana  
Dr K Baker  
London, King's  
PhD  
2008

AGBLEY, Gideon  
Social mobility through the capability perspective: a case study  
of Ghana  
Dr S Fennell  
Cambridge  
PhD

AGYEI-BOAPEAH, Henry  
Corporate financing in developing countries: evidence from  
listed companies in Ghana  
Loughborough  
MPhil/PhD

AHADZIE, Sika  
Language use in FM radio phone-ins in Ghana  
Prof K Barber and Dr L Brydon  
Birmingham  
PhD

AHENE-CODJOE, Ama  
Enrolment, agriculture, fertility and health in Ghana: analysis of  
the effects of education  
Dr S Appleton  
Nottingham  
PhD  
2005

AIDOO, Raphael  
Millennium village project in Ghana: meddling with tradition or  
progressive development?  
London, King's  
MPhil/PhD  
2009

AKAGURI, Luke A  
Private education for the poor? Exploring the limits and  
contributions to Education for All in Ghana  
Dr A K Akyeampong  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2007

AKORLI, Simons  
Electricity industry policy options for small economies: the  
case of Ghana  
Prof P Wright  
Sheffield  
PhD

AKOTO, Augustina  
An examination of the impact of the intestate succession law of  
Ghana on the inheritance rights of widows and children  
Dr F Banda  
London, SOAS  
MPhil/PhD

AKPARIBO, Robert  
Nutrition and child survival in Ghana: effectiveness of out-  
patients treatment for severe-acute malnutrition in children  
under five years  
Sheffield  
MPhil/PhD

ALHASSAN, Henry Shirazu  
Large dams in contemporary Africa: case studies of the  
Akosombo Dam and the Bui Dam Project of Ghana  
Dr B Lankford and Dr E Allison  
East Anglia  
PhD  
2003

- AMEZA, Enya Mensa  
Corporate governance and institutions in the developing economies: a study of the banking sector of Ghana  
Dr T G Arun and Dr Y-F Zhang  
Manchester  
PhD
- AMOA, Joseph  
Micro-credit systems in Ghana  
Hull  
PhD
- AMOAKO, Emeffa  
Aid and education in Ghana  
Oxford, St Anne's  
DPhil
- AMPONSA-TAWIAH, Kwesi  
Quality of work life and health and safety in the Ghanaian mining industry: a corporate social responsibility (CSR) approach  
Dr S Leka  
Nottingham  
MPhil/PhD
- ANANE, Harley  
Impact of development policies on rural poverty among smallholder farmers in eastern Ghana  
Prof C Garforth  
Reading  
MPhil/PhD  
2007
- ANDERSON, Theo  
The interaction between international development assistance, sustainable forest management and local economic development in Ghana  
Dr A B Winnett and Prof A Markandya  
Bath  
PhD  
2003
- ANITEYE, Patience  
Reproductive health and the problem of unsafe abortions in Ghana  
Dr S Mayhew  
London, LSHTM  
MPhil/PhD  
2005
- ANKISIBAH, Charles  
Institutionalising customary and state participation in land allocation and land use planning in Ghana  
Prof R Crook  
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies  
MPhil/PhD  
2008
- ANKRAH, Mark  
An investigation into access to private sector affordable rented housing by lower income groups in Accra, Ghana  
Prof M Lyons and Dr A Sumner  
South Bank  
MPhil/PhD
- ANKY-TSEDE, Olivia  
Regulation of financial sector in developing countries: the case of informal finance (susu operations) in Ghana  
Manchester  
PhD  
2005
- APPAH, Clement (CS)  
A grammar of derived nominals in Akan  
Lancaster  
PhD  
2008
- APPIAH, Daniel (CS)  
The politics of land administration reform in Ghana  
Dr A Leftwich  
York  
MPhil/PhD
- ARTHUR, Peter  
The dynamics and sociological relevance of the textuality of contemporary Ghanaian songs  
Birmingham  
MPhil/PhD  
2006
- ASIMA, Prosper P D  
Continuities or discontinuities in gender ideologies and relations among Ghanaian migrants in the United Kingdom  
Prof R Black  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2006
- ASMAH, Ruby  
Potential and economic viability of aquaculture development in Ghana  
Stirling  
PhD
- BANCHIRIGAH, Sadia Mohammed  
Alternative livelihoods: an effective strategy for poverty alleviation in Ghana's artisanal mining communities  
Dr G Hilson  
Manchester  
PhD
- BANSAH, Confidence  
An African view of cremation and the philosophical problem of moral evil: the case of Ewe people in Ghana  
Durham  
MPhil/PhD
- BEISEL, Uli  
Who gets bitten? Malaria control in Ghana  
Open  
PhD
- BOAKYE, Kofi  
Risk factors and delinquency: a case-control study of convicted juvenile offenders in Ghana  
Cambridge  
PhD
- BOAMPONG, Owusu  
Trade intermediation and enterprise upgrading in Ghana  
Dr P Jackson  
Birmingham  
PhD
- BONABOM, Isidore  
Ambiguities of international human rights discourse within the Gold Coast colonial context: contours of independence politics in the Gold Coast (1945-57)  
Mr Z Kavan and Prof M-B Dembour  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2009
- BOTA, Grace  
Gender, language and identity construction about Ghanaians in the diaspora  
Dr J Sunderland  
Lancaster  
PhD  
2008

- BOTCHWEY, Gabriel  
Community development, decentralisation and social change: experiences from Ghana  
Prof G Crawford and Dr C Dyer  
Leeds  
MPhil/PhD
- BRUCE, G  
Traditional authorities and economic development in Ghana  
Dr P Auerbach and Dr A Shamsavari  
Kingston  
PhD  
2008
- BURCHETT, Helen  
Exploring researchers' and policy stakeholders' perceptions of the relevance of research to policy in Ghana  
Dr S Mayhew  
London, LSHTM  
PhD  
2008
- CHEBERE, Margaret  
Improving human resource management at district level in the Ghana Health Service  
Mr D Eldridge and Dr R Duncombe  
Manchester  
PhD
- CHILDS, John  
Prospects for fair trade gold: a critical analysis of small-scale mining in Ghana  
Dr A O Chimhowu  
Manchester  
PhD
- CLEMETT, Alexandra  
What factors contribute to the functioning or failure of wastewater treatment plants in developing countries? [India, Pakistan, Ghana]  
Mr M Smith and Prof A Wheatley  
Loughborough  
MPhil/PhD  
2006
- CODJOE, Emmanuel A  
The interrelationships between trade, foreign direct investment and economic growth in Ghana  
Dr J Harrigan and Dr D Johnston  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2007
- COFFIE, Stanley  
Marketing in different economies: a comparative study of multinational strategy in UK and Ghana  
London, Birkbeck  
PhD
- DANQUAH, Lisa  
Handwashing indicators and childhood diarrhoeal morbidity in Ghana  
Prof J Falkingham and Dr A A Channon  
Southampton  
MPhil/PhD
- DAWUDA, Fuseni  
What are the socio-economic and health impacts of micro credit for women in the northern region of Ghana?  
Dr M Hill and Prof M Leonard  
Queen's, Belfast  
PhD  
2005
- DEFIA, Robert  
Educational development under the Ghana poverty reduction strategy paper 2003-2005: a case study of Atiwa District  
Dr T Kelsall  
Newcastle  
MPhil/PhD
- DUNCAN, Beatrice  
Land use, gender and cocoa farming in Ghana  
Dr L Brydon  
Birmingham  
PhD  
2006
- DUPHEY, Simon  
The impact of HIV/AIDS pandemic on household livelihood in Ghana: the case of the Ghana-Togo border region  
Dr D Sporton and Dr J Rigby  
Sheffield  
PhD
- DZAKPASU, Susie  
The use and improvement of routine data for maternal health surveillance in Ghana and other low-income countries  
Dr O Campbell  
London, LSHTM  
MPhil/PhD
- DZIVENU, Setri  
Conflicts and conflict resolution in Ghana  
Prof P Nugent and Prof A Griffiths  
Edinburgh  
PhD
- ESHUN, Gabriel  
Ecotourism development in Ghana: a post colonial study with focus on Boabeng-Fiema Monkey Sanctuary and Kakum National Park  
Dr C Madge and Dr S Page  
Leicester  
PhD
- ESSON, James  
From men to boys: football, masculinities and Ghanaian labour migration  
London, UC  
MPhil/PhD
- EVANS, Alexandra  
What factors contribute to the functioning or failure of wastewater treatment plants in developing countries?  
Mr M Smith and Prof A Wheatley  
Loughborough  
MPhil/PhD
- FASSETTA, Giovanna  
Imaginative geographies of Ghanaian child migrants to Italy  
Strathclyde  
PhD
- FAUSET, Sophie  
Carbon balance of Ghanaian forests  
Leeds  
MPhil/PhD
- FEARON, James  
Seed yam systems in Northern Ghana: the role of smallscale farmers and the formal (research and extension) sector  
Reading  
MPhil/PhD  
2008

- FENBETI, Samuel  
Land tenure reform and poverty reduction: formalisation and privatization of land rights as a tool for rural development in northern Ghana  
Prof A Paliwala and Prof A Stewart  
Warwick  
PhD  
2005
- FULLER, Harcourt  
The process of decolonisation in the Gold Coast/Ghana (and possibly Nigeria) and the role of money and other symbols and tools of nationalism in the nation-building process  
Dr J Lewis  
London, LSE  
PhD
- GADEGBEKU, Cynthia  
Cultural practices and contraceptive use in Ghana  
Prof C Garforth  
Reading  
MPhil/PhD  
2007
- GBEDEMAH, Francis  
Gender and domestic water resource management in the Akatsi District of Ghana  
Dr C Madge  
Leicester  
PhD  
2005
- GHARTEY, S G  
Rural junior secondary school education supervision in (central region of) Ghana  
Prof S McGrath  
Nottingham  
MPhil/PhD
- HAGAN, Charles  
A critical examination of the presence of foreign firms and their impact on the management and business practices on SMEs in Ghana  
Dr E Soltani and Dr J Syed  
Kent  
MPhil/PhD  
2009
- HAMENOO, Emma  
Child trafficking within the borders of Ghana: a case study of New Bakpa  
Prof G Macdonald and Dr R Leitch  
Queen's, Belfast  
MPhil/PhD
- HURT, Rebekah Lea  
Examining potential impacts of emergent publishing technologies and networks upon commerce and culture in Ghana  
Prof K Barber and Dr K Skinner  
Birmingham  
MPhil/PhD  
2006
- IBRAHIM, Abdul Latif  
International migration, remittances and development: a case study of Ghana  
Bradford  
PhD
- IHEADIGWU, Mark  
Policy maker's perceptions of their role in national poverty reduction strategies: the case of central bank policies in Nigeria, Ghana and Tanzania  
Prof T Harpham, Prof M Lyons and Dr A Sumner  
South Bank  
MPhil/PhD
- IMATA, Naohiko  
The livelihood strategies of the Liberian refugee population in Ghana  
Dr L Hammond and Dr T Kaiser  
London, SOAS  
PhD
- JAMES, Leslie  
'Revolutionary as historian': the life and work of George Padmore  
Dr J Lewis  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD
- JENKINS, Julie  
Gender, dependency and development: the Trokosi "slave" in south eastern Ghana  
Prof A Whitehead  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2003
- JONSSON, Julia  
The role of conflict resolution NGOs in two West African civil war peace processes  
Prof J Alexander  
Oxford, St Antony's  
DPhil
- JOWETT, Kate  
Maternal health in Ghana  
Prof Z Matthews  
Southampton  
MPhil/PhD
- KABANGE, Roland  
Low cost sanitation in peri-urban Ghana  
Prof D D Mara and Dr P A Sleigh  
Leeds  
MPhil/PhD
- KANDILIGE, Leander  
Transnationalism and the African diaspora: a case study of the Ghanaian diaspora in the UK  
Dr P Daley  
Oxford  
DPhil
- KLAEGER, Gabriel  
Rush and relax: intricate movements, fleeting encounters and the dilemmas of speed on a Ghanaian road  
Prof R Fardon and Dr H West  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2005
- KOHONEN, Matti  
An economy of qualities: social enterprises in Ghana  
Dr D Slater and Dr N Dodd  
London, LSE  
PhD  
2003
- KUGANAB-LEM, Robert Bella  
An empirical analysis of the national health insurance policy process in Ghana  
Keele  
PhD
- KUMI, C  
The role of the informal financial sector in the development of the Ghanaian economy  
Dr A Shamsavari and Prof S Ghatak  
Kingston  
PhD  
2003

- LEM, Robert Kuganab  
Health policy analysis: the national health insurance policy process in Ghana  
Keele  
PhD  
2003
- MANSO, Kwabena Frimpong  
In-depth study of residential care for children in Ghana  
Prof J Pinkerton and Dr E Larkin  
Queen's, Belfast  
MPhil/PhD
- MARK, Cassandra  
The emergence of industrial labor in Ghana: the south western gold-mines, ca. 1880 to 1920  
Oxford  
DPhil
- MENSAH, Kofi  
An exploration of evaluation approaches for a community based intervention for people living with HIV/AIDS in Ghana  
Dr R Shaw, Prof P Hanlon and Dr J Lewsey  
Glasgow  
PhD  
2008
- MLADOFISKY, Philippa  
Analysing the socio-political determinants of social health insurance in Ghana  
Prof E Mossialos and Dr D Lewis  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD  
2008
- MONK, Courtney  
Temporary and persistent health shocks: how do they affect uninsured Ghanaian households?  
Oxford, Christ Church  
DPhil
- MUSTAPHA, Umar  
Entrepreneurship and economic development: an investigation into small and medium enterprises' opportunity identification, creation, success and failure in five African countries [Nigeria, Ghana, Mali, Egypt and Zambia]  
Prof M Page  
Portsmouth  
PhD
- NASH, Fiona  
The production of risk in changing water governance relations: water and sanitation Millennium Development Goals in Accra, Ghana  
Dr V Desai, Dr M Dengler and Dr A Loftus  
London, Royal Holloway  
PhD  
2009
- NIMO, Michael  
Trade policy and economic performance [in Ghana]  
Prof O Morrissey  
Nottingham  
MPhil  
2006
- NYAMEKYE, Emmanuel  
An analysis of water vending by women and children in northern Ghana and its implications on household care  
Dr C Locke and Dr N Rao  
East Anglia  
PhD
- OCRAN, Christine  
Child rights in Ghana  
East London  
MPhil/PhD
- ODURO, Georgina Yaa  
Gender relations, sexuality and HIV/AIDS education: a study of Ghanaian youth cultures  
Dr C McLaughlin and Prof M Arnot  
Cambridge  
PhD
- OFORI-MANTEAW, Rosemond  
Support for deaf children in Ghana  
Prof J Pinkerton and Dr B Kelly  
Queen's, Belfast  
MPhil/PhD
- OFORI-MENSAH, Michael  
Anticorruption reforms in Ghana's Fourth Republic  
Prof P Nugent and Dr S Dorman  
Edinburgh  
PhD
- OKYERE, Emmanuel  
Financing economic development in Ghana: a fiscal and monetary approach  
Hull  
MPhil/PhD
- OKYERE, Samuel  
Journey into the abyss: stories of children involved in artisanal mining in Ghana  
Prof S Becker and Prof J O Davidson  
London, LSE  
PhD  
2009
- OPOKU MENSAH, Aida  
Media and democratisation in Africa: the role of radio in Ghana's December 2000 elections  
Dr G Crawford and Dr R Bush  
Leeds  
PhD  
1999
- OPPONG, Rexford Assasie  
"Architectural habitus": conflicts and contradictions in search of responsive green urban architecture in Ghana (a case for Africa)  
Prof D Dunster  
Liverpool  
MPhil/PhD
- OSAFI, William  
The impact of the 'Breakthrough to Literacy': instructional intervention in Ghanaian primary schools  
Dr C Wallace  
London, Institute of Education  
MPhil/PhD
- OSEI-KUFUOR, Patrick  
Institutionalising decentralisation work? Exploring participation and power in local governance systems in Ghana  
Dr B Morvaridi  
Bradford  
PhD
- OWUSU, Freda  
Critical money transfer linkages: transnational livelihoods and prospects for private remitters of funds from the UK to Ghana and Nigeria  
Dr N Yeates  
Open  
PhD
- OWUSU, Nicodemus  
Health care policy of decentralisation and its impact on efficiency in hospitals: case study Ghana  
Prof J Mohan  
Southampton  
MPhil/PhD

- OWUSU-ASAMOAH, Kwasi  
Modelling an information management system for the national health insurance scheme in Ghana  
Mr I Murray and Dr J Harrison  
Loughborough  
MPhil/PhD  
2007
- PETTIT, Justin  
Economic, social and cultural rights and extra-territoriality: the case of American and British foreign aid in Ghana  
Essex  
PhD  
2006
- PUPLAMPU, Alexander Buerthey  
Cultural specifics and complexities in news production: an analysis of Radio Ghana's coverage of HIV/AIDS news  
Prof S Cottle, Prof J Kitzinger and Dr T Boyce  
Cardiff  
PhD
- READ, Ursula  
Christian prayer camps and therapy in Ghana  
Dr R Littlewood  
London, UC  
MPhil/PhD
- ROLLESTON, Caine  
Human capital, poverty, educational access and exclusion: the case of Ghana, 1991-2006  
Prof A Little and Dr J Brown  
London, Institute of Education  
MPhil/PhD
- SAKA, Kwami Manful  
The place of residential care in providing services for vulnerable children and orphans in Ghana  
Prof J Pinkerton and Dr S Booley  
Queen's, Belfast  
PhD
- SALIFU, Walata  
Sustainable agriculture and rural livelihoods: a case study of the agropastoral households in northern Ghana  
Prof G Kibreab and Prof H Goulbourne  
South Bank  
MPhil/PhD
- SARFOH, Kwadwo Ohene  
From Sodom and Gomorrah to Abuja: the nexus of multi-layered policy gaps in urban housing; institutionalized disenfranchisement of Accra's low-income and vulnerable households  
Prof J Doherty  
St Andrews  
MPhil/PhD
- SELORMEY, Ernestina (Edem)  
Citizen's demands and bureaucratic responsiveness: the case of FM radio phone-ins and the delivery of municipal/local government services in Ghana  
Prof R Crook and Dr A Joshi  
Sussex  
DPhil
- SHEALES, Fiona  
Hyper-environments and intercultural Anglo-Asante appropriations: an inter-disciplinary analysis of Thomas E Bowdich's account and imagery of the 1817 British Mission to Kumase  
Prof J Mack  
East Anglia  
MPhil/DPhil  
2007
- SOTTIE, Cynthia  
School dropout in Ghana: experiences, perspectives and policy direction  
Dr R Kilpatrick and Dr E Larkin  
Queen's, Belfast  
PhD  
2007
- SWAN, Eileadh  
West Africa, volunteer tourism, Ghanaian perceptions and representations of whiteness, post-colonial youth, globalisation and the role of the imagination  
St Andrews  
PhD  
2007
- TAYLOR, Linnett E M  
Migration, technology and development: a study of the effects of Ghanaian migration entrepreneurs' investments in ICTs  
Ms R E Sabates-Wheeler  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2008
- TEDDY, Gina  
Health financing policies in Ghana  
Prof M A Maynard  
York  
PhD  
2004
- TENGEY, Samuel  
The dilemmas of public (middle) managers under NPM [new public management]: implementing public service outsourcing in Ghana's health sector  
Prof S Dibb, Dr D Preston and Prof G Salaman  
Open  
MPhil/PhD
- TETTAH, Lovelace  
Occupational health and safety in the oil industry: the case of Ghana  
Dr N Hunt  
Nottingham  
PhD
- TSOPANAKIS, Georgios  
The Japanese paradigm: JICA's [Japanese Industrial Standards Committee] development projects in health and education in Ghana  
Dr H Ulku and Dr S Bracking  
Manchester  
PhD
- TURKSON, Festus Ebo  
Financial constraints and export performance: evidence from firms in China and Ghana  
Dr A Guariglia  
Nottingham  
MPhil  
2008
- TUU, Gordon N-yelkabo  
Using GIS and remote sensing for assessing the environmental impacts of artisanal gold mining: case study of Wa- East District, Upper West Region-Ghana  
Dr R J Abrahart and Prof R H Haines-Young  
Nottingham  
PhD  
2008

VAN ROOIJEN, D J  
Studying implications of different growth scenarios and investments on water supply, wastewater generation and its downstream use [case studies in Accra, Hyderabad and Addis Ababa]  
Mr I Smout, Dr S Kayaga and Dr P Dreschel  
Loughborough  
MPhil/PhD  
2007

WADE, Amy  
Cocoa farming and biodiversity in Ghana  
Reading  
PhD  
2007

WARREN, Hannah Marie  
Gender, feminism and development in Ghana  
Prof A Whitehead and Dr E Harrison  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2008

WILLIAMS, Muhammed  
The contribution of research to policy making on poverty reduction in Ghana  
Prof D Gordon  
Bristol  
DSoc Sc

YEBOAH, Eric  
Microfinance in rural Ghana: a case study  
Dr M Hubbard  
Birmingham  
MPhil/PhD

YEBOAH, Eric  
Customary land tenure system and land use planning in sub-Saharan Africa: evidence from Ghana  
Liverpool  
PhD  
2007

YEBOAH, Josephine  
The effects of financial liberalisation on development and poverty in Ghana  
Dr P Lawrence, Prof R Bladen-Hovell and Prof T Worrall  
Keele  
PhD  
2005

YEBOAH-KORANG, Kwame  
Evaluating the relationship between formal and informal economy; the case of eastern region of Ghana  
Prof C Williams  
Sheffield  
PhD

---

## NIGERIA

ACHUSIOGU, Emeka Patrick  
Privatisation of state-owned enterprises in Nigeria: an inquiry into the economics of law  
Dr A McHarg and Prof T Mullen  
Glasgow  
PhD

ADEBOLA, Bolanle  
A review of the corporate insolvency law in Nigeria: proposed reforms to support an emerging economy  
Prof R Mokal and Prof I Fletcher  
London, UC  
MPhil/PhD

ADEFESO, Modupeoreoluwa  
The effective management of education: a critical inquiry into the feasibility of public-private partnership in Nigeria  
Dr M Oketch  
London, Institute of Education  
PhD

ADEFUYE, Odutimrola  
Implementation failure in waste management in developing countries: a case study of Lagos State  
Dr A Flynn and Ms A Brown  
Cardiff  
PhD

ADEGBITE, Emmanuel  
The determinants of good corporate governance of Nigeria  
Dr C Nakajima  
City  
PhD

ADEKOLA, Olalekan (CS)  
Analysis of networks and institutions of wetland users in Nigeria  
Leeds  
PhD  
2008

AGAMAH, Arome  
State and multinational convergence: impacts of industrial and structural change on civil society and policy in the Niger Delta  
Prof M Lyons, Dr A Sumner and Dr K D'Silva  
South Bank  
MPhil/PhD

AGBAJE, Temilade  
The link between technology, policy and society for successful and sustainable implementation of renewable energy in rural Nigeria  
Nottingham  
MPhil/PhD

AGBITI, Onyeche Elisabeth  
An examination of discourses of nation in the Nigerian press  
Dr D Machin  
Leicester  
MPhil/PhD

AGHEDO, Iro Matthew  
The role of natural resources in the political economy of conflict in the Niger Delta  
Dr T Young  
London, SOAS  
PhD

AGUNBIADE, Muyiwa  
Land administration and the incidence of slum formation in metropolitan Lagos  
Sheffield  
PhD

AJERE, Jonathan  
Regional actors as peacemakers: exploring the role of Nigeria in intra-state conflicts in Africa  
Dr A Misra  
Lancaster  
PhD



AKAA, Orji  
Sedimentary evolution of the Niger Delta  
Prof D Macdonald and Prof P Clift  
Aberdeen  
PhD

ALAWODE, Olayemi  
Obstetric care disparities among Nigerian women  
Prof G Pascall and Dr C Evans  
Nottingham  
MPhil/PhD

ALIYU-ABDULLAH, Safiyya  
Media and youth culture in Kano  
Birmingham  
MPhil/PhD

ALKA, Adamu Kilishi  
Foreign direct investment and productivity spillovers in the Nigerian manufacturing sector  
Prof J Weiss and Dr K Jackson  
Bradford  
PhD

ALO, Oluwatosin  
Women's empowerment and the roles of behavioural and ecological factors in community based prevention of HIV among rural people of south west Nigeria  
Prof P Mizen and Prof M Carpenter  
Warwick  
PhD  
2009

AMANI, Lubabatu  
Women's access to higher education in Nigeria  
Dr C Lapping  
London, Institute of Education  
MPhil/PhD

AMMANI, Samaila  
Rural out-migration from some selected rural communities of northern Nigeria  
Dundee  
PhD

ANDAH, Edem N  
Reforming Nigeria's insolvency law to support an evolving banking industry  
Dr R Mackenzie  
Kent  
PhD

ANIEKWE, Chika Charles  
Trade liberalisation and smallholder farmers in Nigeria  
Dr B Morvaridi and Dr A Mdee  
Bradford  
PhD

AWE, Ezekiel  
Education and training of skilled operatives in the Nigerian construction industry  
Prof P Stephenson and Prof A Griffith  
Sheffield Hallam  
MPhil/PhD  
2009

AWERJIE, Brodrick  
An evaluation of the agricultural policy formulation, implementation and effectiveness in Nigeria  
Dr S Rahman  
Plymouth  
MPhil/PhD  
2007

AZUBUKIE, Marcel Chibuzor  
Sustainability awareness and environmental performance in small and medium enterprises in eastern Nigeria  
Strathclyde  
PhD

BABALOLA, Bamidele  
The political economy of Nigerian federalism and the management of ethnoregional conflicts in the post-military era (1999-2007)  
Prof M Burgess  
Kent  
MPhil

BAKARE, Ibrahim Adeolu O  
Governance, poverty and resource management: a case of the Niger- Delta  
Prof T Franks and Dr B Morvaridi  
Bradford  
PhD

BALOGUN, Mustapha  
The role of adoption of information communication technology (ICT) systems on the corporate image of Nigerian banks  
Brunel  
PhD

BIBI, Umar  
Evaluating the impact of future oil exploitation in the north-eastern region of Nigeria using GIS and land surface modelling  
Prof H Balzter and Dr J Kaduk  
Leicester  
PhD

BOEKER, Ulf  
Migration mechanisms and pathways in the Nile Delta fan  
Prof A Aplin  
Newcastle  
PhD  
2007

BRISIBE, Warebi  
Moving and changing with the tide: studying variations in the vernacular architecture of Ijaw migrant fisherman, at 'home' and in diaspora  
Newcastle  
MPhil/PhD

CHINDO, Murtala  
Examining land use practice in communities of active and historic mining operations in Nigeria  
Prof M J Bradshaw and Dr C Madge  
Leicester  
PhD  
2007

CONSTANTINO, Diego  
4D evolution of deepwater fold belts - offshore Niger Delta  
Prof K R McClay  
London, Royal Holloway  
MPhil/PhD

DANESI, Adishetu Rosemary  
Nonstandard work arrangements and international labour standards: the need for legal reforms in the oil and gas industry in Nigeria  
Prof S Leader and Prof S Peers  
Essex  
MPhil/PhD  
2008

DASIMAKA, Diseye  
Social movements and the oil politics in the Niger Region of Nigeria  
Dr A O Chimhowu and Dr T R Mueller  
Manchester  
PhD

DIPROSE, Rachael  
Conflict, ethnicity, inequality and human security in developing countries: communal conflict in Nigeria and Indonesia  
Oxford, St Antony's  
DPhil

- DOYLE, Elaine  
Ireland's missionaries and the British Empire: a case-study of south-eastern Nigeria, c.1885-1935  
Prof K Jeffery  
Queen's, Belfast  
PhD
- DUROGBITAN, Abimbola  
High resolution sequence stratigraphic studies and structural evolution of Ewan and Oloye Fields, north western Niger Delta, Nigeria  
Prof R Gawthorpe and Dr J Redfern  
Manchester  
MPhil/PhD
- EBENSO, Bassey  
Life course perspectives on experiences of and responses to leprosy-related stigma in western Nigeria  
Dr N Emmel and Prof J Newell  
Leeds  
PhD  
2008
- EGBENI, Sylvester  
4D structural evolution of deepwater fold and thrust systems, western Niger Delta  
Prof K R McClay  
London, Royal Holloway  
MPhil/PhD
- EIGBEONAN, Andrew  
The issue of pedagogies in architectural design education: case study of 'design brief', Nigeria and the UK  
Newcastle  
MPhil/PhD
- EJEKWUMADU, Uzoukwu  
Employment trend and challenges of work-life balance in the Nigerian banking industry  
Loughborough  
MPhil/PhD
- EKWENYE, Ogechi  
A new perspective on the paleogene stratigraphy of south-eastern Nigeria  
Dr G Nichols  
London, Royal Holloway  
MPhil/PhD
- EKWO, Unite Simon  
Design of a geographic information systems (GIS) based land use plan for managing petroleum pipelines' rights of way in Nigeria  
Newcastle  
MPhil/PhD
- EMENGINI, Ebele  
Remote sensing, GIS and the Nigerian oil industry  
Lancaster  
MPhil/PhD
- ENIEKE-AKPO, Anesha  
Oil spills in the Niger Delta region of Nigeria: its effects on sustainable livelihoods, and human health  
Prof N Laurie  
Newcastle  
MPhil/PhD
- EYADUMA, Natina  
Gas flaring and the economic environment in the Niger Delta region of Nigeria  
Prof A Wossink and Dr M Kortelainen  
Manchester  
PhD  
2010
- EYO, Edith  
Contemporary Nigerian artists in London  
Dr C Gore  
London, SOAS  
PhD
- FAGBEJA, Mofoluso  
Applying remote sensing and GIS techniques to air quality and carbon management: a case study of gas flaring in the Niger Delta  
West of England  
MPhil/PhD
- FRANCA, Nara Muniz Improta  
The construction of ethnic identity among the Yoruba people of south-western Nigeria in the late 19th and early 20th centuries  
Prof R C C Law and Dr M S Steyn  
Stirling  
PhD
- FULLER, Harcourt  
The process of decolonisation in the Gold Coast/Ghana (and possibly Nigeria) and the role of money and other symbols and tools of nationalism in the nation-building process  
Dr J Lewis  
London, LSE  
PhD
- GOULD, Michael  
The Nigerian Civil War, 1967-70  
Dr J S Parker  
London, SOAS  
PhD
- GUSAU, Tukur  
Exploration activities of oil companies and its socio-economic impact on the Niger Delta environment  
Prof M Parker and Dr S Lilley  
Leicester  
MPhil/PhD  
2008
- HAIRA'U, Umar  
Application of GIS and remote sensing technologies in predicting human contributions to gully formation and development in semi-arid Kaduna, northern Nigeria  
Dr D McGregor and Mr D Thompson  
London, Royal Holloway  
PhD
- HAMZA, Dalhatu  
Book donation program in Nigeria: the Northern States of Nigeria Distribution Committee of the Book Aid International, London  
Mr M Lowe  
Aberystwyth  
PhD  
2000
- HASTINGS, Charlotte Eva  
Metropole-colony in education policy for girls' education in colonial Africa, with particular reference to southern Nigeria c.1925-40  
Dr G Donn and Dr A Adogame  
Edinburgh  
PhD
- HIGAZI, Adam T  
Co-operation and conflict in Plateau State, Nigeria: political and social relations in urban and rural cases  
Oxford, St Antony's  
DPhil
- HIRIBARREN, Vincent Emmanuel  
Nigerian boundaries from the precolonial era until today  
Dr S D Doyle and Dr W R Gould  
Leeds  
MPhil/PhD  
2008

- HOFFMANN, Leena  
Democratisation and godfatherism in Nigeria  
Dr I Nolte and Dr K Shear  
Birmingham  
PhD  
2006
- IGWE, Alban  
The transportation challenge in mega cities' sustainability  
[Nigeria/Lagos]  
Prof D Simon  
London, Royal Holloway  
PhD  
2005
- IHEADIGWU, Mark  
Policy makers' perceptions of their role in national poverty  
reduction strategies: the case of central bank policies in  
Nigeria, Ghana and Tanzania  
Prof T Harpham, Prof M Lyons and Dr A Sumner  
South Bank  
MPhil/PhD
- IHEUKWUMERE, Azubike C  
Nigeria as a regional powerbroker: a case study of ECOWAS  
sub-region  
Prof P Nugent and Dr A Lawrence  
Edinburgh  
PhD
- IKIODA, Faith Ossy  
Doing gender in communities of practice  
Dr M Blake and Dr C Twyman  
Sheffield  
MPhil/PhD  
2008
- IKPE, Ekaette  
Interrogating the developmental state paradigm as a  
conceptual framework: agriculture as the means to an  
industrialisation end in Nigeria  
Prof B Fine  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2004
- IMOEDEMHE, Catherine Ovo  
National implementation of the Rome Statute of the  
International Criminal Court, obligations and challenges for  
domestic legislation: a case study of Nigeria  
Dr E Omorogbe and Dr T Lavers  
Leicester  
MPhil/PhD
- IREMIREN, Benjamin  
Good governance, corruption and economic development:  
[Nigeria]  
Loughborough  
PhD  
2007
- JAJA, Tonye  
The role of drafting rules and manuals in effective legislative  
drafting: a case study of Nigeria  
London, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies  
MPhil  
2008
- JOEL, Ashiedu Maureen  
Implementing environmental sustainability: socio-economic  
study of the Niger Delta Region of Nigeria  
Prof P Stephenson and Prof A Griffith  
Sheffield Hallam  
MPhil/PhD
- KALU, Ibe Kalu  
Incentive structure and the performance of public sector  
workers in Nigeria  
Mr B Kebede  
East Anglia  
PhD  
2004
- KAZIM-OLUBODUN, Fatima  
Party dominance and democratic consolidation in Nigeria: a  
case study of the People's Democratic Party, 1999-2007  
London, UC  
MPhil/PhD  
2009
- KHALIL, Mouzayian  
An assessment of the African Peer Review Mechanism  
(APRM) for improved governance in Africa: the Nigerian  
experience  
Warwick  
PhD  
2009
- KINGSLEY, Peter  
The politics of HIV treatment in northern Nigeria  
Dr E Olson and Dr A Adogame  
Edinburgh  
PhD  
2008
- KINGSTON, Kato  
Foreign direct investment in Nigeria  
East London  
MPhil/PhD
- KLINGER, Susanne  
Translating the translated: mimetic hybridity in Anglophone  
Nigerian writing and its translation into German  
Dr J Boase-Beier  
East Anglia  
DPhil
- KONYA, Kaanakia  
The attitudinal and behavioural outcomes of identity  
construction in Nigeria  
Brunel  
PhD
- KRUKRU, Hope  
The effect of legislation and litigation on the relations between  
multinational oil companies in Nigeria's Niger Delta: an  
analysis of judicial decisions  
Reading  
MPhil/PhD  
2008
- LAMORDE, Umar  
Organic geochemistry of the Niger Delta, Nigeria  
Prof J Parnell and Dr S Bowden  
Aberdeen  
PhD
- LANA, Bunmi  
The use of mass and interpersonal communication in  
communicating HIV/AIDS to young persons (14-24 years old)  
in Johannesburg and Lagos  
York  
PhD
- LAWAN, Mamman  
The paradox of underdevelopment amidst oil in Nigeria: rule of  
law as a missing ideal  
Prof S S Ali and Mr A Williams  
Warwick  
PhD  
2009

- LEDUC, Amelie  
Relationship between structural deformation and sediment dispersal in the Niger Delta  
Prof R Davies, Dr J Imber and Dr A Densmore  
Durham  
PhD
- MAFWIL, Juliana  
Women's empowerment in the Nigerian agricultural sector  
Dr L Brydon and Dr I Nolte  
Birmingham  
PhD  
2006
- MAIER, Katrin Dorothee  
The gender and politics of recognition among Nigerian Pentecostals in London  
Prof S Coleman and Dr P Kea  
Sussex  
DPhil
- MALALOU, Patrick  
Cultural perception: analysis of British media's coverage of Nigeria's democracy  
Stirling  
PhD
- MARTINS, Babajide  
The quest for legitimate government and social justice: the emerging trend in post-colonial African political philosophy [Nigeria]  
Birkbeck  
PhD
- MARWAH, Hanaan  
Building and construction investment in Nigeria, 1960-2000  
Oxford  
DPhil
- MODUM, Uche Ifeoma  
The legal framework guiding secured credit in Nigeria: a critical analysis  
Manchester  
PhD  
2009
- MOHAMMED, Alhaji Ahmed  
Management control systems in Nigerian banks  
Dr S Cooper  
Aston  
PhD  
2001
- MOMAH, Patricia Adaeze  
Youth poverty reduction in Nigeria: a policy perspective  
Dr S Payne and Ms C Pantazis  
Bristol  
DSoc Sc
- MORERA, Lucia Natalia  
New to the market: an ethnographical approach to the implantation of the Universal Church of the Kingdom of God in Lagos  
Prof P Gifford  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2008
- MU'AZU, Abbas  
Energy efficiency in green design approach: a case study of government office buildings in Abuja, Nigeria  
Portsmouth  
PhD
- MUSTAPHA, Umar  
Entrepreneurship and economic development: an investigation into small and medium enterprises' opportunity identification, creation, success and failure in five African countries [Nigeria, Ghana, Mali, Egypt and Zambia]  
Prof M Page  
Portsmouth  
PhD
- NANE, Grimot  
A study of public service governance of the energy sectors in Nigeria (1999-2003)  
Prof G Kibreab and Dr J G Simister  
South Bank  
MPhil/PhD
- NDAKO, Umar Bida  
Financial liberalization, financial development and economic growth in Nigeria  
Prof S Hall  
Leicester  
PhD
- NESBITT-AHMED, Zahrah  
Gender, sexuality and paid domestic work in Nigeria  
Prof S Chant  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD
- NGALA, Umar  
4D evolution of delta systems  
Prof K R McClay  
London, Royal Holloway  
MPhil/PhD
- NGWU, Franklin Nnaemeka  
Institutional design, transaction and information costs and their impact on economic growth and development: a case study of Nigeria  
Dr K Imai  
Manchester  
PhD  
2006
- NUHU-KOKO, Abubakar  
An investigation into the political economy of domestic petroleum products pricing and subsidy reform in Nigeria, 1999 - 2007  
Dundee  
PhD  
2004
- NWANEKWU, Chinyere  
Evaluating and managing environmental pollution in the Niger Delta Region of Nigeria  
London, Birkbeck  
MPhil/PhD
- NWOKOLO, Ndubuisi  
Violent conflicts and insecurity in oil bearing communities: a case study of Nigeria  
Dr P Jackson  
Birmingham  
MPhil/PhD  
2006
- NWONYI, Chidi  
Diplomacy and the Nigerian Civil War (1967-1970)  
Prof J W Young  
Nottingham  
PhD
- NYONG, Eno  
A sustainable development framework for assessing house types in Nigeria  
Dr J Kamara and Dr N Hamza  
Newcastle  
MPhil/PhD  
2007

- O'BAYEMI, David  
Survival indices of refugees in Nigeria  
Prof G Kibreab  
South Bank  
MPhil/PhD
- O'BISESAN, Olalekan Kazeem  
Statistical models of risks to water quality in southern Nigeria  
Dr R Taylor and Dr R Chandler  
London, UC  
PhD  
2008
- O-CHUKWUMA, K  
Public-private partnership initiatives and community involvement: an effective strategy for sustainable development and poverty reduction in Cross Rivers State, Nigeria  
Mr M Locke, Mr J Griffith and Dr T Parfitt  
East London  
MPhil/PhD
- ODIAGBE, Azamosa  
Industrial conflict in Nigerian universities: the case of the Academic Staff Union of the university teachers' strike of December 2002 - June 2003  
Glasgow  
MPhil/PhD
- ODOEMENE, Emmanuel  
Development without borders: engaging faith-based organisations for social development in the Niger Delta  
Prof J Manor and Dr D Short  
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies  
PhD  
2009
- ODUGBOYE, Emmanuel  
The effects of ventilation strategies on the performance and occupancy wellbeing in healthcare buildings in Nigeria  
Kent  
MPhil/PhD
- OGBECHIE, Chris  
Corporate governance and good business practices in Nigeria  
Brunel  
PhD
- OGUNJOBI, Oluseyi  
Theatrical visual languages in Duro Lapido's three Yoruba plays  
Prof J Plastow and Mr T Skelly  
Leeds  
PhD
- OGUNLEYE, Chinwe (Geraldine)  
Being a disabled child in Nigeria: the implications and ways forward  
Hull  
PhD  
2007
- OGWU, Friday  
The petroleum pipeline distribution system: the case of Nigeria's pipeline network  
Newcastle  
MPhil/PhD
- OHAJA, Emmanuel  
Nigerian on-line criminality and scams: myth or reality?  
Dr J Stein  
East London  
PhD
- OHIO- EHIMIAGHE, Alohiuanse  
Poverty, livelihoods and risks, a comparative analysis of rural and urban areas of southern Nigeria  
Dr J Litchfield  
Sussex  
DPhil
- OJO, Adegbola  
Geodemographics for the millennium development goals: new ideas for Nigeria and the Philippines  
Dr D Ballas, Dr D Vickers and Dr J Rigby  
Sheffield  
PhD  
2006
- OKENE, Ovunda Vincent Christopher  
The status and scope of the right to strike in Nigeria  
Prof S Leader and Mr B Watt  
Essex  
PhD  
2004
- OKON, Uduak  
ICTs and sustainable communities: the case of the Niger Delta Region of Nigeria  
Prof T Unwin  
London, Royal Holloway  
PhD  
2008
- OLUSOJI, James George  
Employment relations practices and ethnic profile in a former British colony: the case of Cadbury Schweppes (UK) plc and Cadbury (Nigeria) plc  
Prof N Cornelius and Dr R Perrett  
Bradford  
PhD
- OMOGBEJA, Yomi  
Nigerian media use of the internet  
Sheffield  
PhD
- OMOIKE, Evelyn  
Child domestic work in Nigeria  
Prof P Mizzen and Prof M Carpenter  
Warwick  
PhD  
2009
- ONAZI, Oche  
Towards legal and institutional frameworks for the democratization of public goods in Nigeria  
Prof Z Bankowski and Prof N Walker  
Edinburgh  
PhD  
2006
- ONI, Omotayo Francis  
The problems of title to maritime territory and resources with special reference to Nigeria under international law  
Durham  
PhD
- ONIFADE, Abdulfatah  
Are herbal remedies used to treat HIV infection in Nigeria effective?  
Dr A Jewell and Prof A B Okesina (Osun State University Nigeria)  
Kingston  
PhD
- ONOJEGHUO, Alex O  
Monitoring deforestation and degradation of estuarine and lowland forests of the Niger Delta  
Dr A Blackburn  
Lancaster  
PhD  
2008
- ONYEAHALAM, Anthonia Ijeoma  
Spatio-temporal analysis of the persistence of malaria in the social and physical environment of Nigeria  
Dr S Alvanide  
Newcastle  
MPhil/PhD

- OPARINDE, Adewale  
Impacts of HPAI and HPAI mitigation strategies on livelihoods, intra-household dynamics, and household food and nutrition security in Nigeria  
Prof I Hodge and Dr E Birol  
Cambridge  
PhD  
2007
- OPATA, Bede  
The law and policy of pro-competition regulation of communications in Nigeria  
Prof J McEldowney  
Warwick  
PhD  
2009
- OVIASU, Osaretin  
Spatial analysis of chronic kidney disease in Nigeria: case study in Edo State  
Dr J Rigby and Dr D Ballas  
Sheffield  
MPhil/PhD
- OWEN, Oliver  
Policing in Nigeria  
Oxford  
DPhil
- OWOHUNWA, Joseph Idowu  
Counterterrorism in Nigeria  
Prof A Hills and Prof R Bush  
Leeds  
PhD  
2009
- OWUSU, Freda  
Critical money transfer linkages: transnational livelihoods and prospects for private remitters of funds from the UK to Ghana and Nigeria  
Dr N Yeates  
Open  
PhD
- OYDIRAN, Ola  
Landuse landcover change in traditional urban settlement: a case study of Ibadan City, Nigeria  
London, Birkbeck  
PhD
- OYETAYO, Yeside  
Insurance in the general agreement on trade in services: a comparative analysis of trade rules and regulatory principles in Nigeria and the UK  
Mr I Snaith and Dr P Schwartz  
Leicester  
MPhil/PhD  
2008
- PEANO, Irene  
Sex trafficking between Nigeria and Italy  
Cambridge, King's  
PhD
- PENAWOU, Norah Ijeoma  
Children in the Niger Delta (Nigeria): environmental and socio-economic impacts of oil exploration activities  
Loughborough  
PhD  
2007
- POPOOLA, Olusola  
Management and sustainability of the Nigerian coastal zone  
Dr V Abbott and Dr G Glegg  
Plymouth  
PhD
- ROUTLEY, Laura  
Discourses and related practices: African-ness and modernity within 'civil society' in eastern Nigeria: concepts of culture and modernity  
Dr R Rathbone and Dr L Taylor  
Aberystwyth  
PhD
- RUFF, Joy  
The internal structure of the extended noun phrase in the Kotoko languages  
Prof A Neeleman and Dr K Abels  
London, UC  
MPhil/PhD
- SAJA, Mayowa  
Wole Soyinka's plays  
Dr C Finburgh  
Essex  
PhD  
2007
- SAMSON, Esuene  
The structure and evolution of the Nigerian sector of the Chad Basin and its implications for petroleum exploration  
Prof D Fairhead and Prof G Houseman  
Leeds  
PhD  
2006
- SANGO, Tonson  
Managing protracted social conflict in Nigeria: the role and relevance of traditional institutions of governance  
Dr A Hammerstad and Dr S Rossbach  
Kent  
PhD
- SAWADA, Nozomi  
'Black Englishmen' in the British Colony of Lagos and associational activities in the late 19th/early 20th century  
Prof K Barber and Dr I Nolte  
Birmingham  
MPhil/PhD  
2006
- SCHULZE, Katrin  
The state and development of contemporary arts in northern Nigeria  
Dr C Gore  
London, SOAS  
PhD
- SENSARKAR, Nilanjana  
Is a stringent copyright regime vital to a film industry? A case study of India, Nigeria and Brazil  
Prof J Gibson  
London, Queen Mary  
PhD  
2007
- SHITTU, Whanda  
Risk management system for petroleum hydrocarbon contaminants in synergy with GIS application [Nigeria]  
Prof P Nathaniel and Dr R J Abraham  
Nottingham  
PhD
- SHOCHAT, Sharon  
Oil production and women participation – moving beyond the resource curse hypothesis: lessons from Nigeria  
Prof D Held  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD

STEWART, Ngozi Finette  
Environmental terrorism: turning a nagging menace into an impetus for the reform and effective enforcement of environmental law in Nigeria  
Dr K Abimbola  
Leicester  
PhD

TAKON, Nelson  
Conflicts in Nigeria: area study of the political economy of south-south geo-political zone: an inter-active approach in conflict management  
Prof R Crook  
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies  
PhD  
2003

TANTUA, Ben  
Militancy and contestation around the dynamics of oil: the case of the Niger Delta region in Nigeria  
Bath  
MPhil/PhD

UCHE-PETERS, Adiola  
Applications of 3D seismic interpretation techniques for hydrocarbon prediction and evaluation of the x field in the offshore Niger Delta  
Dr M Huuse and Prof D Macdonald  
Aberdeen  
PhD

UKPAI, Olugu  
Beyond 'amputating a healthy limb' argument: female genital cutting (FGC): problems and prospects of its socio-legal abolition in south-eastern Nigeria  
Reading  
MPhil/PhD

UMAHI, Okechukwu Timothy  
Patent, public health and licensing regime for drugs in Nigeria  
Manchester  
PhD  
2006

USANI, Usani  
Twenty-first century development and rural economies of sub-Saharan Africa: the case of Nigeria  
Prof G Kibreab and Dr A Sumner  
South Bank  
MPhil/PhD

UZOIGWE, Michael  
Resource revenue transparency and poverty reduction: study of the Nigerian extractive industries transparency initiative  
Birmingham  
MPhil/PhD

YUSHA'U, Muhammad Jameel  
Coverage of corruption scandals in the Nigerian press: a comparative analysis of northern and southern newspapers  
Dr J Steel and Prof R Negrine  
Sheffield  
PhD

---

## SIERRA LEONE

AJETUNMOBI, Abdulsalam  
Sierra Leonean Truth and Reconciliation Commission (TRC)  
Prof I Carr and Dr S Breau  
Surrey  
PhD

AL-DAMARKI, Stacey  
A comparative analysis of the use of child soldiers in Sierra Leone, Sri Lanka and El Salvador  
Prof P Spencer, Prof I Favretto and Dr E Mogire  
Kingston  
PhD  
2004

AMANKWAAH, Clementina  
Continuity and change in the making of elites: university students in post war Sierra Leone  
Dr B Sharpe  
London, UC  
MPhil/PhD

ASEIDU, Victor Odame  
From combatant to community: a study of how community-based DDR can facilitate a more sustainable peacebuilding: the case of Sierra Leone  
Dr A Özerdem  
York  
DPhil  
2007

BERGHS, Maria  
Amputee and war-wounded communities: a case study in Sierra Leone  
Prof C Barnes and Dr A Sheldon  
Leeds  
PhD

BOERSCH-SUPAN, Johanna  
Intergenerational conflict in Sierra Leone: the distribution of political, economic and social power between younger and older age-groups  
Oxford  
DPhil

BOSIRE, Tom Obara  
The Bondo Secret Society: female circumcision and the Sierra Leonian state: coalition of resistance  
Glasgow  
PhD

CERRONI, Emanuelle  
The United Nations missions in Sierra Leone and Liberia in comparative perspective  
Prof P Nugent  
Edinburgh  
PhD  
2005

CONTEH, Emmanuel  
Shocks and stresses of livelihoods in post-conflict Sierra Leone  
Reading  
MPhil/PhD  
2008

CROOKS, Julia  
Lisk-Carew and photography in Sierra Leone: black modernities  
Dr C Gore  
London, SOAS  
PhD

- DIGGINS, Jenny  
The Sherbro people of Sierra Leone: their language, their culture: an analysis of two neighbouring communities  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2009
- ELENWA, Chinwendu  
Sequence stratigraphic analysis of offshore Sierra Leone, West Africa  
Dr M Anderson and Dr Watkinson  
Plymouth  
PhD
- JONSSON, Julia  
The role of conflict resolution NGOs in two West African civil war peace processes  
Prof J Alexander  
Oxford, St Antony's  
DPhil
- KROGSTAD, Erlend Groner  
(Re)introducing liberal policing in Sierra Leone: imperial and current visions of security  
Prof C Hood and Prof D Anderson  
Oxford, St Antony's  
DPhil
- MACARTHY, Joseph (CS)  
Integrating climate change considerations in planning for urban development in Sierra Leone: a case study of Freetown  
Newcastle  
MPhil/PhD
- MAINA, Joy  
Towards accountability after impunity: transitional justice in Rwanda and Sierra Leone and the role of United Nations  
Reading  
MPhil/PhD
- MARKS, Zoe  
Civil war, armed conflict and armed groups in Sierra Leone: women and gender in peace and conflict  
Oxford  
DPhil
- MASON, Nketti  
Diamond mining in Sierra Leone  
Prof R Bush and Dr Z Aydin  
Leeds  
PhD
- MATSUMOTO, Mitsuko  
The dialectical relationship between education and society in post-conflict Sierra Leone  
Dr D Johnson and Dr J Hart  
Oxford, St Cross  
DPhil  
2007
- MBAWA, Henry  
Democratic decentralisation and ethnic diversity in Africa: the case of Sierra Leone  
Prof G Crawford and Dr E Gouge  
Leeds  
PhD  
2009
- MITTON, Keiran  
Approaches to understanding extreme violence in Sierra Leone's civil conflict  
Dr R Kerr and Prof M Berdal  
London, King's  
PhD
- MUSTAPHA, Eric  
Assessing the opportunities and challenges to poverty reduction in Sierra Leone  
Prof G Kibreab and Prof T Harpham  
South Bank  
MPhil/PhD
- NMAJU, Mba Chidi  
Fragmentation or coherence in international criminal law and practice: a comparative study of international criminal tribunals in Africa and national practices [Rwanda and Sierra Leone]  
Dr P Okowa  
London, Queen Mary  
MPhil/PhD
- RYAN, Keiran  
The role of the Special Court for Sierra Leone in creating a sustainable post-conflict human rights rhetoric  
Prof M Bohlander and Dr M Asutay  
Durham  
PhD
- SAFFA, Regina S  
Governance and the implications for democracy and sustainable development: the evidence of Sierra Leone  
Dr D Zaum  
Reading  
PhD  
2007
- SKELT, Joanna  
Literature and conflict in post-war Sierra Leone  
Birmingham  
MPhil/PhD  
2006
- STANLEY, Richard  
Expectations of recovery: a microlevel analysis of the impact of conflict and service delivery on child health in Sierra Leone, 2000–2008  
Oxford  
PhD
- STEVEN, John Paahoni  
A survey of language diversity, use and attitude in southern Sierra Leone  
Prof P Austin  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2006
- TOM, Patrick  
Liberal peace and post-conflict peacebuilding in Africa: Sierra Leone and Namibia  
St Andrews  
PhD
- TURRENT, V  
Education aid in post-conflict reconstruction: a case study of official development assistance in Sierra Leone  
Prof A Little  
London, Institute of Education  
MPhil/PhD
- WHYTE, Christine  
Slaves, bush wives and fighters: women and violence in Sierra Leone  
Dr J Lewis  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD  
2009
- WORKMAN, Anna  
Civil society and state transformation in Sierra Leone, 2002–2007  
Prof J Howell and Prof D Lewis  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD



ZETTERSTROM-SHARP, Johanna  
Is there a potential for globally dispersed ethnographic  
museum collections as a resource in supporting civil society  
strengthening in Sierra Leone?  
London, UC  
MPhil/PhD

---

## CENTRAL AFRICA

Malawi • Mozambique • Rwanda • Zambia • Zimbabwe

---

AVIGNON, Antoine  
Water and sanitation sector in Central Africa  
Prof M Sohail  
Loughborough  
MPhil/PhD

BINAMA, Jean  
Educational and research field of journalism studies in the  
Great Lakes area of Africa  
Glasgow  
PhD

FLETCHER, Rosie  
Modelling identity in the later Stone Age of south central Africa  
Dr L Barham  
Liverpool  
MPhil/PhD

MURRAY, Brian  
Henry Morton Stanley and the late-Victorian literature of  
exploration  
Prof C Pettitt  
London, King's  
MPhil/PhD

PAVIOT, Laura  
Private tuition in central and southern Africa  
Prof J Ireson  
London, Institute of Education  
PhD

VERSAILLES, Bruno  
Issues on regional integration and development aid: Central  
and Eastern Africa  
Oxford, UC  
DPhil

---

## MALAWI

BANDA, Grace Mkandawire Kathewera  
The influence of teacher development centres on the  
professional development of primary school teachers in Malawi  
Dr A Convery  
Nottingham  
PhD  
2002

CASSELLS, Gemma  
Can remote sensing be used effectively to support sustainable  
forest use in Malawi?  
Dr I Woodhouse  
Edinburgh  
PhD

CHIKHUNGU, Lana  
Modelling the determinants of long and short term malnutrition  
in Malawi  
Prof N Madise  
Southampton  
MPhil/PhD

CHINGAIPE, Henry (CS)  
Creating developmental states: the politics of state-business  
relations in Botswana and Malawi  
Dr A Leftwich  
York  
MPhil/DPhil

CHINYAMUNYAMU, Betty  
Access to international markets for small scale farmers: peanut  
farming in Malawi  
Dr D Hall-Matthews and Dr Z Aydin  
Leeds  
MPhil/PhD

CHONDE, Charity Chanza (CS)  
Rural land resettlement: the changing dynamics of customary  
tenure systems in a community-based rural land development  
project in Malawi  
Prof C Garforth and Mr D Shepherd  
Reading  
MPhil/PhD  
2007

CHORORO, Canford  
Adapting to climate change: an evaluation of social and  
physical determinants of resilience in agricultural systems  
faced with increased drought risk in Malawi  
Dundee  
PhD

CLARKSON, Graham  
Trees on farms and management intensity in Malawi  
Hull  
MPhil/PhD

COFFEY, Rachel M  
Gender and children's assistance networks in urban Malawi in  
the context of poverty and HIV/AIDS  
Dr N Nelson  
London, Goldsmiths  
MPhil/PhD

DULANYA, Zuze  
Environmental impact on shallow-lake fisheries in Malawi: a  
coupled catchment and palaeolimnological approach  
Hull  
MPhil/PhD  
2008

- DYER, Jennifer  
To assess the potential of *Jatropha curcas* production to contribute towards livelihood sustainability at the household and village scale in rural areas of Malawi  
Dr A Dougill and Dr L Stringer  
Leeds  
MPhil/PhD  
2008
- FERUGLIO, Nicoletta  
Comparative analysis of donor community's grant schemes to local governments for infrastructures and service provision: the case of Malawi  
Birmingham  
MPhil/PhD
- GRECO, Guila  
Economic evaluation of the Maimwana project: a community-based randomised controlled trial to reduce neonatal and maternal mortality and mother-to-child transmission of HIV in Malawi  
London, LSHTM  
PhD  
2006
- GRICAR, Boye  
Chemical communication in two related species Lake Malawi cichlids (Pisces)  
Dr T Breithaupt  
Hull  
PhD
- GRIGULIS, Astrida  
Identifying strategies for the human resources crisis in Malawi: the experiences of migrant Malawian nurses now residing in the UK and South Africa  
London, UC  
PhD
- GROVES, Zoe  
Researching Malawian migrants in colonial Zimbabwe  
Dr D Maxwell and Dr S Sharma  
Keele  
PhD
- KACHALE, Chifundo  
Judicial (in)activism in Malawi? A critical analysis of the impact of constitutional jurisprudence on constitutionalism and the rule of law  
Prof M A Baderin  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2008
- KALEBE-NYAMONGO, Chipiliro (CS)  
The role of elites in the politics of pro-poor policy in Malawi  
Dr H Marquette  
Birmingham  
MPhil/PhD
- KAMOTO, Judith  
Decentralised governance of forest resources: an analysis of devolution policy processes and their effects on decision making in communal forest management in Lilongwe District, Malawi  
Dr P Dorward  
Reading  
MPhil/PhD  
2007
- KAMOWA, Virginia  
Civil society and policy making in Malawi  
Dr D Hall-Matthews and Dr G Crawford  
Leeds  
PhD  
2007
- KANDALA, Ngianga II  
Socio-demographic determinants of anaemia among women and children and their link with children's and women's nutritional status in Uganda, Democratic Republic of Congo and Malawi: a nutritional analysis  
Prof N Madise  
Southampton  
MPhil/PhD  
2009
- KASIYA, Alinafe  
Decentralization, participation, accountability and district development planning in Malawi  
Dr M Jennings  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2009
- MADDEN, Brenda  
Do developing countries provide economic and social rights for their citizens while implementing IMF and World Bank programmes? The cases of Bolivia and Malawi  
Dr A Baker and Dr S Andreasson  
Queen's, Belfast  
MPhil/PhD
- MALIRO, Dyton  
Vulnerability, social protection and small-holders in Malawi  
Prof F Ellis and Dr S McGuire  
East Anglia  
MPhil/PhD
- MANDA, Elizabeth  
The role of information systems in agricultural marketing in Malawi  
Prof F Ellis and Mr B Kebede  
East Anglia  
PhD
- MASANGWI, Salule Joseph  
A Bayesian multilevel analysis of the coexistence between malaria and diarrhoea in southern Malawi  
Strathclyde  
PhD
- MOLANDE, Bright  
Dialogic narratives in Malawian writing: Steve Chimombo and his world  
Prof P Hulme  
Essex  
PhD
- NKHOMA, Sydney  
Reducing poverty through social protection: an analysis of the impact of targeted cash transfers on poverty and vulnerability in Malawi  
Bradford  
PhD
- NYANDO, Mandayachepa  
Lived experiences of caregivers of children with HIV and AIDS [at Kamuzu Central Hospital in Malawi]  
Dr K Featherstone  
Cardiff  
PhD
- NYONDO, Christone  
Integration and participation of small-scale food producers in Malawi: does integration imply participation?  
Dr S Davidova and Dr A Bailey  
Kent  
PhD  
2009

O'NEIL, Tammie  
Traditional authority in Malawi: the relationship between chiefs,  
the state and subject-citizens  
Prof R Crook and Prof F Wilson  
Sussex  
DPhil

PHILLIPS, David  
Fair trade and community empowerment: the case of sugar  
producers in Malawi  
Dr A Hughes  
Newcastle  
PhD

SHABA, Chester  
Teaching and learning by radio: a new teachership by  
interactive radio instruction (IRI) in primary schools of Malawi  
Prof J Field  
Stirling  
PhD

---

## MOZAMBIQUE

ARCHAMBAULT, Julie Soleil  
Cruising through uncertainty: mobile phone practices, occulted  
economies and the politics of respect in Southern Mozambique  
Prof H West and Prof J D Y Peel  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2006

BANDALI, Sarah  
The intersection between gender equitable practices and  
HIV/AIDS vulnerabilities in rural Mozambique  
Ms J Busza  
London, LSHTM  
DrPH

BROOKS, Andrew  
Riches from rags or persistent poverty in Mozambique?  
Inequality and the transnational second hand clothing trade  
Prof D Simon  
London, Royal Holloway  
PhD  
2008

DI MININ, Enrico  
Conservation planning and megafaunal reintroductions in  
Maputaland  
Dr R J Smith, Professor N Leader-Williams, Prof DC MacMillan  
and Prof R Slotow (University of KwaZulu-Natal)  
Kent  
PhD  
2007

FIGUEIRA, Carla  
Languages at war? Portugal, United Kingdom and France's  
language spread policies towards 'Lusophone' Africa during  
the 1990s: the cases of Mozambique and Guinea-Bissau  
City  
MPhil/PhD

HOG, Erling  
The process experiences, limitations, and politics of ARV  
treatment in Mozambique  
Prof T Barnett  
London, LSE  
PhD

JACKSON, David  
Non governmental organizations: the political economy of  
resource allocation in Mozambique  
Prof H Bernstein  
London, SOAS  
MPhil/PhD

MANUEL, Sarah  
Changing notions of sexuality in Mozambique  
Dr C Davis  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2007

NORMAN, Will  
Migrant labour and local politics in southern Mozambique  
Dr D James  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD

POLZER, Tara  
Forced migration, identity and citizenship: the integration of  
Mozambican refugees in South Africa  
Dr T Allen and Dr J Beall  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD

SALVI, Francesca  
Young people's sexuality and sex education networks in  
Maputo, Mozambique  
Prof P Aggleton  
London, Institute of Education  
MPhil/PhD

SANTOS, Ana Margerida  
Identity and conflict in post-conflict Mozambique  
Oxford  
DPhil

TRENTINI, Daria  
Muslim healers and Arabian spirits in Nampula city,  
Mozambique  
Dr H West  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2009

WARREN-RODRIGUEZ, Alex  
An exploration of the factors shaping firm-level technological  
activities in the context of a developing economy: the case of  
technological capabilities development in the industrial sector  
in Mozambique  
Dr S Deraniyagala  
London, SOAS  
PhD

WOSU, Adaona  
Tourism organisations and biodiversity conservation initiatives  
on rural peoples' livelihood activities: strategies and use of the  
natural environment [Mozambique]  
Prof K Homewood (UCL), Dr C Garaway (UCL) and Prof E J  
Milner-Gulland  
London, Imperial  
PhD

## RWANDA

AKORIMO, Samuel

An assessment of the suitability of the ICT of Rwanda as a criminal justice response to the genocide of 1994

Dr M Shaw  
Leicester  
MPhil/PhD

BEGLEY, Larissa

Negotiating identity in a border area: an ethnographic study of north west Rwanda

Dr M P Coward  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2006

BERMINGHAM, D

The interaction between global and local education policy processes: a comparative case study of the Education for All Fast Track Initiative in Rwanda and Ethiopia

Prof A Little  
London, Institute of Education  
MPhil/PhD

BOWD, Richard

From combatant to civilian: the social reintegration of ex-combatants in Rwanda and the implications for social capital and reconciliation

Dr A Özerdem  
York  
PhD

CIEPLAK, Piotr

Image, memory and trauma: photographic and filmic representations of the 1994 Rwandan genocide and its aftermath

Cambridge, St Catharine's  
PhD

DE BECKER, Laura

The visual representation of the 1994 Rwandan genocide

Dr A Haour  
East Anglia  
PhD  
2008

GIBLIN, John

The emergence of incitement to genocide within the Nuremberg trial process: the case of Julius Streicher

London, UC  
MPhil/PhD

GOODFELLOW, Tom

To plan or not to plan? Elite strategies and divergent development trajectories in Kigali and Kampala

Prof J Beall, Prof J Putzel and Prof S Corbridge  
London, LSE  
PhD

HILKER, Lyndsay McLean

Living beyond conflict? Identity, alterity and reconciliation among Rwandan youth

Sussex  
DPhil

HOLMES, Georgina

Gendering genocide: an analysis of Rwandan, UK and NGO documentary film representations of Rwandan women, 1994-2006

London, SOAS  
PhD

KAYONGA, Celestin

The impact of education on fertility: the experience of Rwanda

Prof R I Woods and Dr H Kulu  
Liverpool  
MPhil/PhD

LANNES, Laurence

The impact of performance-based financing in Rwanda

Prof E Mossialos and Dr J Costa-Font  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD

MAINA, Joy

Towards accountability after impunity: transitional justice in Rwanda and Sierra Leone and the role of United Nations

Reading  
MPhil/PhD

MATTHEWS, Lisa

A comparison of the representation of Rwandan refugees in the 1959-61 decolonisation crisis and the 1994 genocide

Prof P Gatrell and Prof B O Taihe  
Manchester  
PhD

MELVIN, Jennifer

Playing the subjective: applying forum theatre to post-genocide reconciliation in Rwanda

Dr D Short  
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies  
PhD  
2008

MUTCH, Thembi

The role of Tanzanian and Rwandan media for women in the creation of a public sphere

London, SOAS  
PhD

NGORORANO, Anthony D

Crisis, peasants and policy-makers: the political economy of coffee marketing liberalization in Rwanda and Uganda

Mr D Leonard  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2003

NMAJU, Mba Chidi

Fragmentation or coherence in international criminal law and practice: a comparative study of international criminal tribunals in Africa and national practices [Rwanda and Sierra Leone]

Dr P Okowa  
London, Queen Mary  
MPhil/PhD

PELLS, Kirrily

Children and young people: post-conflict life identities and intergenerational violence: the contemporary African context

Dr P Gready  
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies  
PhD  
2003

PURDEKOVA, Andrea

Resettlement, reconciliation and memory in divided communities: Rwanda's Ingando policy in a comparative perspective

Prof R Zetter  
Oxford, Lady Margaret Hall  
DPhil

RWIGEMA, Jean Bosco Minega

Trade policy regimes, foreign direct investments and growth performance in host nations: the case of Rwanda

Dr A Paloni and Prof F Noorbakhsh  
Glasgow  
PhD  
2007

WHITE, Laura  
The politics of 'ownership' in Department for International  
Development (DFID) strategies for poverty reduction: the case  
of Rwanda  
Dr G Harrison and Prof T Payne  
Sheffield  
PhD  
2006

---

## ZAMBIA

AKOMBELWA, Mulamwa  
The development of a GIS-based decision support system for  
land use allocation and environmental management in the  
Copperbelt Province, Zambia  
Dr R Haines-Young and Dr R J Abraham  
Nottingham  
MPhil/PhD

BARNES, Amy  
The delivery and management of aid for health in Zambia  
Dr G W Brown and Dr G Harrison  
Sheffield  
PhD  
2007

BOWMAN, Andrew  
Agricultural development in Zambia, 1960–2000  
Dr L L Schumaker  
Manchester  
PhD

BRUUN, Birgitte  
Local engagement in medical research in Lusaka, Zambia  
Dr P W Geissler  
London, LSHTM  
PhD  
2007

EVANS, Alice  
Exploring the factors that incentivise poor men and women in  
Zambia to challenge - or comply with - gender hierarchies  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD

FREDERIKSEN, Tomas  
The spatial politics of mining on the Zambian copperbelt 1900  
– 2008  
Dr G Bridge and Prof N Castree  
Manchester  
PhD

GARDNER, Leigh  
Did the financial skeleton of the Empire survive  
decolonisation? Evidence from fiscal policy in Kenya and  
Zambia  
Prof D Anderson  
Oxford, Jesus  
DPhil

HAGLUND, Dan  
Social and environmental impacts of South-South foreign  
direct investment - an institutional analysis of governance on  
the Zambian copperbelt  
Dr J Copestake and Prof A Markandya  
Bath  
MPhil/PhD

HAIG, Joan M  
The history, national identities and cultural associations of the  
Hindu community in Zambia  
Dr S R Dorman  
Edinburgh  
PhD  
2004

HOLDEN, Jennifer  
Myth and reality: heavy metals from irrigation water to the  
inner table in Zambia  
Dr M Pelling  
London, King's  
PhD

KABEYA, Patrice Kandolo  
The impacts of water policy reforms on food security and  
poverty reduction in southern Africa case of Zambia  
Dr P B Anand and Prof T Franks  
Bradford  
PhD

KUMAMARU, Koji  
A comparative assessment of water source types between  
conventional communal and self supply approach for  
sustainable rural water supplies: a case study of Luapula,  
Zambia  
Mr I Smout and Dr F Odhiambo  
Loughborough  
MPhil/PhD  
2008

LEAVY, Jennifer  
Social networks and economic life in rural Zambia  
Dr J A Litchfield  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2002

LINDEMANN, Stefan  
Do inclusive elite bargains matter? Understanding trajectories  
of civil war versus political stability in Uganda and Zambia  
Prof J Putzel  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD

MATAKALA, Lungowe  
The right of inheritance and the reality of disinheritance:  
rethinking the case of Zambia's laws and practices  
Prof D Feldman  
Cambridge, King's  
PhD  
2005

MULLA, Ayub  
Cognitive behavioural therapy as a treatment for depression in  
Zambia  
Prof L Henry and Dr P Reavey  
South Bank  
PhD

MUSTAPHA, Umar  
Entrepreneurship and economic development: an investigation  
into small and medium enterprises' opportunity identification,  
creation, success and failure in five African countries [Nigeria,  
Ghana, Mali, Egypt and Zambia]  
Prof M Page  
Portsmouth  
PhD

MWACALIMBA, Kennedy

The public health and economic impact of trade agreements and treatises on the transmission of zoonoses through trade in livestock and livestock products [Zambia]  
London, LSHTM  
PhD

MWANZA, Peggy

Forms and impact of participation of non-governmental organisations in basic education in Lusaka Province of Zambia  
Dr G Donn and Dr B Bompani  
Edinburgh  
PhD

OLIVIER, Marcelle

Rock art along the Luangwa Valley, Zambia and its relationship with the later Stone Age in southern and south-central Africa  
Oxford, Keble  
DPhil

OMOLLO, Stephen

The role of institutional capacity building in the transition from relief to development: the Zambia Red Cross case  
Prof S Barakat  
York  
MPhil/PhD

PELETZ, Rachel

Drinking water quality in HIV-endemic settings in Zambia  
Dr T Clasen  
London, LSHTM  
PhD

SAKALA, Foster

An aspect of women in mining and mineral production in Zambia: from pre-colonial to modern times  
Dr J M Krikler  
Essex  
PhD

SHIKAPUTO, Mutambalale Chanda (CS)

Good governance and its impact on development: a case of Zambia  
Dundee  
MPhil/PhD

SIKATEYO, Bornwell

The understanding of informed consent undertaken by participants: an entero-toxigenic vaccines trial in Misisi compound in Lusaka, Zambia  
Dr A Kelly  
London, LSHTM  
PhD  
2006

TEMBO, Doreen

Strategies for HIV/AIDS prevention: a study of the policy of ABC in Zambia  
Oxford, Wolfson  
DPhil  
2005

VINYA, Royd (CS)

Hydraulic architecture of ten miombo woodlands canopy tree species  
Dr N D Brown  
Oxford  
DPhil

WALLACE, Kevin

Population ecology of the Nile crocodile, *Crocodylus niloticus*, in the middle Zambezi valley  
Prof T Coulson  
London, Imperial  
PhD

---

## ZIMBABWE

BOLT, Maxim

Migration; community cohesion; historical narratives [Zimbabwe and South Africa]  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD

BONDAMAKARA, Kuda

Corporate governance in Zimbabwean banks  
Dundee  
PhD

BROWNELL, Josiah

Rhodesia's war of numbers: racial populations, political power, and the collapse of the settler state (1960-1979)  
Dr W Dooling  
London, SOAS  
MPhil/PhD  
2004

CARREIRA, Jose

A remote sensing assessment of the impact of resettlement policy on agriculture land use in Zimbabwe  
Dr J Dash  
Southampton  
MPhil/PhD

CHIFAMBA, Christine

Enterprise education in Zimbabwe  
Dr S Down  
Newcastle  
PhD

CHITEKWE-BITI, Beth

The impact of social movements on urban land policy in Southern Africa: case studies of Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe  
Dr D Mitlin and Dr A O Chimhowu  
Manchester  
PhD

CHIUNYA-HUNI, Nyasha

Care of the elderly in Zimbabwe: who is doing the caring anyway?  
Dr E Schröder-Butterfill and Prof M Evandrou  
Southampton  
PhD

CHIWARE, Sithembile

HIV/AIDS prevention programmes and behavioural change: a comparative analysis of Harare residents in Zimbabwe  
Prof R Skeldon  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2004

CONROY, Maria

The effects of colonialism and post colonialism on the self in Zimbabwean literature  
Dr M Msiska  
London, Birkbeck  
MPhil  
2007

- CRISFORD, Chogugudza  
The social experiences and professional challenges faced by overseas Zimbabwean and South African social workers in the UK  
Prof R Barn and Prof D Denney  
London, Royal Holloway  
PhD
- DAVIDSON, Zeke  
Lions in Zimbabwe: mitigating the effects of over hunting  
Prof D Macdonald  
Oxford, Lady Margaret Hall  
DPhil
- FRANCIS, Julian  
The road to UDI: an argument for and an examination of internal and external factors that shaped a Rhodesian national identity  
Prof R Holland  
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies  
PhD  
2005
- GROVES, Zoe  
Researching Malawian migrants in colonial Zimbabwe  
Dr D Maxwell and Dr S Sharma  
Keele  
PhD
- KAMWENDO, Mosco  
The past, present and future of African cinema  
Dr A Spicer, Ms B Hawkins and Ms E Elsey  
West of England  
MPhil/PhD
- LAURIE, Charles  
Conflict in Zimbabwe's land seizure era  
Dr H Hamill and Dr N Cheeseman  
Oxford, Green  
DPhil  
2005
- LAW, Kate  
Public and political representations of white Rhodesian women c.1950-1980  
Prof I R Phimister  
Sheffield  
MPhil  
2008
- MADZIVA, Roda  
Being torn apart: Zimbabwean migrants in the UK who have left their children behind  
Nottingham  
PhD
- MAKAMURE, Atanas  
An exploration of wellbeing of Zimbabweans in Britain  
Dr S White and Dr J Devine  
Bath  
MPhil/PhD
- MAKONI-MAGANZO, Nyasha  
Participation and sustainable development: focus on community participation in water and sanitation projects in rural Zimbabwe  
Dr R Leurs  
Birmingham  
MPhil/PhD
- MAKUMBI, Jennifer  
Gender, violence and audience in the work of Yvonne Vera  
Dr V Bertram, Dr H Beck and Dr E Liggins  
Manchester Metropolitan  
PhD
- MAKUBE, Christine  
Immigration, race and identity: the responses to education of Zimbabwean heritage children in the UK  
Edinburgh  
EdD
- MAMBONDIANI, Lance  
Corporate governance and bank reforms: the case of Zimbabwe  
Dr Yin-Fang Zhang  
Manchester  
PhD
- MAVISE, Andrew  
Child-headed households and the question of children's agency: a socio-cultural perspective  
East Anglia  
MPhil  
2007
- MAWOMO, Kenneth  
HIV/AIDS and community home based care in Zimbabwe  
East Anglia  
MPhil
- MPOFU, Busani  
History of the urban poor in Bulawayo (Zimbabwe)  
Dr F Locatelli  
Edinburgh  
MPhil/PhD
- MUJERE, Joseph  
Social history of the BaSotho people in the Dewure and Mungezi purchase areas (Zimbabwe)  
Dr F Locatelli  
Edinburgh  
MPhil/PhD
- MUNSAKA, Edson  
The involvement of people with disabilities in the development process in Binga District, Zimbabwe  
Prof L Dominelli and Ms H Charnley  
Durham  
PhD
- MUPAKATI, Liberty  
Reparation and inequality through different diasporas: the case of the Zimbabwean diaspora in the United Kingdom and South Africa  
Dr D Sporton and Dr C Twyman  
Sheffield  
PhD  
2008
- MUZA, David  
Sports and social change in Zimbabwe  
Prof G Jarvie and Prof F Coalter  
Stirling  
PhD  
2007
- NCUBE, Cornelius  
Negotiating the political space: a study of civil society and policy influencing in Zimbabwe  
Dr H Marquette  
Birmingham  
MPhil/PhD
- NDLOVU, Ian  
Does every child matter? A qualitative study of the phenomenon of street children in Bulawayo, Zimbabwe  
Open  
MPhil/PhD

PILOSSOF, Rory  
(Re)Presenting the past: examining myth and discourse in the white farming community of Zimbabwe  
Prof I R Phimister and Dr M Larmer  
Sheffield  
MPhil  
2008

SITHOLE, Moreblessing  
The impact of migration on both receiving and sending countries: the case of Zimbabwean social workers  
Prof L Dominelli and Prof S Banks  
Durham  
MPhil/PhD

TARUVINGA, Agnes  
Gender specific impact of HIV/AIDS: a case study of widow-headed households in urban Zimbabwe  
Dr S Russell  
East Anglia  
PhD  
2003

VEZHA, Vincent Munyaradzi  
Thematisation and persuasive discourse in Zimbabwe  
Dr A Wilson  
Lancaster  
MPhil/PhD

WALLACE, Kevin  
Population ecology of the Nile crocodile, *Crocodylus niloticus*, in the middle Zambezi valley  
Prof T Coulson  
London, Imperial  
PhD

WILLIAMS, Sam  
The distribution, status and behavioural ecology of cheetah in Zimbabwe,  
Dr R Hill, Prof R A Barton and Dr B Campbell  
Durham  
PhD  
2006

WIRTH, Jonathan  
Sport and society in Rhodesia/Zimbabwe, 1945–90  
Dr D Porter  
De Montfort  
PhD

---

## **EAST AFRICA**

**Kenya • Tanzania • Uganda**

---

AHREND, Antje  
Floristic diversity and its conservation in the Eastern Arc Mountains  
York  
PhD

AVAFIA, Tenu  
Utilizing TRIPs flexibilities in select Eastern and Southern African countries to secure a sustainable supply of essential medicines through South-South co-operation  
Dr D Matthews  
London, Queen Mary  
PhD  
2008

BINAMA, Jean  
Educational and research field of journalism studies in the Great Lakes area of Africa  
Glasgow  
PhD

BRADLEY, Graham  
Relict river channels: an untapped source of freshwater in the Great Lakes region of Africa  
Dr C Bristow and Dr W Burgess  
London, UC  
MPhil/PhD  
2008

CARMODY, Laura  
Carbonatite volcano in the East African Rift  
Dr A Jones and Dr C Kilburn  
London, UC  
MPhil/PhD

CHRISTIE, Annalisa  
Maritime cultural landscapes in the Mafia Archipelago off the coast of Tanzania  
Dr P Lane  
York  
DPhil

COUTU, Ashley  
Tracing the links between elephants, humans, and land use during the 19th century East African caravan trade: a bioarchaeological study  
York  
DPhil

HADJIVAYANIS, Ida  
Norms of Swahili translation: an analysis of select translated prose  
Dr C Githiora  
London, SOAS  
PhD

HERSEY, Sara  
An epidemiological foundation for HIV-related policy and responses for refugees and their host communities in the Great Lakes region of Africa  
Mr J Todd  
London, LSHTM  
PhD

JOHN, Thomas  
An historical archaeology of the 19th century caravan trade in East Africa: people, trade and diet  
York  
MPhil/DPhil  
2007

KEARNEY, James  
Post-conflict education for children and adolescents in East Africa  
Dr G Donn  
Edinburgh  
PhD

KELLY, Lauren  
East African development  
Mr R Gibb and Ms R Davies  
Plymouth  
PhD



MANONGI, Freddy Safieli  
The impact of culture and religion on natural resource management in East Africa  
Bangor  
MPhil/PhD

MASINDE, Wanyama  
The relevance of cosmopolitan democracy as a possible framework for understanding political transformations in East Africa  
London, Birkbeck  
MPhil/PhD

MHANDO, Nandera (CS)  
Kinship and domestic power in East Africa  
London, Goldsmiths  
MPhil/PhD

MWAIKO, Salome  
Genetic origin of Lake Victoria haplochromine cichlids and its satellite lakes  
Aberdeen  
PhD  
1999

NYENDE, Juma  
Natural resource use, sustainability and property rights: institutional and legal aspects relating to regional cooperation and local governance in the management of Lake Victoria basin  
Prof R Churchill  
Cardiff  
PhD  
2005

OKEYO, Isaiah  
Impact of insecure land tenure and rights on womens' livelihoods: analysis of womens' agency among stakeholders in the Luo land  
Dr K Waldie  
Reading  
MPhil/PhD  
2007

PITT, George  
Theologies of development in the experience of Christian development Eastern Africa and the Congo Democratic Republic  
Dr K Ward and Dr E Tomalin  
Leeds  
PhD

PULLAN, Rachel  
Micro-epidemiology of malaria and helminth coinfections in rural communities in Brazil and East Africa  
Dr S Brooker  
London, LSHTM  
PhD  
2006

ROBERTSON, Edna  
Medical pathfinder: James Christie and the origins of cholera epidemics  
Dr M Nicolson  
Glasgow  
MPhil/PhD

RUKWENGYE, Charles  
From the Organisation of African Unity (OAU) to the African Union (AU): a transition from non-intervention to the right to intervene: a case study of Uganda's interventions in the Great Lakes region, 1986-2009  
Prof P Murphy  
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies  
PhD  
2010

SAUNDERS, Ethan R  
The African Association and the growth and movement of political thought in colonial East Africa  
Dr J Lonsdale  
Cambridge  
MPhil/PhD

SIMELANE, Qandelihle  
The effects of termite activity on soil and vegetation variability in semi-arid ecosystems in East Africa  
Dr R Payton  
Newcastle  
PhD  
2005

SPIEGEL, Samuel  
The political ecology of poverty and gold: rethinking resource governance and local participation in East Africa  
Dr L Watson  
Cambridge  
PhD  
2007

SWANEPOEL, Paul  
'Indifferent justice?' East Africa's colonial judiciary, c.1900-c.1960  
Prof P Nugent  
Edinburgh  
PhD

VERSAILLES, Bruno  
Issues on regional integration and development aid: central and eastern Africa  
Oxford, UC  
DPhil

WELTY, Emily  
Faith-based NGOs, peacebuilding and development: the Mennonite Central Committee's work in East Africa  
Prof P Gifford  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2007

---

## KENYA

AGOL, Dorice  
Integrated water resources (IWRM) at landscape and local levels: case study of the River Nyando, Lake Victoria Basin, western Kenya  
Dr D Conway and Dr B Lankford  
East Anglia  
PhD  
2006

AHRENDTS, Antje  
Floristic diversity and its conservation in the Eastern Arc Mountains  
York  
PhD

- AKUMU, Owiti K'  
The business environment of artisanal dimension stone in  
Nairobi, Kenya  
Mr B Jones and Dr J Yang  
Westminster  
MPhil/PhD
- AYALEW, Mulugeta Mengist  
Regulation of urban water supply: the case of small-scale and  
independent water providers in Ethiopia and Kenya  
Dr S Pedley, Dr Y Mulugetta and Dr J Chenoweth  
Surrey  
PhD  
2006
- BAIRD, Jennifer  
Ageing in the Nairobi slums  
Prof J Falkingham  
Southampton  
MPhil/PhD
- BARAZA, Masha  
Postmodern legality and Kenyan postcolony: an encounter  
with group conflict in north western Kenya  
Prof A Paliwala  
Warwick  
PhD  
2008
- BATTEN, Ligaya  
Gender differences in migration patterns, employment  
opportunities and trends in fertility behaviour of migrants into  
the urban slums of Nairobi  
Dr A Baschieri  
London, LSHTM  
PhD  
2008
- BEDELIAN, Claire  
Community conservation in the Maasai Mara in Kenya  
Prof K Homewood  
London, UC  
MPhil/PhD
- BHALLA, Shivani  
The ecology and conservation of lions: factors affecting the  
population dynamics within the Samburu/Buffalo  
Springs/Shaba ecosystem  
Prof F Vollrath  
Oxford, Lady Margaret Hall  
DPhil  
2007
- BOSIRE, Lydiah Kemunto  
Transitional justice in Kenya and Uganda  
Oxford  
DPhil
- BROWN, Hannah  
Care: responding to AIDS in western Kenya  
Prof M Green  
Manchester  
PhD
- BURBIDGE, Dominic  
Community networking and capital accumulation in Kenya and  
Tanzania  
Oxford  
DPhil
- CESNULYTE, Egle  
The neo-liberal global economic system and the growth of sex  
industries: the case of Kenya  
Prof G Crawford, Dr J Boesten and Dr G Lynch  
Leeds  
MPhil/PhD
- COOPER, Elizabeth  
Children and care in Kenya  
Oxford  
DPhil
- DEACON, Gregory  
The socio-economic role of Pentecostal churches in Kibera,  
Nairobi  
Prof P Gifford  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2006
- DIBARI, Filippo  
The use of therapeutic food for malnourished adults living with  
HIV  
London, UC  
PhD
- ESHOUL, Akram Masoud  
British colonial rule in Kenya, 1890–1914  
Dr C Koller  
Bangor  
PhD
- FERGUSON, Laura  
Access to HIV-related services for women who test HIV  
positive in maternity services in Kenya: future policies and  
programmes  
Dr D Ross  
London, LSHTM  
MPhil/PhD
- FITZPATRICK, Lorna  
Studying discourses of the Kenyan media concerning ethnicity  
Prof P Chilton  
Lancaster  
PhD
- FRASER, Donald H M  
The effects of European veterinary medicine on pastoralism in  
British East Africa/Kenya 1895-1939  
Cambridge, Trinity Hall  
MPhil
- FREEMAN, Emily  
Sexually transmitted HIV among older people in Kenya:  
perceptions, attitudes, behaviour and risk  
Dr E Coast and Dr R Sear  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD
- GARDNER, Leigh  
Did the financial skeleton of the Empire survive  
decolonisation? Evidence from fiscal policy in Kenya and  
Zambia  
Prof D Anderson  
Oxford, Jesus  
DPhil
- GATHUI, Joseph  
The marketing of agricultural produce in Kenya  
Birmingham  
MPhil/PhD  
2009
- GILBERTSON, Adam  
HIV/AIDS and the negotiation of food security within the risk  
ecology of the informal settlement  
Oxford  
DPhil
- GITHITHO-MURITHI, Angela  
Education for all and child labour in Kenya: an ethnography  
Prof M M Arnot and Ms N Singhal  
Cambridge  
PhD

- GOODMAN, Edward  
The development of national identity in early postcolonial  
Kenya and Tanzania  
Oxford  
DPhil
- HUTCHINSON, Lauren  
Ethical issues in transnational medical research: collaborations  
between Britain and Kenya from 1950 to the present  
Dr P W Geissler  
London, LSHTM  
PhD
- JONES, Gemma  
Medical research and everyday life in rural western Kenya  
London, LSHTM  
PhD  
2009
- KIIRU, Winnie  
Human-elephant conflict in Amboseli, Kenya  
Prof N Leader-Williams and Dr RJ Smith  
Kent  
MPhil/PhD
- KIMONDO, James Munga  
The management and utilization of Vitex payos (Lour.) Merr.  
trees for fruit production in Eastern Province, Kenya  
Bangor  
MPhil/PhD
- KINGARA, George Ngugi  
Imagining television audiences in Kenya  
Dr M Hobart  
London, SOAS  
PhD
- KURIA, Benson  
Distribution, growth, water and nutrient use efficiency of  
Tarconanthus camphoratus and Jatropha curcas; potentially  
important sources of biofuel in Kenya  
Prof C Black  
Nottingham  
PhD
- KUYOH, Maureen  
Male issues of reproductive health in Kenya  
Prof N Madise and Dr Z Matthews  
Southampton  
MPhil/PhD
- KYUVI, Abraham  
A prospective cohort study to assess the effect of  
cotrimoxazole prophylaxis on genital-tract bacterial carriage,  
and maternal and neonatal morbidity in HIV-infected pregnant  
women in western Kenya  
Prof H Jaffe, Prof P Brocklehurst and Mr A Smith  
Oxford  
DPhil
- LAIRUMBI, Geoffrey  
The social value of research: the ethical concept and practice  
in Kenya  
Prof R Fitzpatrick and Prof M Parker  
Oxford  
DPhil
- LAMBO, Ade  
The effects of anthropogenic impacts on coral reef  
communities within the UNESCO Biosphere Reserve at  
Malindi and Watamu  
Dr R F G Ormond and Dr N Muthiga (Wildlife Conservation  
Society)  
Glasgow  
MPhil/PhD
- LLOYD, Thomas  
States of exception: colonial counter-insurgency in India,  
Ireland and Kenya, c.1770 - 1960  
Dr C Bates and Dr M Daechsel  
Edinburgh  
PhD  
2006
- LONNQVIST, Ida  
Space, voices, waste: the everyday lives of Nairobi street  
families  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD
- MALILA, Vanessa  
The role of the media in information communication technology  
(ICT) policy development processes: a case study of the multi-  
stakeholder process in Kenya's ICT policy development  
Dr K Sarikakis and Dr S Lax  
Leeds  
PhD  
2008
- MAMMIDES, Christos  
Human-wildlife issues in Kakamega Forest, western Kenya  
Prof T Coulson  
London, Imperial  
PhD
- MASOUD, Benhaji Shaaban (CS)  
Legal challenges of cross-border insolvencies in sub-Saharan  
Africa with reference to Tanzania and Kenya: a framework for  
legislation and policies  
Nottingham Trent  
PhD  
2008
- MBECHE, Robert  
Public participation in environment impact assessments for  
rural tea sector projects in Kenya  
Reading  
MPhil/PhD  
2008
- MBURU, Peter  
Towards a pro-poor values-based delivery of basic  
infrastructure services to the urban poor communities: the  
Kibera case study, Nairobi  
Prof M Sohail and Dr S Kayaga  
Loughborough  
MPhil/PhD  
2006
- McBURNEY, Rory  
Diet, resource management and agro-biodiversity of a farming  
community in western Kenya  
Prof R Ellen  
Kent  
MPhil/PhD  
2008
- MOMANYI, Bernard  
Development of strategic vision through collaborative plans in  
education (case study in Kenya)  
Prof S McGrath  
Nottingham  
PhD  
2007
- MOORE, Kate  
Tugen trails: cultural changes, wildlife conservation and local  
livelihoods in the Rift Valley of Kenya  
Dr S Page and Dr C Madge  
Leicester  
PhD  
2006

- MORAWCZYNSKI, Iga  
Mobile banking in Kenya  
Dr J Smith  
Edinburgh  
MPhil/PhD
- MORRISON, Edward  
Ecological restoration at Lake Naivasha, Kenya  
Leicester  
MPhil/DPhil
- MOSE, Caroline  
Kenyan hip-hop: interrogating socio-political interventions of popular youth culture in Nairobi  
Dr C Githiora  
London, SOAS  
PhD
- MOSE, George  
Participatory approaches in enhancing accountability and effectiveness of agricultural research and extension, Kenya  
Reading  
MPhil/PhD
- MUGAMBI, Njane Muriithi  
Urban-ethnomusicology: popular music in Kenya  
Dr L Duran  
London, SOAS  
MPhil/PhD
- MUIGUI, E  
A police complaints authority in Kenya modelled on the UK Independent Police Complaints Commission (IPCC): challenges of implementing policy into practice in developing countries  
Prof S Uglow  
Kent  
MPhil
- MUNAVU, M  
The cultural determinants of volunteering in Kenya  
Prof D Robbins and M Locke  
East London  
PhD
- MURAGE, Hunja  
Utilisation of native and exotic bamboos for waste water treatment in Kenya  
Prof C Black  
Nottingham  
PhD
- MURITHI, Dionisia  
Women's participation in politics: a case study of Kenya  
Bristol  
PhD
- MUTUGI, Jackie Kendi  
Social marketing of HIV/AIDS in Kenya: an analysis of approaches used by organisations applying social marketing process in Kenya  
East London  
MPhil/PhD
- OGWENO, Ann  
The experiences of women accountants in Kenya  
Dundee  
PhD
- OKOTTO, Lorna Grace  
Establishment of Legal Framework for Independent Water Providers in Ethiopia and Kenya  
Dr S Pedley, Dr J Chenoweth and Prof R Malcolm  
Surrey  
PhD
- OLUKURU, John L  
Risk management and solvency II for insurers in the developing countries: case of Kenyan insurance firms  
Dr M Cerrato and Mr J Crosby  
Glasgow  
PhD
- ONDERI, Henry  
Continuing professional development of secondary school teachers in the Gucha District of Kenya  
Prof P Croll  
Reading  
PhD  
2005
- ONDIEKI, Thomas  
Turning the informal sector into an economic power house in Kenya  
Dr A Hoecht  
Portsmouth  
PhD
- ONYANGO, Daniel  
Political discourse in Kenya with reference to traditional modes of speaking in the current political context  
Prof P Chilton  
Lancaster  
MPhil/PhD
- OSBORN, Michelle  
Chieftaincy and politics in Nairobi, Kenya  
Oxford  
DPhil
- OTIENO, David Jakinda (CS)  
Technical efficiency of beef cattle farms and preferences for disease free zones in Kenya  
Dr L Hubbard  
Newcastle  
MPhil/PhD  
2008
- OTIENO, Mark  
The impact of farm management and landscape context on pollinator diversity and delivery of pollination services to crops in Kenya  
Dr S Potts, Dr A Wilby and Dr A Mauchline  
Reading  
PhD  
2006
- PATTISON, James  
Pastoralism and livestock in Kenya  
Dr J Smith  
Edinburgh  
MPhil/PhD
- PFLAEGGER, Zoe  
Critical analysis of discourses of empowerment in development theory and practice: the case of Kenya's coffee industry  
Dr J Steans and Dr M Ryner  
Birmingham  
PhD
- RICH, Ian  
Imperialism and genocide: perpetrator motivation in the holocaust and Kenya  
Prof P Spencer and Dr M Hawkins  
Kingston  
PhD  
2008

SAID, Mulaimina  
Female empowerment within global value chains: a study of the dynamics of employment within Kenyan non-traditional export industries  
Dr A Tallontire and Prof A Gouldson  
Leeds  
PhD  
2007

SIKES, Michelle  
Sport, gender and society: a history of women's distance running in Kenya  
Oxford  
DPhil

STURROCK, Hugh  
An integrated survey design for schistosomiasis, soil-transmitted helminths, lymphatic filariasis and onchocerciasis combined with those for malaria [Kenya and southern Sudan]  
Dr S Brooker  
London, LSHTM  
PhD

UPADHYAYA, Radha  
Sources of financial fragility in Kenya: essays in portfolio management, corporate governance and market structure  
Prof M K Nissanke  
London, SOAS  
PhD

WARIS, Attiya  
A critique of the legality of the power to levy and disburse tax: the Kenyan Constituency Development Fund and the right to development  
Prof S Picciotto and Dr I Butler  
Lancaster  
PhD

WEKESA, Eliud  
A new lease of life: adherence-related beliefs, sexual behaviours and practises, and fertility and union aspirations among ARV users in Nairobi informal settlements  
Dr E Coast and Dr H Seckinelgin  
London, LSE  
PhD  
2009

WILSHAW, Alex  
The late Pleistocene and early Holocene human occupation of the central Rift Valley, Kenya  
Dr M Mirazon-Lahr  
Cambridge  
PhD

WILSON, Katy  
Pliocene climate variability recorded in a series of diatomite beds in the Tugen Hills region of the East African Rift Valley, Kenya  
Prof N Maslin  
London, UC  
PhD  
2007

WREN, Susan Alison  
Socio-economic and livelihood impacts of environmentally-friendly bioenterprise development for agro-pastoralists in the Samburu heartlands, Kenya  
Dr S Rahman and Prof M Fuller  
Plymouth  
MPhil/PhD

YUKSEL, Nalan  
A green revolution for Africa? A socio-technical analysis of input-support scheme for small-holding agriculture in Siaya District, Kenya  
Prof I C Scoones  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2008

---

## TANZANIA

AHEARNE, Robert  
Understanding contemporary development: Tanzanian life narratives of intervention  
Dr U Kothari and Dr S Bracking  
Manchester  
PhD

AHRENDTS, Antje  
Floristic diversity and its conservation in the Eastern Arc Mountains  
York  
PhD

ALLEGRETTI, Antonio  
Conceptualizing wealth and poverty among pastoralists  
Maasai of Northern Tanzania: socio-political and economic implications of a mixed economy  
Prof M Green and Dr D Brockington  
Manchester  
PhD

ALTORFER-ONG, Alicia  
Independence, dependence and third world solidarity: Sino-Tanzanian relations from 1964-1975  
Dr J Lewis  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD  
2009

BABERE, Nelly John (CS)  
Scramble for prime lands in sustaining livelihoods: the case of Dar es Salaam in Tanzania  
Newcastle  
MPhil/PhD

BAKUZA, J S  
Epidemiology of *Schistosoma mansoni* infection in sympatric humans and non-human primates in the Gomba area, Tanzania  
Glasgow  
PhD  
2009

BATURA, Neha  
Long-term impact of child malnutrition on adults: evidence from rural Tanzania  
Dr D Johnston  
London, SOAS  
PhD

BENDIX, Daniel  
Tracing German maternal health policy in Tanzania  
Dr U Kothari  
Manchester  
PhD

- BESTA, Naima Abdallah  
Seaweed farming and gender intra-household relations on Songo Songo Island, Tanzania  
East Anglia  
PhD  
2008
- BOURQUE, Edward  
Urban governance and unequal geographies of water in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania: drivers of choice in Buguruni Ward  
London, King's  
PhD  
2006
- BRINK, Henry  
Lion conservation in Selous Game Reserve, Tanzania: a case study in sustainable resource utilization  
Prof N Leader-Williams, Dr R J Smith and Prof C Packer (University of Minnesota)  
Kent  
MPhil/PhD
- BURBIDGE, Dominic  
Community networking and capital accumulation in Kenya and Tanzania  
Oxford  
DPhil
- CHAHALI, Evarist  
The rise of Islamic fundamentalist movements in Tanzania and their role in politico-religious and social tensions in the country  
Aberdeen  
PhD
- CROSS, Charlotte  
Comparative analysis of informal and community policing institutions in Tanzania  
Prof R Crook and Naomi Hossain  
Sussex  
PhD
- DANCER, Helen  
Women's legal claims to property: a Tanzanian case study  
Prof M-B Dembour and Prof A Whitehead  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2008
- DEANE, Kevin  
Assessing the role of structural drivers in the HIV/AIDS pandemic: a Tanzanian case study of the link between socio-economic indicators and prevalence patterns  
Dr D Johnston  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2009
- FEINGOLD, Ellen  
A history of Tanganyika's judiciary, 1920 - 1971  
Dr J-G Deutsch  
Oxford, Merton  
DPhil
- FISHER, Tom  
Ethnicity, landscape and politics in Kilimanjaro, Tanzania with focus on elite members of the Chagga ethnic group  
Dr S Dorman and Dr J Fontein  
Edinburgh  
PhD
- FRANCIS, Suzanna Carter  
Intravaginal practices in Tanzania and Uganda: relationships with vaginal microenvironment, HIV and other sexually transmitted diseases  
Prof R Hayes  
London, LSHTM  
PhD  
2006
- GOODMAN, Edward  
The development of national identity in early postcolonial Kenya and Tanzania  
Oxford  
DPhil
- GRANT, Robert  
Contract, kin, culture and accumulation in south east Tanzania  
Prof F Ellis and Dr R Palmer-Jones  
East Anglia  
PhD  
1999
- GRAY, Hazel  
The political economy of primitive accumulation and the state in Tanzania and Vietnam under liberalisation  
Dr M Khan  
London, SOAS  
PhD
- HANSON, Claudia  
Maternal mortality in southern Tanzania: census data  
Dr J Schellenberg  
London, LSHTM  
PhD
- HASTINGS, Julie  
Social responses to integrated control for neglected tropical diseases in Morogoro, Tanzania  
Brunel  
MPhil/PhD
- HUMPHRIES, Kathryn  
The political ecology of community-based forest and wildlife management in Iringa Region, Tanzania: an institutional perspective  
Prof B Adams  
Cambridge  
PhD  
2009
- HUNTER, Emma Louise  
Languages of politics in twentieth-century Kilimanjaro  
Dr J M Lonsdale  
Cambridge, Emmanuel  
PhD  
2003
- HURRELL, Elizabeth  
Palaeoenvironmental study of Lake Challa  
Dr P Barker and Dr P Wynn  
Lancaster  
PhD  
2007
- IHEADIGWU, Mark  
Policy makers' perceptions of their role in national poverty reduction strategies: the case of central bank policies in Nigeria, Ghana and Tanzania  
Prof T Harpham, Prof M Lyons and Dr A Sumner  
South Bank  
MPhil/PhD
- IRISH, Seth  
The oviposition of Culex mosquitoes: the development of a standardized chemical lure at the Ifakara Health Institute, Tanzania  
Dr M Cameron  
London, LSHTM  
PhD
- KEOGH, Sarah  
The reproductive behaviour of antenatal clinic attendants in Mwanza, Tanzania  
Prof B Zaba  
London, LSHTM  
PhD  
2006

- KERR, David  
Tanzanian hip-hop  
Prof K Barber  
Birmingham  
PhD
- KESSY, Ambrose (CS)  
Local Government Reform Programme (LGRP): and the challenges of local governance in Tanzania  
Dr W McCourt and Dr S Hickey  
Manchester  
PhD
- KIFUKWE, Gwamaka  
Bottom-up perspectives and reactions to development policy in rural Tanzania  
Dr A Swain and Dr S Jewitt  
Nottingham  
MPhil/PhD  
2007
- KROESSIN, Ralf  
Faith based organisations and the language of development: a study of Islamic NGO's participation in the PRSP process in Tanzania  
Birmingham  
MPhil/PhD
- KUNKUTA, Gustav  
Decentralisation and local governance: the responsiveness and accountability of urban local government in Tanzania  
Prof C Rakodi  
Birmingham  
MPhil/PhD  
2005
- KWAYU, Emmanuel  
A framework for payment of forest environmental goods and services in Tanzania as a mechanism of creating the necessary incentives to the forest ecosystem conservation and restoration  
Dr S Sallu and Prof J Paavola  
Leeds  
MPhil/PhD  
2009
- LAWLEY, Christopher  
Multiple isotopic systems, structural mapping, and lithogeochemistry of igneous phases: developing a metallogenic model for the Lupa gold field in western Tanzania  
Dr D Selby and Dr J Imber  
Durham  
PhD
- LIM, Sojin  
Aid effectiveness in policy and practice: a comparative study of Sweden, Britain, Korea and China in Tanzania  
Dr S Bracking and Dr F Hossain  
Manchester  
PhD
- LONGAIR, Sarah  
The development of historical and cultural representation in museums in Zanzibar from the colonial to the contemporary  
Dr H Sapire and Prof A Coombes  
London, Birkbeck  
PhD  
2007
- LONGINO, Frederick  
A comparative study of Pentecostal deliverance and healing practices and welfare of African children in Tanzania and England  
Dr A Hill  
York  
MPhil/PhD
- MAGOMA, Moke  
The effectiveness of antenatal birth plans in increasing skilled care at delivery in rural northern Tanzania  
Dr V Filippi  
London, LSHTM  
PhD
- MAHAI, Lulu  
Support services for distance learners in higher learning institutions in Tanzania  
Prof C Kreber and Dr S Bayne  
Edinburgh  
PhD
- MAHDI, Shireen  
Fostering rural market institutional arrangements for pro-poor growth: the case for Tanzania  
Prof K Sen and Dr K Imai  
Manchester  
PhD  
2006
- MALIMA, Robert  
Remote sensing and GIS to study the ecology and spatial prediction of Anopheles funestus in north east Tanzania  
Dr J Cox  
London, LSHTM  
PhD
- MAMUYA, Betty Waized (CS)  
Economics analysis of organic farming for export of fresh fruits and vegetables from Tanzania  
Bangor  
MPhil/PhD
- MANN, Gillian  
Child development; kinship; refugees; secrecy [Tanzania]  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD
- MASASI, Suphian  
Development of appropriate model for water privatisation in Tanzania  
Prof N J Smith and Mr K Moodley  
Leeds  
MPhil/PhD
- MASOUD, Benhaji Shaaban (CS)  
Legal challenges of cross-border insolvencies in sub-Saharan Africa with reference to Tanzania and Kenya: a framework for legislation and policies  
Nottingham Trent  
PhD  
2008
- MOREAU, Magali  
Siting refugee camps using remote sensing and GIS  
Prof R Harris and Dr R Taylor  
London, UC  
PhD  
2005
- MOREAU, Marie-Annick  
The role of aquatic resources in rural livelihoods on Tanzania's Rufiji River floodplain  
Prof K Homewood  
London UC  
MPhil/PhD  
2006
- MOURIKI, E  
Women's rituals among the Hadzabe hunter-gatherers of Tanzania  
Ms C Power and Prof C Knight  
East London  
PhD

- MUELLER, Bernd E T  
The role of trade and external finance in the transition to a market-oriented economic system in rural Tanzania  
Dr J Harrigan  
London, SOAS  
PhD
- MUTCH, Themi  
The role of Tanzanian and Rwandan media for women in the creation of a public sphere  
London, SOAS  
PhD
- MWENEINDA, Amina Karega  
Early to mid Cretaceous stratigraphy and palaeoclimatology of Tanzania  
Cardiff  
PhD
- NIADA, Laura  
Access to essential medicines in sub-Saharan Africa: national, international and global law and exception [Tanzania case study]  
Westminster  
PhD  
2006
- NUNO, Ana  
The interactions between multiple components of local hunting [in the Serengeti, Tanzania]  
Dr E J Milner-Gulland and Dr N Bunnefeld  
London, Imperial  
PhD
- PFLIEGNER, Kerstin  
JFM in catchment forest reserves: panacea or pretence  
Prof F Ellis and Dr V Iverson  
East Anglia  
PhD  
2002
- RAMZAN, Farzana  
Redefining success: local participation and poverty reduction in Tanzania  
Mr M Woolcock and Prof T Addison  
Manchester  
PhD
- ROSS, Samantha  
Talking the walk: language as the missing ingredient of biodiversity conservation? An investigation of plant knowledge in west Usambara Mountains, Tanzania  
Dr B Maddox and Dr S Mcguire  
East Anglia  
PhD
- RUSHWORTH, Elisabeth  
Palaeoenvironment of hominid sites from Tanzania: isotopic and sedimentological study of fossil soils and sediments from Olduvai Gorge  
Prof J Marshall, Prof I Stanistreet and Prof R Parrish (NERC Isotope Geosciences Laboratory Nottingham)  
Liverpool  
PhD
- SAMBO, M  
Epidemiology of rabies in rural Tanzania  
Glasgow  
PhD
- SANSA, Godfrey  
Impacts of economic and political institutional reforms on poverty alleviation in Tanzania  
Prof G Standing  
Bath  
MPhil/PhD
- SEKIETE, Simon  
Preservation and conservation of paper and electronic records: a case study of Tanzania public libraries  
Dr C Urquhart and Ms L Tedd  
Aberystwyth  
PhD  
2007
- SMITH, Tom Aneurin  
Participatory development practices in community forestry management: intra-community power dynamics and patterns of empowerment in the use of local knowledges [Tanzania]  
Prof J Briggs and Dr J Sharp  
Glasgow  
PhD
- STEGEN, Oliver  
Social functions of language and literacy in Rangi (Tanzania)  
Prof M Meyerhoff  
Edinburgh  
MPhil/PhD
- SVIRNOVSKAIA, Assia  
Childhood diseases in coastal Tanzania, Kibaha District  
Oxford  
PhD
- TILLEY, Helen L  
The foreign aid relationship and public financial management outcomes in Tanzania  
Dr J Harrigan  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2007
- TSUBURA, Machiko  
Democratic accountability in Tanzania  
Dr A Mejia Acosta and Prof D Leonard  
Sussex  
DPhil
- URASSA, Justin K (CS)  
Maize market liberalization and poverty reduction in rural areas: a case study of Rukwa Region, Tanzania  
Prof R L Stirrat  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2005
- WILLCOCK, Simon  
Valuing the Arc: the carbon balance of the eastern Arc Mountains of Tanzania  
Dr S Lewis, Prof O Phillips, Dr J Lovett (University of York) and Prof Pantaleon Munishi (Sokoine University of Agriculture Tanzania)  
Leeds  
PhD  
2007
- YOSHIDA, Tamaki  
Corporal punishment of children: a critical realist account of experiences from two primary schools in urban Tanzania  
Prof P Alderson  
London, Institute of Education  
MPhil/PhD  
2006



## UGANDA

AGEA, Jacob Godfrey (CS)

Use and potential of wild food plants in household poverty alleviation: a case study of Bunyoro-Kitara Kingdom, western Uganda  
Bangor  
MPhil/PhD

AKULLO, Mildred

Gendered responses to HIV/AIDS among rural dwellers and residents of IDP [internally displaced persons] camps in Uganda  
Dr N Ansell and Ms N Buckingham  
Brunel  
MPhil/PhD

ANASTASI, Erin

Improving maternal/newborn health in the conflict-affected northern region of Uganda  
Dr M Borchert  
London, LSHTM  
DrPH

BACHMANN, Jan

Securitised discourse and intervention: mechanisms of appropriation in Uganda and Uzbekistan  
Prof Mark Duffield  
Bristol  
PhD

BAGABO, Paul (CS)

Impact of regional integration on fiscal policy in Uganda: with particular reference to the East African Community  
Birmingham  
PhD

BALIMUNSI, Peter

Benefit incidence of aid projects: water sector in Uganda  
Dr J Seeley and Dr A Verschoor  
East Anglia  
PhD

BATCHELOR, Nicola

The spatial epidemiology of sleeping sickness in Uganda  
Prof P Atkinson  
Southampton  
PhD  
2007

BECHANGE, Stevens

How researchers and health care workers from different disciplines and professions collaborate to support and facilitate research and service delivery on HIV and AIDS in Uganda  
Dr J Seeley, Dr S Russell and Prof M Bachmann  
East Anglia  
PhD  
2008

BERTOLANI, Paco

GIS-based study of chimpanzee ranging: forest and savanna compared [Uganda and Senegal]  
Dr W C McGrew  
Cambridge  
PhD  
2006

BIGGS, Nalini

How do local disability groups interact with and adapt HIV/AIDS education: a case study of Uganda  
Dr D Mills  
Oxford, St Antony's  
DPhil  
2008

BIRARO, Samuel

Epidemiological trends of Herpes Simplex Virus type 2 (HSV-2) and HIV in Uganda since 1989  
Dr H Weiss  
London, LSHTM  
PhD

BOSIRE, Lydiah Kemunto

Transitional justice in Kenya and Uganda  
Oxford  
DPhil

BREMNER, Sophie

Ideas of money, wealth and exchange amongst migrant rural-urban adherents to neo-Pentecostal 'faith' movements in Uganda  
Dr J Seeley  
East Anglia  
PhD  
2006

BRYSON, Nicola

Primate community and species level edge response in Kibale National Park, Uganda  
Dr N Newton-Fisher  
Kent  
MPhil/PhD  
2010

COOPER, Sarah

Rural transformations and climate change: livelihood adaptation in Uganda  
Reading  
MPhil/PhD  
2008

DANIELI, Andy Bardelli

Policy-making and regulatory activities in the ICT sector in developing countries: diffusion of the web, the internet and other ICTs in Uganda  
Prof R Heeks  
Manchester  
PhD

DATOO, Aqeela

Addressing the horizontal inequalities in Uganda: analysing the gap between policy and practice in education  
Dr D Johnson  
Oxford, St Catherine's  
DPhil  
2008

EMONG, Paul

An investigation into the realisation of human rights for disabled people in higher education in Uganda through disability legislation  
Ms A Lawson and Ms A Blair  
Leeds  
MPhil/PhD  
2007

FISHER, Janet

Ecosystem services concepts and the development of the carbon market: changes in the practice of forest management and conservation in Uganda  
Prof K Brown and Dr A Martin  
East Anglia  
PhD  
2008

- FRANCIS, Suzanna Carter  
Intravaginal practices in Tanzania and Uganda: relationships with vaginal microenvironment, HIV and other sexually transmitted diseases  
Prof R Hayes  
London, LSHTM  
PhD  
2006
- GIREI, Emanuela  
Learning in NGO development: a case study in Kibaale District, west Uganda  
Dr P Mann  
Manchester  
PhD
- GOODFELLOW, Tom  
To plan or not to plan? Elite strategies and divergent development trajectories in Kigali and Kampala  
Prof J Beall, Prof J Putzel and Prof S Corbridge  
London, LSE  
PhD
- HACKETT, Rashna  
Meaning and beliefs in mental health among the Madi of Uganda  
Dr K Reed  
Sheffield  
MPhil/PhD
- HOBAITER, Catherine  
Gestural communication in chimpanzees at Budongo, Uganda  
Prof R Byrne  
St Andrews  
PhD
- ILES, Louise  
Reconstructing the iron industries of Bunyoro-Kitara, a pre-colonial kingdom in present-day Uganda  
London, UC  
MPhil/PhD  
2006
- KALENGE, Brian  
Peace or justice: the International Criminal Court and the Lord's Resistance Army  
Exeter  
PhD
- KANDALA, Ngianga II  
Socio-demographic determinants of anaemia among women and children and their link with children's and women's nutritional status in Uganda, Democratic Republic of Congo and Malawi: a nutritional analysis  
Prof N Madise  
Southampton  
MPhil/PhD  
2009
- KIRYA, Monica Twesiime (CS)  
The role of commissions of enquiry in promoting transparency and accountability in the government of Uganda  
Prof A Paliwala and Dr A Williams  
Warwick  
PhD  
2009
- KUGONZA, Sylvester  
Public choice and service delivery in Uganda: does outsourcing improve education infrastructure performance?  
Birmingham  
MPhil/PhD
- KWAGAGALA-IGAGA, Dorothy  
Corporate taxation for a developing economy: a case for reform in Uganda?  
Mr D Salter  
Warwick  
PhD  
2010
- KYALIMPA, Drake  
Growth and poverty in Uganda: a CGE analysis  
Prof H Molana and Prof J Dewhurst  
Dundee  
PhD
- LINDEMANN, Stefan  
Do inclusive elite bargains matter? Understanding trajectories of civil war versus political stability in Uganda and Zambia  
Prof J Putzel  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD
- LOVELOCK, Acomo Oloya  
What are the policy challenges in developing strategies for the prevention and treatment of HIV/AIDS in conflict situations? The case of Acholiland, northern Uganda  
Prof L Doyal and Dr S Payne  
Bristol  
DScoSc
- LYNCH, Caroline  
Spatial epidemiology of malaria and SP resistance in highlands of Uganda  
London, LSHTM  
MPhil/PhD  
2006
- MANRY, J Mark  
Discourse on development in Uganda  
Prof P Cain  
Sheffield Hallam  
MPhil/PhD
- McBRIDE, Julie  
Convention on the Rights of the Child and the involvement of children in armed conflict: case-studies of Colombia, Turkey, Uganda, Iran and Sri Lanka  
Dr R O'Connell and Ms R Jamieson  
Queen's, Belfast  
PhD
- MOREAU, Magali  
Siting refugee camps using remote sensing and GIS  
Prof R Harris and Dr R Taylor  
London, UC  
PhD  
2005
- MUKASA, M  
Implementation of large scale generic software for student record administration in universities in less developed countries: experiences of Ugandan universities  
Ms M Tiwari, Ms L Stepulevage and Dr S Hobden  
East London  
PhD
- MUNYULI, Theodore  
Pollinator biodiversity and economics of pollination services in the coffee-banana systems in Uganda  
Dr S G Potts  
Reading  
PhD  
2009
- MUWANGUZI, Patience A  
Use of medicinal plants in the management of unintentional injuries in rural communities of south western Uganda  
Leeds  
MPhil/PhD

- NALUWAIRO, Ronald  
Military justice, human rights and the law in Uganda  
Prof M A Baderin  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2008
- NAMULEME, Robinah  
The contribution of information seeking behaviour on the students' academic performance in higher institution of learning in Uganda  
Prof N Ford  
Sheffield  
MPhil/PhD
- NGANWA, Audrey  
Actors and organisational processes in HIV/AIDS communication in Uganda  
Prof C Rakodi  
Birmingham  
MPhil/PhD  
2006
- NGORORANO, Anthony D  
Crisis, peasants and policy-makers: the political economy of coffee marketing liberalization in Rwanda and Uganda  
Mr D Leonard  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2003
- O'BRIEN, Jennifer  
The contextual embeddedness of health; a multi scale comparative of two countries: Uganda and South Africa  
Dr S Atkinson and Dr M Green  
Manchester  
PhD
- OKELLO, Sunday Angoma  
Conflict transformation in northern Uganda: in the business of peacemaking  
Dr P Jackson  
Birmingham  
MPhil/PhD
- OLWENY, Mark  
Architectural education in Uganda  
Cardiff  
PhD
- OTIM-LUCIMA, Jan  
An integrative understanding of the role of the internet in a politicised elite diasporas: the case of Uganda (1997-2009)  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD  
2006
- OWOR, Maureen  
Making international sentencing relevant in the domestic context: lessons from Uganda  
Prof M Evans and Prof R Murray  
Bristol  
PhD  
2004
- OWOR, Michael (CS)  
Monitoring and modelling of groundwater/surface-water interactions in the Victoria Nile basin of East Africa  
Dr R Taylor  
London, UC  
PhD  
2006
- PAINE, Clare  
Governance practices in northern Uganda: the 'cultural institution' or council of Rwodi/Chiefs, Ker Kwaro Acholi  
Prof R Rathbone and Prof H Suganami  
Aberystwyth  
MPhil/PhD
- PRINGLE, Yolana  
Mental ill-health at the Church Missionary Society Mengo Hospital, Kampala, Uganda, 1897-1944  
Dr S Mahone  
Oxford, Jesus  
DPhil
- ROBERTS, Anna  
Features of gestural communication in language trained chimpanzees and wild East African chimpanzees  
Dr S-J Vick and Prof H Buchanan-Smith  
Stirling  
PhD  
2009
- RUBAIHAYO, John  
The epidemiology of opportunistic infectious diseases associated with HIV/AIDS in Uganda  
Dr C Merle  
London, LSHTM  
PhD  
2009
- RUHWEZAI, Daniel Ronald  
Traditional justice mechanisms in the international criminal law regime: a case study of the Mato Oputsystem of Northern Uganda  
Dr E Haslam and Prof W Mansell  
Kent  
MPhil/PhD  
2009
- RUKWENGYE, Charles  
From the Organisation of African Unity (OAU) to the African Union (AU): a transition from non-intervention to the right to intervene: a case study of Uganda's interventions in the Great Lakes region, 1986-2009  
Prof P Murphy  
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies  
PhD  
2010
- STASCHEN, Stefan  
Designing a special legal framework for deposit-taking microfinance institutions in Uganda: the importance of public and private interests in policy formation  
Dr J Leape and Dr J-P Faguet  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD
- STELMAN, Ursula  
Implementing "community development plans" (CDPs) at the city of Kampala, Uganda: a case study of Nakawa and Kawempe Divisions: exploring the processes and interactions between local government politicians, administrators and NGOs in transforming CDPs into action  
Prof R Crook  
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies  
PhD  
2007
- STONEHOUSE, Aidan  
Peripheral identities in an African state: a history of ethnicity in the Kingdom of Buganda, 1884-1980  
Dr S Doyle and Dr W R Gould  
Leeds  
MPhil/PhD  
2008
- TAYLOR, Emma Michelle  
Prescribing aid coordination in Uganda's health sector  
Dr J Smith  
Edinburgh  
MPhil/PhD

TERRY, Geraldine  
Gendered perceptions of, and responses to, climate risk in Uganda  
East Anglia  
MPhil/PhD

VONGASATHORN, Kathleen  
Things that matter: Catholic and Protestant approaches to leprosy settlements in Uganda, 1929-1951  
Dr S Mahone  
Oxford, Green Templeton  
DPhil

WANYAKALA, Tom  
User voice and user responsiveness in service delivery: the case of urban water service delivery in Uganda  
Dr G Larbi  
Birmingham  
MPhil/PhD

WIEGRATZ, Jörg  
The dynamics of governance of global value chains (GVCs) in Africa in a neoliberal era: the case of Uganda  
Dr G Harrison and Dr T Heron  
Sheffield  
PhD  
2007

WILHELM-SOLOMON, Matthew  
Producing life: AIDS, displacement and biopower in Northern Uganda  
Prof J Alexander  
Oxford, Jesus  
DPhil

WILLIAMS, Elissa  
Pro-poor tourism in Uganda  
Prof W T S Gould  
Liverpool  
MPhil/PhD

ZOMMERS, Zinya (CS)  
The impact of human disturbance on chimpanzee populations in Budongo Forest, Uganda  
Prof D Macdonald  
Oxford, Lady Margaret Hall  
DPhil

---

## SOUTHERN AFRICA

Botswana • Lesotho • Namibia • South Africa • Swaziland

---

AVAFIA, Tenu  
Utilizing TRIPs flexibilities in select eastern and southern African countries to secure a sustainable supply of essential medicines through South-South co-operation  
Dr D Matthews  
London, Queen Mary  
PhD  
2008

BUZDUGAN, Stephen R  
The regional political economy of development in southern Africa: the case of the Southern African Development Community  
Prof N Phillips  
Manchester  
PhD

CHALLIS, William  
The impact of the horse on southern African hunter-gatherers  
Oxford, St Hugh's  
DPhil

CLEALL, Esme R  
'Thinking with missionaries': an investigation into missionary discourses about the peoples and places they encountered in India and southern Africa, c. 1840-1910  
Prof C M Hall  
London, UC  
PhD  
2007

COOPER, Ian  
Democratic consolidation, political parties and party systems, with a particular focus on southern Africa  
Oxford  
DPhil

GAMMAGE, Clair  
Spontaneous regionalism and economic partnership agreements: the impact of a European trade model for southern African development  
Prof T Novitz and Prof A Skordas  
Bristol  
MPhil/PhD

GOULDEN, Brian  
Capacity building amongst regulatory institutions in developing economics in sub-Saharan Africa: measuring the effectiveness of capacity building interventions amongst ITC regulators in southern Africa  
Mr D Eldridge and Prof P Cook  
Manchester  
PhD

GWARINDA, Sylvanos  
An investigation of factors influencing long-term tourist flows by air between the UK and the Southern African Development Community (SADC) region  
Prof P White, Prof R Maitland and Dr N Dennis  
Westminster  
PhD

KELLY, Laurie Lynn  
Steering an AIDS-free course: successful strategies for young men and women in southern Africa  
Mr C Creighton and Dr M Johnson  
Hull  
PhD

KISTIN, Elizabeth  
Beyond borders: transboundary groundwater governance in southern Africa  
Dr L Rival  
Oxford, St John's  
DPhil

MAGOWE, Abram  
The right to freedom of expression and the media freedom in democratic southern Africa  
Dr P Sonwalker, Dr R Kaushal and Prof M Lister  
West of England  
MPhil/PhD

MARUME, Albertina  
Regional integration in southern Africa  
Birmingham  
PhD

MONTANARA, Simona  
Institutions for decentralised land management in southern Africa  
Dr E M Francis  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD

OSMAN, Reheb O M  
Regional integration in southern Africa  
Prof S Robinson  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2007

PAVIOT, Laura  
Private tuition in central and southern Africa  
Prof J Ireson  
London, Institute of Education  
PhD

PEREIRA, Laura  
Private sector adaptive capacity to climate change impacts in the food system: food security implications for southern Africa and Latin America  
Prof D S G Thomas and Dr P Ericksen  
Oxford  
DPhil

ROSE-INNES, Cleo  
Transport infrastructure and regional integration in southern Africa  
Prof M Nissanke  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2007

SAMBO-CHILUBANAMA, Pamela Towela (CS)  
A global comparative analysis of environmental justice approaches: the case of southern Africa  
Manchester  
PhD  
2008

VAN HEERDEN, Oscar  
Does South Africa's status as a middle power depend on its role in the southern African region?  
Cambridge  
PhD  
2008

---

## BOTSWANA

CHETCUTI, Michael Camenzult  
Plosivisation of clicks in eastern Khoe languages (Botswana)  
Dr K Hildebrandt and Mr M Barry  
Manchester  
PhD

CHINGAIPE, Henry (CS)  
Creating developmental states: the politics of state-business relations in Botswana and Malawi  
Dr A Leftwich  
York  
MPhil/DPhil

FORRSMAN, Tim  
Hunter-gatherer identity change from the mid-Holocene in the Tuli Block, eastern Botswana  
Oxford  
DPhil

JOSEPH, Molefe  
Sustainable urban livelihoods in Botswana  
Dr K Waldie  
Reading  
MPhil/PhD  
2007

JOSIAH, Jairos  
Privatisation accounting and governance in Botswana  
Dundee  
PhD

KGOMOTSO, Phemo K (CS)  
Global environmental policy processes and local livelihoods: how the internationalisation of resources shapes access to and control over the river based resources in the Lower Okavango Basin, north-western Botswana  
Dr J Thompson and Dr L Mehta  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2007

KGOSI, Kelebogile  
The effects of HIV/AIDS on housing delivery for the disadvantaged groups in Botswana  
Dr C Gurney and Mr N Thomas  
Cardiff  
MPhil/PhD

LEGWAILA, Israel  
Restoration of mined landscapes in Botswana  
Sheffield  
MPhil/PhD  
2008

LEWIS, Joanne  
Women artists in Botswana in the late twentieth century  
Dr T Tribe  
London, SOAS  
PhD

LITTLEWOOD, David  
Participation and NGO development in Botswana  
Sheffield  
MPhil/PhD

MABUSA, Kgomotso  
Exploring agriculture teachers' practice and implications for teachers' professional development: case study of secondary agriculture teachers in the Central Region of Botswana  
Dr L Newton and Dr C Atkin  
Nottingham  
MPhil/PhD  
2007

MORRIN, Alice  
Civil societies' responses and strategies in the era of HIV/AIDS in Botswana: partners for tackling the epidemic  
Dr S Russell and Dr J Seeley  
East Anglia  
PhD  
2002

MOSWEUNYANE, Dama  
The impact of non governmental organisations (NGOs) on sustainable development in Botswana  
Dr G Harrison and Prof J Grugel  
Sheffield  
PhD  
2005

NAM, Sara L  
Factors associated with adherence to highly active anti retroviral therapy (HAART) and co-relates of HAART virological failure among adult-HIV patients in Gaborone, Botswana  
London, LSHTM  
PhD

SAPIGNOLI, Maria  
Kgeikani Kweni, the first people of the Kalahari: local power through globalized identities in Botswana  
Dr C Samson  
Essex  
MPhil/PhD

SECHELE, Latang  
Youth employment and the informal sector in Botswana  
Prof D Elson  
Essex  
PhD

SENGWAKETSE, Margaret  
The impact of trade liberalisation on industry level productivity in Botswana and South Africa  
Dr K Sen and Dr H Ulku  
Manchester  
PhD

SONGHURST, Anna  
Human-elephant conflict in the Okavango panhandle, an HEC (human elephant conflict) hotspot in Africa  
Prof T Coulson  
London, Imperial  
PhD

SPANO, Elisabetta  
Voices from within: exploring former South African refugees in Botswana during the apartheid era  
Edinburgh  
MPhil/PhD

TURNER, Joseph  
Negotiating networks of health support: an investigation of people living with HIV/AIDS in Botswana  
Dr D Sportman  
Sheffield  
PhD  
2004

---

## LESOTHO

LEBOELA, Makuena  
Conflict resolution between customary and statutory land tenure systems in peri urban areas of Lesotho  
Dr F Pirie and Dr P Clark  
Oxford  
DPhil  
2007

SETSHEDI, Quinn  
Developing a Sesotho morphological analyser with xerox finite-state tools  
Dr P Bennett  
Manchester  
PhD

VASAN, Ashwin  
Nurse-led delivery of ART and basic primary care in Lesotho: the quality and performance associated with syndromic management of common presenting illnesses  
Mr S D Lawn  
London, LSHTM  
PhD  
2008

---

## NAMIBIA

BUSHER, Joel  
Re-configuring environments of risk: social networks, identities and HIV and AIDS in the Kavango Region, Namibia  
Dr E Allison and Dr S Russell  
East Anglia  
PhD  
2006

CHITEKWE-BITI, Beth  
The impact of social movements on urban land policy in southern Africa: case studies of Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe  
Dr D Mitlin and Dr A O Chimhowu  
Manchester  
PhD

DOUGHERTY, Erin  
Language learning and instruction in Namibian secondary schools  
Dr G Donn and Dr A Barnard  
Edinburgh  
PhD

DOUGLAS, Caitlan  
Understanding environmental change in a dryland riparian ecosystem (Swakop River, Namibia)  
London, King's  
PhD

HOEHN, Sabine  
Namibian civil society, NGO relations and international funding  
Dr S Dorman and Dr T Kelly  
Edinburgh  
PhD

MAWBY, M R  
The physical volcanology and environmental impact of high silica mega-eruptions in the Etendeka-Parana Province  
Prof J Davidson and Dr D Jerram  
Durham  
PhD

MBEREMA, Felicitas (CS)  
Disclosure of HIV status: women's experience of gender-based violence in Namibia  
Sheffield  
MPhil/PhD

MOORE, Catharine  
The material in the immaterial: the Powell-Cotton  
Uukwanyama Film Archive and contemporary responses  
Prof D Zeitlyn  
Kent  
MPhil/PhD  
2008

MOORE, Lorraine  
Global environmental governance: the politics of elephant  
management in Namibia  
Prof R Duffy  
Manchester  
PhD

MURTFELD, Robert  
Genocide reconsidered: a comparative investigation of the role  
of international law and colonialism as illustrated by the  
Ovaherero/Ovambanderu case  
Ms C Drew and Mr S Newton  
London, SOAS  
PhD

PAHMEYER, Jennifer  
Remembering genocide: Namibian narratives of loss, exile and  
restitution  
Dr J Zimmerer  
Sheffield  
MPhil

SCARSELLI, Nicola  
Tectonic and stratigraphic evolution of the Orange Basin,  
passive margin of Namibia, south-west Africa  
Dr C F Elders  
London, Royal Holloway  
MPhil/PhD

TOM, Patrick  
Liberal peace and post-conflict peacebuilding in Africa: Sierra  
Leone and Namibia  
St Andrews  
PhD

VAUGHAN, Christopher  
Constructing conservation: change, wildlife and livelihoods in  
Namibia's community based natural resource management  
programme  
Dr K J Waldie  
Reading  
MPhil/PhD

---

## SOUTH AFRICA

ADAMS, Ubanesia I  
Translating "intention to action": a case study on the  
implementation of the district health system in the Western  
Cape  
Dr E A Harrison  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2004

AGUPUSI, Patricia  
Small, medium and micro enterprises (SMMEs) promotion as a  
strategy for empowerment in South Africa: implications for the  
historically disadvantaged groups  
Dr P Lloyd-Sherlock and Dr A Verschoor  
East Anglia  
PhD

AKINWUMI, Akinbola  
Geographies of participation in post-apartheid South Africa  
Ms J Robinson and Dr C Barnett  
Open  
PhD

ALTSCHULER, Jennifer  
The South African diaspora and migration to the UK: narratives  
of connection, disconnection and identity  
Dr S J A Taylor  
Open  
2001

ALUKO, Olumide  
Institutional transitions and its effects on venture capital  
financing, value added and exiting activities: the South African  
experience  
Prof M Wright and Prof A Lockett  
Nottingham  
MPhil/PhD  
2006

ANDREAS, Christian-Borries  
The impact and management of the epizootics of lung sickness  
and African horse sickness in the Cape, South Africa, c.1853-  
57  
Prof W J Beinart  
Oxford, St Antony's  
DPhil

ANDRUCKI, Max  
Circuits of whiteness: return migration to South Africa  
Dr D Phillips  
Leeds  
MPhil/PhD

BAKER, Lucy  
The governance of clean energy in South Africa and India  
Prof P Newell and Prof K Brown  
East Anglia  
PhD  
2008

BERESFORD, Alexander  
Political alliances in contemporary South Africa  
Dr S Dorman and Dr J Smith  
Edinburgh  
PhD

BERMAN, Hayley  
Researching for the object and recreating the potential  
maternal function in face of South Africa's HIV/AIDS pandemic  
Prof P Hoggett  
West of England  
MPhil/PhD

BLOCKLEY, John  
French views of Britain and the British in the era of the Boer  
War  
Prof J T Jackson  
London, Queen Mary  
MPhil

- BOLT, Maxim  
Migration; community cohesion; historical narratives  
[Zimbabwe and South Africa]  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD
- BRANGAN, Emer  
Physical activity, chronic disease and wellbeing in urban South Africa  
Bath  
MPhil/PhD
- BREMAN, Elinor  
Long-term vegetation dynamics at the savanna-grassland boundary, South Africa  
Prof K Willis and Dr L Gillson (University of Cape Town)  
Oxford  
DPhil  
2005
- BROLL, Brandon  
History of the Civil Rights League in South Africa (1948-1994)  
Dr H Sapire  
London, Birkbeck  
MPhil/PhD
- BROMILEY, Ruth  
From (wo)man to man: a reconsideration of Olive Schreiner's quest for equality  
Leicester  
PhD
- BROWN, Julia  
Participatory approaches to integrated catchment management in South Africa  
Prof C Agnew  
Manchester  
PhD  
2008
- BRYAN, Tony  
The South African war  
Dr J Allen  
Newcastle  
MPhil/PhD
- BURGER, Rulof  
Racial discrimination in the South African labour market  
Oxford, St Antony's  
MPhil/DPhil
- CAREY, Brendan  
The nature of developing country participation in global financial governance: the case of India, South Africa and the G20  
Dr A Baker and Dr S Andreasson  
Queen's, Belfast  
PhD
- CHARALAMBOUS, Salome  
Tuberculosis and HIV in South Africa  
Dr K Fielding  
London, LSHTM  
PhD  
2008
- CHITEKWE-BITI, Beth  
The impact of social movements on urban land policy in Southern Africa: case studies of Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe  
Dr D Mitlin and Dr A O Chimhowu  
Manchester  
PhD
- CIRSTEA (LUNGU), Arina  
Space and gender in the novels of women writers [including Sara Maitland and Doris Lessing]  
Dr E Francis  
Warwick  
PhD
- CONCO, Daphney  
Women's empowerment, poverty and food insecurity: experiences and impoverished settlements in Johannesburg  
Prof T Harpham, Prof M Lyons and Prof A Mathee  
South Bank  
MPhil/PhD
- COOPER, Nathan  
Internal agendas and external norms in the provision of water in South Africa  
Sheffield  
MPhil/PhD
- COUCH, Robert Alexander  
Environmental health regulation in urban South Africa: the environmental health practitioners of the city of Johannesburg  
Metropolitan Municipality  
Prof T Harpham and Prof M Lyons  
South Bank  
PhD  
2005
- CRISFORD, Chogugudza  
The social experiences and professional challenges faced by overseas Zimbabwean and South African social workers in the UK  
Prof R Barn and Prof D Denney  
London, Royal Holloway  
PhD
- CUADRADO, Antonio  
Making 'Sense': reading textual space in the contemporary Anglophone [poetry]  
Prof J Boase-Beier  
East Anglia  
DPhil
- DALLIMORE, Anthea  
Banking on the poor: savings, poverty and access to financial services in rural South Africa  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD
- DAVIES, Harriet Tandiwe  
The utility of the metapopulation approach for wild dog conservation in South Africa  
Prof D Macdonald  
Oxford, Lady Margaret Hall  
DPhil
- DEJANES, William  
A test of the validity and transportability of a revised information – motivation – behavioral skills (IMB) model of HIV prevention incorporating culturally-relevant extra-individual factors to predict and understand risky sexual behavior among youth in a large South African township  
Oxford  
DPhil  
2009
- DI MININ, Enrico  
Conservation planning and megafaunal reintroductions in Maputaland  
Dr R J Smith, Professor N Leader-Williams, Prof DC MacMillan and Prof R Slotow (University of KwaZulu-Natal)  
Kent  
PhD  
2007



- DOUBT, Jenny  
Memory-scopes: the inscription of a postcolonial AIDS  
"Archive" in post-Truth and Reconciliation South Africa  
London, SOAS  
PhD
- DUFF, Sarah  
Histories of childhood: the Dutch Reformed Church's  
evangelical movement in the Cape Colony between 1860 and  
1902  
Dr H Sapire  
London, Birkbeck  
MPhil/PhD
- DUNAJKO, Adam  
The wilderness barrier dunes of the southern Cape coast,  
South Africa: their sediment provenance and evolution  
Dr M Bateman and Dr D Swift  
Sheffield  
PhD
- EFSTATHOPOULOS, Charalampos  
Middle power diplomacy in the World Trade Organization:  
India, South Africa, and the Doha development agenda  
Warwick  
PhD  
2007
- EVANS, Laura  
The makings and meanings of homeland spaces: a social  
history of resettlement in the Ciskei, South Africa, c.1960-1976  
Prof I R Phimister and Prof A S Thompson  
Leeds  
MPhil/PhD
- FARMER, Diane  
Professional and managerial women: A comparative overview  
of the work and family life of black African women working and  
living in Johannesburg and London  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD
- FERNANDEZ, Antonio Cuadrado  
Making 'sense': reading textual space in the contemporary  
Anglophone poetry of three South African, Palestinian and  
indigenous Australian writers  
Prof J Boase-Beier  
East Anglia  
MPhil/DPhil
- FILIPPI, Natacha  
Criminal deviance, madness and the construction of a 'healthy'  
nation in South Africa (1970-1996)  
Oxford  
DPhil
- FLETCHER, Marc  
Race, national identity and football fandom in Johannesburg  
Dr M Rosie and Dr J Smith  
Edinburgh  
PhD
- FREAS-SMITH, Erin  
Domestic work in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa, a focus on  
Durban and Ixopo from 1920-1960  
Dr W Dooling and Prof S Marks  
London, SOAS  
MPhil/PhD
- GABER, Annaliza  
Street children in Durban, South Africa  
Dr L van Blerk and Dr N Ansell  
Brunel  
MPhil/PhD
- GHENT, Darren  
Land surface modelling and earth observation of fire/climate  
interactions [South Africa]  
Prof H Balzter  
Leicester  
PhD  
2007
- GIBBS, Timothy  
Transkei's notables, African nationalism and transformation of  
the homeland authorities  
Prof W J Beinart  
Oxford, St Antony's  
DPhil  
2008
- GOVENDER, Riona (CS)  
Rights based approach to health systems: an examination of  
national antiretroviral delivery in South Africa and India  
Dr P Gready  
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies  
MPhil/PhD  
2007
- GRAHAM, Matthew  
Foreign policy of the ANC towards Southern Africa, 1960-2005  
Prof I R Phimister and Dr M Larmer  
Sheffield  
MPhil  
2008
- GRANT, Julie  
The Khomani San ten years on: has life improved with land  
ownership?  
Dr J Smith and Prof A Barnard  
Edinburgh  
PhD
- GRIGULIS, Astrida  
Identifying strategies for the human resources crisis in Malawi:  
the experiences of migrant Malawian nurses now residing in  
the UK and South Africa  
London, UC  
PhD
- GROSSE, Uta  
The lived experience of nurses in tuberculosis care in South  
Africa  
Prof A M Rafferty and Dr S F Murray  
London, King's  
MPhil/PhD
- GUISE, Andy  
Expanding HIV treatment programme in primary health care  
nursing in South Africa  
Dr S Lewin  
London, LSHTM  
PhD
- GUNNE, Sorcha  
Liminal spaces and narratives of violence in South African  
writing  
Prof N Lazarus and Dr R Varma  
Warwick  
PhD  
2006
- HAKALA, Jorma  
The regulation of manned commercial security services: a  
transnational comparative study of Belgium, Estonia, New  
York, Queensland, South Africa and Sweden  
City  
PhD
- HAMPSON, Jamie  
Regionalism in west Texas and southern African rock art  
Dr C Chippindale  
Cambridge  
PhD

- HASSAN, Rania  
Constructing Muslims' identities: the case study of South African Muslims  
Prof P Nugent and Dr A Lawrence  
Edinburgh  
PhD
- HILL, David  
Masculinity and war: the diaries and letters of soldiers serving in the South African War (1899-1902)  
Dr M Casey and Mr J Vail  
Newcastle  
MPhil/PhD
- HILL, Lloyd  
Language and higher education in South Africa  
Dr A Phizacklea and Prof R Cohen  
Warwick  
PhD
- HODES, Rebecca  
Cultural representations of HIV/AIDS in South Africa, c. 1989-2005  
Prof W J Beinart  
Oxford, Balliol  
DPhil
- HOFFMANN, Jaco  
Older persons and the intergenerational contract in contemporary South Africa: configurations and reconfigurations in the context of HIV/AIDS  
Prof S Harper  
Oxford, St Antony's  
DPhil  
2006
- HYMAN, Zoe  
A partnership of supremacy: white opposition to racial reform in the United States and South Africa  
Sussex  
DPhil
- JONES, Rhian  
Micro-analysis of early magmatic sulphide inclusions and metallogenic variation in the Platreef, Northern Bushveld Complex, South Africa  
Dr I McDonald and Dr H M Prichard  
Cardiff  
PhD
- KANOZAWA, Megumi  
The representations of violence in the works of Doris Lessing  
Prof V Sage  
East Anglia  
DPhil
- KATHAN, Averil  
An analysis and comparison of child protection practice between South African trained social workers and UK trained social workers practicing in the UK  
Prof R Jones, Prof J Fook and Mr N Hall  
Kingston  
PhD
- KESSON, Craig  
Blood banking politics in apartheid South Africa  
Dr K Brown  
Oxford  
MPhil
- KIECK, Carl  
Olive Schreiner's letters  
Edinburgh  
MPhil/PhD
- KILAMBO, Sixta  
Black economic empowerment policy formation in South Africa  
Dr A Lawrence  
Edinburgh  
PhD
- KIRKBY, Coel  
Barbarous beginnings: the idea of 'segregation' in constituting the new nations of Canada and South Africa, 1867-1936  
Dr P McHugh  
Cambridge  
PhD  
2008
- KNIGHT, Lucia  
The impacts of HIV and AIDS-related illness and death on the livelihoods of households in rural KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa  
Dr I Timæus  
London, LSHTM  
PhD
- KRIEL, Mariana  
Language, the new land: Afrikaner nationalism after apartheid  
Prof J Breuilly  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD
- KUO, Caroline  
Care for children orphaned by AIDS in KwaZulu Natal Province, Republic of South Africa: caregiver wellbeing and factors mediating wellbeing  
Oxford, Nuffield  
DPhil  
2007
- LANA, Bunmi  
The use of mass and interpersonal communication in communicating HIV/AIDS to young persons (14-24 years old) in Johannesburg and Lagos  
York  
PhD
- LANE, Tyler  
Young carers of AIDS-unwell caregivers: prevalence, nature and predictors of caring in children in South Africa  
Oxford  
DPhil  
2009
- LE ROUX, Eben  
An evaluation of environmental management training effectiveness at the local level in South Africa  
Dr P Mann and Dr J Tippet  
Manchester  
PhD
- LECK, Hayley  
Rising to the adaptation challenge? Responding to global environmental change in the Durban metropolitan region, South Africa  
Prof D Simon  
London, Royal Holloway  
MPhil/PhD
- LEKALAKALA, Kgauhelo (Esther)  
Child sexual abuse in preschool children in South Africa  
Open  
MPhil/PhD
- LEVETT, Geoff  
South African cricket, the mining industry and British imperialism from 1880-1914  
Dr H Sapire  
London, Birkbeck  
MPhil/PhD  
2007

- LEWIS, Verlan  
The University of Fort Hare and the African National Congress: the development of South African political thought  
Dr E Hunter  
Cambridge  
MPhil
- LI, Hui  
Moral space and customs of war in South Africa, 1899-1902  
Edinburgh  
PhD
- LIER, David  
Social movement unionism as a strategy to counter cost-recovery reforms in South Africa  
Prof N Castree and Dr N M Coe  
Manchester  
PhD  
2005
- LIPSCHITZ, Ruth  
Animality and alterity in South African contemporary art  
London, Goldsmiths  
MPhil/PhD  
2008
- LONDORF, Maja  
Childhood adversity and mental well-being: child-focused NGO projects in the Eastern Cape, South Africa  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD
- LOVO, Stefania  
Land, marker imperfections and rural household livelihoods: the case of South Africa  
Mr R K Eastwood  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2006
- LYNCH, Marie  
The judiciary in transitional jurisdictions: Northern Ireland and South Africa  
Queen's, Belfast  
MPhil/PhD
- MacDONALD, Andrew  
Migration and international borders in South Africa, c.1900-c.1950  
Dr M Vaughan and Dr S Szreter  
Cambridge  
PhD
- MacQUEEN, Ian  
Re-imagining, reality: black consciousness, radical Christianity and the indigenous new left in South Africa  
Prof S Dubow and Dr A J Lester  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2007
- MAGASELA, Wiseman K  
Citizenships and the policies of poverty definition in apartheid and post-apartheid democratic South Africa: a comparative study  
Oxford  
DPhil
- MAKOE, Pinky  
Black children in a white school: language identity and ideology in a desegregated South African primary school  
Dr C Wallace  
London, Institute of Education  
MPhil/PhD
- MANZINI, Nontsikelelo  
The role of parents in promoting sexual health among young people in South Africa  
Dr A Hinde  
Southampton  
MPhil/PhD
- MARTINIELLO, Guiliano  
The agrarian question in South Africa: an historical and contemporary (policy) perspective from Kwazulu-Natal  
Prof R Bush and Dr D Hall-Matthews  
Leeds  
PhD  
2007
- MASANGO, Shingairai  
The early internationalisation of South African small to medium enterprises and international entrepreneurship  
Birmingham  
PhD
- MASE, Julia  
Old age poverty in South Africa: household responses to social transfer receipts  
Prof A Barrientos  
Manchester  
PhD
- MBALI, Mandisi  
A history of AIDS activism in South Africa, 1982-1994  
Prof W J Beinart  
Oxford, St Antony's  
DPhil
- McCUTCHEON, Ian  
Ageing ex-prisoners in civil society: learning lessons from shared experiences in Northern Ireland and South Africa  
Dr S Shortall and Dr K McElrath  
Queen's, Belfast  
MPhil/PhD
- McLENNON, David  
Multiply deprived areas or multiply deprived individuals? A comparison of two approaches to measuring deprivation at the small area level in post-apartheid South Africa  
Oxford  
DPhil
- McNELL-WALSH, Colline  
The impact of migration and health care sector policy on the work experiences of South African nurses in the UK: the extent to which the skills of migrant nurses are lost or utilised within the health care sector  
Birmingham  
PhD
- MILLNER, Antony  
Managing climate risk in the developing world: information and insurance  
Dr R Washington and Prof D Liverman  
Oxford  
DPhil
- MKHIZI, Bongane P  
The challenges of traditional leadership institutions in South Africa (Kwa-Zulu)  
Prof A J Lester  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2005
- MNISI, Sindoo Sainthy  
(Post) colonial culture and its influence on the South African legal system: exploring the relationship between living customary law and state law in South Africa  
Prof D Galligan  
Oxford, New  
DPhil  
2005

- MOGUERANE, Khumisho  
Class formation in South Africa: three family histories of Sotho-Tswana African notables in South Africa, 1870-1940  
Oxford  
DPhil
- MOHAI, Rebecca  
Education and democracy in the new South Africa  
Dr S Andreasson and Dr N Loizides  
Queen's, Belfast  
MPhil/PhD
- MORRIS, Emma  
Integrating research borehole and outcrop data to understand sedimentary processes operating on submarine channel-levee systems, Karoo Basin, South Africa  
Dr D Hodgson, Prof S Flint and Dr R Brunt  
Liverpool  
PhD
- MSENGANA-NDELA, Lindiwe  
The role of political and managerial leadership in local economic development: case studies of the cities of Johannesburg (South Africa) and Leeds (England)  
Warwick  
PhD
- MUPAKATI, Liberty  
Reparation and inequality through different diasporas: the case of the Zimbabwean diaspora in the United Kingdom and South Africa  
Dr D Sporton and Dr C Twyman  
Sheffield  
PhD  
2008
- MYENI, Sithembiso  
An examination of women's participation in local governance in post apartheid South Africa  
Dr S Bracking and Dr T R Müller  
Manchester  
PhD
- NAICKER, Isayvani  
People and practice in South African wildlife conservation  
Prof B Adams  
Cambridge  
PhD  
2007
- NESER, Ashlee  
Publics, identities and the literariness of South African imbongi  
Prof G Furniss  
London, SOAS  
MPhil/PhD
- NHANCALE, Bruno  
Integrating natural resource-use and ecological processes into the Maputaland conservation planning system  
Dr RJ Smith, Prof N Leader-Williams and Dr P Goodman (Ezemvelo KwaZulu-Natal Wildlife)  
Kent  
MPhil/PhD
- NORMAN, Amy  
Reconceptualising childhood in the context of HIV/AIDS in KwaZulu-Natal South Africa: a study of generations, change and the everyday  
London, Queen Mary  
PhD  
2007
- NTSHONGWANA, Phakama  
Social security provision for lone mothers in South Africa: dependency, independence and dignity  
Oxford  
DPhil
- NYEMBEZI MAKONI, Eric  
Urbanism, nationalism and violence in post-apartheid South Africa  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD
- O'BRIEN, Jennifer  
The contextual embeddedness of health: a multi scale comparative of two countries: Uganda and South Africa  
Dr S Atkinson and Dr M Green  
Manchester  
PhD
- O'CONNELL, Grainne  
Postcolonial/queer and comparative enquiry: transnational queer politics in anglophone Caribbean and South African literature and culture  
Dr D de Caires Narain and Dr W Spurlin  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2006
- ODEK, Willis  
Employment experiences among people living with HIV with reference to treatment and care programmes in South Africa  
Aberdeen  
PhD  
2008
- OKPANUM, Innocent  
Hospital planning: the role of planning guidelines and norms for accident and emergency departments in South Africa  
Newcastle  
MPhil/PhD
- PAPU, Vathiswa  
Mercury contamination in the vicinity of a former chemical processing plant in Kwazulu Natal, South Africa: exposure and awareness  
Prof T Harpham and Prof M Lyons  
South Bank  
MPhil/PhD
- PERERA, Anusha  
A comparative study of the apartment ownership law in Scotland, South Africa and Sri Lanka  
Prof R R M Paisley  
Aberdeen  
PhD
- PHAKATHI, Timothy  
Workplace transformation and the working lives of mineworkers in the post-apartheid South African gold mining industry  
Mr C Mills  
Oxford  
DPhil  
2005
- PHASWANA, Edith  
Youth participation: the influence of approaches and settings on youth's experiences in South Africa  
Prof T Harpham and Mr S Luiz De Moura  
South Bank  
MPhil/PhD
- PIYAL, Saidunnabi  
A critical evaluation of certain aspects of the most recent Indian and Bangladeshi legislation on apartment ownership scheme and the corresponding provisions of the South African Sectional Titles Act  
Prof C G Van der Merwe  
Aberdeen  
PhD

- POLZER, Tara  
Forced migration, identity and citizenship: the integration of Mozambican refugees in South Africa  
Dr T Allen and Dr J Beall  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD
- POOLEY, Simon  
An environmental history of 'wild fire' in South Africa's Cape floral region  
Prof W J Beinart  
Oxford, St Antony's  
DPhil2008
- PRICE, Alistair  
Human rights and state liability for negligence in South Africa and England  
Prof C F Forsyth  
Cambridge, Gonville and Caius  
PhD  
2008
- PRITCHARD, Gary  
Routes and branches: the localised appropriation of hip hop culture in South Africa  
Mr J Vail and Prof P Phillimore  
Newcastle  
PhD
- PUCKETT, Robert Fleming  
The strange case of the landed poor: a decade of continued poverty, community divisions, and frustrated attempts by outsiders to mobilise San Bushman communities to establish long-term livelihoods on their new lands in South Africa  
Dr T Lemon  
Oxford  
DPhil
- RAHAMAN, Mizanur  
Globalization of regulation (WTO-TRIPs) and global capitalism in the area of agricultural biotechnology: its impact on human rights and social justice in India and South Africa from Marxist and Foucauldian perspective  
Dr B Bhandar and Dr D Alessandrini  
Kent  
MPhil  
2009
- RASOOL, Shahana  
The policy and service delivery implications of women's help-seeking behaviour after incidents of women abuse  
Prof W J Beinart  
Oxford, St Cross  
DPhil  
2000
- RIGBY, Yvonne  
The right to health: the provision and accessibility of treatment for HIV/AIDS in South Africa  
Prof D Herman and Ms E Haslam  
Kent  
PhD
- RODNY-GUMEDE, Ylva  
Changes in journalism in societies in transition from authoritarian rule to democracy: a South African case study  
London, SOAS  
PhD
- ROSENTHAL, Kelly (CS)  
Political culture, South Africa  
Oxford  
DPhil
- RUBINCAM, Clara  
Assessing the origins and impacts of conspiracy beliefs on HIV prevention and testing behavior in the Western Cape, South Africa  
Prof T Barnett and Prof A McGuire  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD
- RUNNING, Katherine  
Commodification of water in formal settlements in Johannesburg, South Africa  
Sheffield  
MPhil/PhD
- RUTHVEN, Orlanda O  
Global value chains in local context: a social relations perspective from South Africa  
Prof B Harriss-White  
Oxford, Wolfson  
DPhil  
2002
- SALISBURY, Nicole  
Structural interventions and HIV prevention networks in South Africa  
London, UC  
PhD  
2009
- SANTOS, Dominique  
Kwaito: making youth culture in South Africa  
London, Goldsmiths  
MPhil/PhD
- SARTAIN, Sheree  
Infant welfare and 'maternal ignorance': Somers Town c1900 [relationship between motherhood and Britain's imperial role in South Africa]  
Prof L Stanley  
Edinburgh  
PhD
- SAUNDERSON, Ian  
HIV/AIDS: action research at the Tooling Design Centre of the Walter Sisulu University, Eastern Cape, South Africa  
Glasgow  
MPhil/PhD
- SENGWAKETSE, Margaret  
The impact of trade liberalisation on industry level productivity in Botswana and South Africa  
Dr K Sen and Dr H Ulku  
Manchester  
PhD
- SHUNG KING, Maylene  
Has child health policy in post-apartheid South Africa performed as intended? The case of the school health policy  
Oxford, Wolfson  
DPhil
- STANILAND, Luke  
Grassroots politics and democratisation in the city of Cape Town, 1976-2006: race, class, community and collective action  
Prof P Nugent and Dr S Dorman  
Edinburgh  
PhD  
2004
- STANLEY, Alison  
Patient experiences of anti-retroviral therapy (ART) for HIV in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa  
Prof I Timaeus  
London, LSHTM  
PhD

STRONGE, Wendy

A historical study of HIV/AIDS in southern Africa: changing policy, changing attitudes  
Dr W Dooling  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2009

TAKALA-GREENIS, Lotta

The role of industrial policy in the decline of the South African textiles and clothing sector  
Prof B Fine  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2006

TAYLOR, Stephen

Spaces of experiment: global clinical research and the search for cures in South Africa  
Dr D Nally  
Cambridge  
PhD  
2009

TRAILL, Richard

Imperfect reconciliation: a study of reconciliation in Northern Ireland: exploring the models of reconciliation offered by the experiences in Northern Ireland and South Africa  
Prof A Guelke and Prof G Walker  
Queen's, Belfast  
PhD

TURKISTANI, Muhramalnessa

From fragmentation to integration: schizophrenia, dreams, and reintegrative strategies in selected novels by Doris Lessing  
Dr S Bahun  
Essex  
MPhil/PhD

TWIDLE, Hedley

The literatures of southern Africa: colonial encounters at the Cape of Good Hope and the relationship between early settler accounts: Dutch East India Company archives, exploration narratives and natural history writing about Cape Colony  
Prof D Attridge and Prof D Attwell  
York  
PhD

UNDERHILL-STOCKS, David

South African mid Pleistocene archaeology  
Dr J McNabb  
Southampton  
PhD

VALSAMAKIS, Antoinette

South Africa in the World Trade Organization: business diplomacy  
Birmingham  
MPhil/PhD

VAN ALSTINE, James

Contesting corporate environmentalism in post-apartheid South Africa: power, governance and legitimacy  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD

VAN HEERDEN, Oscar

Does South Africa's status as a middle power depend on its role in the southern African region?  
Cambridge  
PhD  
2008

VANDERHOVEN, David

Community representation and legitimacy in urban regeneration: insights from the global North and South  
Dr S Connelly and Dr P Meth  
Sheffield  
PhD

WAFER, Alex

Emerging forms of urban governance and subjectivity in post-apartheid South Africa  
Open  
PhD

WASHBROOK, Amanda

South African literature after apartheid  
Dr D M DeCaires Narain  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2003

WEINEL, Martin

The South African AZT controversy: expertise and technical decision-making  
Prof H Collins and Dr R Evans  
Cardiff  
PhD  
2006

WESSON, Murray R

Equality and social rights: an exploration in light of the South African constitution  
Prof S D Fredman  
Oxford, Exeter  
DPhil  
2001

WHITFIELD-NUNWICK, Carola

Women's resistance in anti-apartheid South Africa  
Dr M Ilic and Prof N Wynn  
Gloucestershire  
MPhil

YANNIAS, Alexandra

Informal settlement upgrading policies with focus on the changing responsibilities of international organizations, binational aid organization, and national and local governments [South Africa and Latin America]  
Oxford  
DPhil

---

## SWAZILAND

CHURCH, Kathryn

The integration of HIV prevention, care and treatment into existing sexual and reproductive health (SRH) services: three models of healthcare service delivery in one town in Swaziland  
Dr S Mayhew  
London, LSHTM  
PhD

DI MININ, Enrico

Conservation planning and megafaunal reintroductions in Maputaland  
Dr R J Smith, Professor N Leader-Williams, Prof DC MacMillan and Prof R Slotow (University of KwaZulu-Natal)  
Kent  
PhD  
2007

MHLANGA, Phindile (CS)  
Environmental management of the Lusushwana River at  
Matsapha, Swaziland  
Mr M Smith  
Loughborough  
PhD

---

## AFRICAN ISLANDS

Mauritius • St Helena • Seychelles

---

### MAURITIUS

CARTWRIGHT, Sam  
Influence of agriculture and natal environment on the life  
histories of Mauritius kestrels  
Reading  
PhD  
2007

KUREEMBOKOUS, Neezla  
Women's rights in Mauritius  
East London  
MPhil/PhD

MOORGHEN, Yanemba  
Analysis of impact evaluation as a policy instrument in the  
policy-making process in the Mauritian public service  
Birmingham  
PhD

NATHAN, David  
Retirement and return migration of Mauritian health care  
workers and their life satisfaction in later years  
Prof H Goulbourne and Dr T Reynolds  
South Bank  
MPhil/PhD

PRANG, Davina  
Tourism and community development in Mauritius  
Prof D Harrison and M Stephenson  
London Metropolitan  
PhD  
2004

RAISIN, Claire  
Population genetics, disease, and reproductive fitness in the  
endemic Echo Parakeet (*Psittacula eques*) and the introduced  
Ringneck Parakeet (*P. krameri*) on Mauritius  
Dr J Groombridge  
Kent  
PhD  
2007

RAJKOMAR, Shivani  
Vaishnavism in Mauritian literature  
Dr A J Kabir  
Leeds  
PhD  
2008

ROHATGI, Rashi  
Abhimanyu Unnuth and the world of Mauritian Hindi poetry  
Dr F Orsini and Dr K Easton  
London, SOAS  
MPhil/PhD  
2009

TOLLINGTON, Simon  
Inbreeding and immune function within the endangered  
Mauritian echo parakeet (*Psittacula eques*)  
Dr J Groombridge  
Kent  
PhD  
2008

ZHUAWU, Collin  
Engaging Africa in a changing IPE: Mauritius' activism and co-  
operation in the World Trade Organization  
Birmingham  
MPhil/PhD

---

### ST HELENA

PARKER, Charlotte  
Identity, citizenship and globalisation on a post-imperial island:  
the influence of Britain on the British dependent island St.  
Helena?  
Prof D Steinberg  
Warwick  
PhD

---

### SEYCHELLES

BRISTOL, Rachel  
Ecology, conservation genetics and restoration of the critically-  
endangered Seychelles paradise flycatcher (*Terpsiphone  
corvina*) and a comparison of the evolutionary history of Indian  
Ocean flycatchers  
Dr J Groombridge  
Kent  
PhD

HUTCHINGS, Kim  
Parasite-mediated selection in an island endemic, the  
Seychelles warbler (*Acrocephalus sechellensis*)  
Dr D S Richardson and Prof J Komdeur  
East Anglia  
PhD  
2005

## AMERICAS

---

### CANADA

ADAMU, Mohammed Bello  
Shale gas potential of the Colorado Group, western Canada  
Prof A Aplin and Dr R Tyson  
Newcastle  
PhD  
2008

ARUMUGAM, Jeyanithe  
Violence, trauma and the transformation of  
personhood/identity: Sri Lankan Tamils making refugee claims  
in Canada  
Prof J Spencer and Dr S Ecks  
Edinburgh  
PhD

ASHE, Jeanette  
Westminster guarded: party nomination processes and women  
candidates in Canada and Britain  
London, Birkbeck  
MPhil/PhD

ATKINSON, Helen  
Investigating biological sources of halogen emissions in the  
sea ice zone [the Canadian sub-Arctic and Antarctica]  
H Roscoe (BAS), Prof P Liss and Dr C Hughes  
East Anglia  
MPhil/DPhil

BECK, Callum  
The bridging of the Protestant-Catholic divide on Prince  
Edward Island  
Prof J R Wolfe and Dr M Bowman  
Open  
PhD  
2007

BOUCHER, Anna (CS)  
Picking the best and the brightest: gendering immigration  
selection policy in Australia and Canada, 1988-2003  
Dr E Thielemann  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD

BOULTON, Tiffany  
Understanding 'invisible' chronic illness: a comparative  
analysis of fibromyalgia syndrome in Canada and the UK  
Prof A Kerr and Dr A Beckett  
Leeds  
PhD  
2010

BROOKS, Katya  
The transmission of indigenous knowledge among Innu of  
Canada  
Dr C Samson  
Essex  
MPhil/PhD

BROWN, Peter  
A cross-cultural analysis of how the social problem of internet-  
facilitated 'paedophilia' has been constructed and understood  
in the UK, US, Australia and Canada  
Prof J Kitzinger  
Cardiff  
PhD

BUCK, Michael  
Federalism and federation: a comparative study of aboriginal  
communities in Australia, Canada and Malaysia  
Hull  
MPhil/PhD

BUTLER, Jenna  
Writing the body, writing the land: Barbour, Brandt, Halfe and  
Webb  
Dr G Szirtes  
East Anglia  
PhD

CASSELL, Elizabeth  
The law of trust, fiduciary power and Canadian land claims  
policies  
Dr C Samson  
Essex  
MPhil/PhD

CATAN, Can  
A comparative examination of federalism in Canada and the  
Bosnia and Herzegovina: are they suitable models for  
resolving the Cyprus conflict?  
Mr M Roberts, Mr S Sofos and Dr P Dixon  
Kingston  
PhD  
2008

CHITTICK, Sharla  
A cross-cultural comparison between St. Lawrence Gulf  
Indians and Scottish Highlanders/Islanders with regard to their  
history along waterways  
Prof R Oram and Dr B Marsh  
Stirling  
PhD

COHEN, Jessica  
Using the foreign example in education policy making: the  
case of Ontario's education system, 1844 – 1876  
Prof D Phillips  
Oxford, St Cross  
DPhil

COXON, Shawna  
Policing child exploitation in Canada  
Dr K Abimbólá and Dr T Lavers  
Leicester  
MPhil/PhD

CRAIGIE, Allan  
Nova Scotia and north east England: an analysis of regional  
identity politicization and articulation by regional political elites  
Dr J Kennedy and Dr W Swenden  
Edinburgh  
PhD

DALY, Paul  
Constructing curial deference [in Canada, the United States  
and the United Kingdom]  
Dr J Allison  
Cambridge  
PhD  
2007

DONOHUE, Felicity  
Native American women and fur trade marriages in the  
eighteenth century: a comparative study of the Canadian  
Northwest and the southeastern frontier  
Prof S Newman  
Glasgow  
MPhil/PhD

DOSSETTO, Fiorenza  
Lesbians on stage in 21st century Canadian theatre  
Nottingham  
MPhil/PhD



- EDWALD, Agusta  
The emigration of Icelanders to Canada in the late 19th century  
Dr K Milek and Dr J Oliver  
Aberdeen  
PhD  
2008
- ETOKAKPAN, Idorenyin  
Commercial diplomacy: a comparative study of the Canadian and UK models  
Birmingham  
PhD
- EVANS, Peter J  
Transformations of Inuit resistance and identity in Northern Labrador, 1959-2005  
Dr M T Bravo  
Cambridge  
PhD  
2004
- EWONUS, Paul  
Social landscapes of the southern Strait of Georgia, Pacific northwest coast  
Dr PT Miracle  
Cambridge  
PhD
- FEGHALI, Zalfa  
Poetics and politics of queer citizenship in North America: the work of Canadian Metis poet Gregory Scofield, Canadian poet Erin Moure and Mexican American/Chicano performance artist Guillermo Gómez-Peña  
Nottingham  
MPhil/PhD
- FLANAGAN, Luke  
A union of the maritime/ Atlantic Provinces: a way forward or a historical concept?  
Edinburgh  
PhD
- FOWLER, Jonathan  
The neutral French of Mi'kma'ki: an archaeology of Acadian identities prior to 1755  
Oxford, St Cross  
DPhil
- FOWLER, Madeline  
Colony and Empire: cholera epidemics in the nineteenth-century Canada and Britain  
Prof M Harrison  
Oxford, Green  
DPhil  
2008
- FREAKE, Rachelle  
Language ideologies and nationalism: a bilingual corpus-assisted discourse study of the French and English Canadian media  
Dr L Oakes and Dr C Cotter  
London, Queen Mary  
MPhil/PhD
- FREELAND-BALLANTYNE, Erin  
Sustainability's paradox: petro-capitalism, climate change and indigenous resistance in northern Canada: the case for indigenous environmental governance  
Dr A Barry and Dr T Thornton  
Oxford  
DPhil
- GALLETLY, Sarah  
Work, class and gender in turn-of-the-century Canadian literature (1890s-1920s)  
Strathclyde  
MPhil/PhD  
2009
- GIACOMANTONIO, Christopher  
Canadian policing, with particular reference to police reforms in Canada post 9/11  
Oxford  
DPhil  
2010
- GRAHAM, Scott  
The underground economy in the Atlantic Canada lobster fishery  
Prof J Hasseldine and Prof D Paton  
Nottingham  
PhD  
2005
- GRDADOLNIK, Helena  
Architecture policy in Canadian cities: a social concern  
Prof R Tavernor  
London, LSE  
PhD
- GRIFFIN, Danielle  
The sports boycott and anti-apartheid movement in Canada  
Prof R Holt  
De Montfort  
PhD
- GUNN, Caroline  
British whaling in Baffin Bay, 1817-1900  
Dr D Starkey and Dr R Gorski  
Hull  
PhD
- HAQ, R  
Managing workforce diversity in Canada  
Prof E Snape and Prof I Grugulis  
Bradford  
PhD
- HARI, Amrita  
Migration of Indian immigrants in Canada  
Prof L McDowell  
Oxford  
DPhil
- HATFIELD, Philip  
Colonial copyright and the photographic image: Canada in the frame  
Prof F D Driver  
London, Royal Holloway  
PhD  
2006
- HECK, Nadine  
Natural resource development in British Columbia's periphery  
Prof A McDonald and Dr S Carver  
Leeds  
PhD  
2006
- HEITZMANN, Rod  
Hunter-gatherer settlement and land use in the Canadian Rockies, AD 800- 1800  
Leicester  
MPhil/PhD
- HENRI, Dominique  
The integration of Inuit traditional ecological knowledge and western science in wildlife and resource management in Nunavut, Canada  
Dr A Barry  
Oxford  
DPhil

- HOMBRADO, Angustias  
Territorial dynamics within asymmetrical countries: the cases of Canada, Spain and the United Kingdom  
Prof M Burgess and Dr P Dardanelli  
Kent  
MPhil
- JENDZJOWSKY, Lidia  
Cultural identity as expressed through visual media, past and present: how historical photographs communicate information about a people's culture [Coastal Tsimshian]  
Dr N Wachowich and Dr A Brown  
Aberdeen  
PhD
- JOHNSTON, Iain  
Canada and the British Commonwealth as a military alliance, 1935-9  
Cambridge, Christ's  
MPhil
- KIRKBY, Coel  
Barbarous beginnings: the idea of 'segregation' in constituting the new nations of Canada and South Africa, 1867-1936  
Dr P McHugh  
Cambridge  
PhD  
2008
- LAMBLE, Sarah  
Transforming bodies of knowledge: transgender activism, antidiscrimination law and social movement politics in Canada  
Prof D Cooper and Prof D Herman  
Kent  
PhD
- LAROCQUE, Rachelle (CS)  
Governing through neoliberalism: an examination of British and Canadian correctional policies  
Prof A Liebling  
Cambridge  
PhD
- LAUSON, Cliff  
In Vancouver as elsewhere: "modernism" and the Vancouver School  
Prof B Fer  
London, UC  
PhD
- LOGAN, Tricia  
Memory and commemoration of residential schools in Canada  
Dr A Higginbottom, Dr R Redhead and Dr M Hawkins  
Kingston  
PhD  
2009
- LOWMAN, Emma  
On the fringe: missionaries and indigenous histories in 20th century British Columbia  
Dr C Anderson and Dr C Jones  
Warwick  
PhD
- LUDLOW, Amy  
A comparative analysis of the impact of employment law upon prison officer terms and conditions of employment in Australia, New Zealand, Canada and the United Kingdom  
Prof C Barnard and Mrs N Padfield  
Cambridge,  
PhD  
2009
- LUDLOW, Peter  
Religion, immigration and labour in Cape Breton, 1890-1920  
Prof P Grey and Prof S Connolly  
Queen's, Belfast  
PhD  
2007
- LYONS, Adam  
Rear-Admiral Sir Hovenden Walker and the 1711 expedition to Quebec  
Dr M FSnape  
Birmingham  
PhD
- MAAS, Alexandra  
Settlement patterns on Vancouver Island and the central coast of British Columbia between approximately 3500 and 1500 BP during the Middle Pacific Period  
Dr Y Marshall and Mr D Hinton  
Southampton  
MPhil/PhD
- MacDONALD, Jacqueline  
The use of information by health care planners operating within a population health framework in the Annapolis Valley, Nova Scotia, Canada  
Dr P Bath and Mr A Booth  
Sheffield  
MPhil/PhD
- MACKAY, Garth M  
The holiness movement in maritime Canada, 1880-1920  
Prof D W Bebbington and Dr C Nicolson  
Stirling  
PhD
- MANIKIS, Marie  
Victims' rights and policy in the criminal justice process in England and Wales, Canada and the United States  
Oxford  
DPhil
- MATTHIJSSE, Matthilde  
The effects of women's entry into the labour market on intra-household relations: traditional forms of social relationships in the ever-changing world of Inuit women in Nunavut  
Dr A J Russell and Dr K Hampshire  
Durham  
MPhil/PhD
- McCRACKEN, Freya  
Scottish emigrant letters home from Canada in the nineteenth century  
Dr M Brown and Prof C Craig  
Aberdeen  
PhD  
2009
- McDONALD, Fiona  
Blanket bricolage/ material memories: a visual and material exploration of woollen trade blankets in Canada and Aotearoa, New Zealand  
Prof S Kuechler and Prof C Pinney  
London, UC  
MPhil/PhD  
2009
- MCLACHLAN, Karolina  
Narratives and discourses of security in Canada and the UK in the aftermath of 9/11, with the goal of identifying cooperative security  
Dr P Dolata-Kreutzkamp and Prof A Lieven  
London, King's  
MPhil/PhD
- McQUITTY, George  
Attitudes to the use of the outdoors as a learning, teaching and disciplining environment [in Scotland, Norway and Canada]  
Dr T Crook  
St Andrews  
PhD

- MEYERS, Jeffrey  
Toward a new language of constitutionalism: rethinking  
Canada's post-charter era  
Prof T Murphy and Dr I Stramignoni  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD
- MILLER, Esmorie  
Recognition and culture: youth gangs and the demands of  
liberal, democratic citizenship; the case of Toronto, Canada,  
and London, England  
Dr C McBride and Dr K Breen  
Queen's, Belfast  
MPhil/PhD
- MOORE, Jacky  
The hidden voices of the Nuu'Chah'Nulth: the role, status and  
power of Nuu'Chah'Nulth women in late 19th- and early 20th-  
century Canada  
Dr T McCulloch  
Kent  
PhD
- MURRAY, Laurel  
State participation in the climate change negotiations: a  
comparison of India, Canada and the UK  
Prof M Redcliff and Dr M Pelling  
London, King's  
PhD
- OLSON, Rachel Elizabeth  
Relocating childbirth: understanding the politics of authoritative  
knowledge, identity and risk in the practice of maternal  
evacuation in aboriginal communities in Manitoba, Canada  
Dr M Unnithan  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2008
- OSTERTAG, Tracey  
Is natalism nationalist? A sociodemographic analysis of the  
Quebec Parental Insurance Plan  
Dr J MacInnes and Dr J Kennedy  
Edinburgh  
PhD
- PARKER, Natalie  
After the flood: are extreme events important? [The South  
Saskatchewan River, Canada]  
Dr G Sambrook Smith and Prof S Lane (University of Durham)  
Birmingham  
MPhil/PhD
- PRICE, Jackie  
Inuit from Nunavut - understanding of the relationship between  
physical and conceptual spaces  
Dr M Bravo  
Cambridge  
PhD  
2008
- RAHMAN, Tanzil (CS)  
Maintaining competitiveness in the global market for skilled  
migrants [Canada, Australia, the UK and the USA]  
Prof C Peach and Prof S Castles  
Oxford, Hertford  
DPhil  
2004
- REDDEN, Joanna  
Poverty coverage and the internet: tracking the counter-  
hegemonic potential of online news in Canada and the United  
Kingdom  
London, Goldsmith's  
PhD  
2007
- REED, Andrew  
Examination of government intervention in the agricultural  
economy of the Canada's prairie provinces since 1880  
London, Queen Mary  
MPhil/PhD
- ROBERTS, Nancy  
The intersection of feminist and post colonial theory in reading  
Margaret Atwood, Salman Rushdie and Arundhati Roy  
Dr M Msiska  
London, Birkbeck  
MPhil  
2005
- ROBINSON, Suzanne  
Taking it from the top: north perspectives on southern Canada,  
newcomers to the north and their people  
Dr C Samson  
Essex  
PhD
- ROLLAND, Elizabeth  
An evaluation of the suitability of teletriage and emergency  
(A&E) data for the early warning surveillance of influenza in  
the province of Ontario (Canada)  
Dr P Mangtani  
London, LSHTM  
PhD
- ROY, Subhadra  
Expressing identities and experiencing difference: spatial  
practices in the everyday lives of Indian students in London  
and Toronto  
London, Queen Mary  
PhD
- SAEIDINEZHAD, Elham  
The role of monetary policy in UK, US, Canada, Argentina,  
Mexico and Brazil in the sense of Bernanke and Gertler: does  
monetary policy impact differ in developing and developed  
countries?  
Prof M Caglayan and Dr K Mouratidis  
Sheffield  
MPhil/PhD
- SALT, Marie  
Canada and Anglo-American relations in 1939  
Dr M Galeotti  
Keele  
MPhil
- SAWCHUK, Christina  
Non-institutional knowledge and the representation of the  
Canadian north, 1910-60  
Dr M T Bravo  
Cambridge, Trinity Hall  
PhD  
2006
- SELBY, Sharon  
Myth, memory, and storytelling: the art of remembering in  
Canadian fiction  
Prof C Nicholson and Dr L Spinks  
Edinburgh  
PhD
- SLATER, Bryony  
Museums in Alberta, Canada: Blackfoot communities and their  
involvement  
Dr R Mason  
Newcastle  
MPhil/PhD

- SMERDON, Claire  
How do children's literature and entertainment affect Canadian opinion makers' constructions of wilderness and how do these early constructions influence opinion makers' development of policy and discourse on Canadian wilderness  
Dr A M Timpson and Dr A Taylor  
Edinburgh  
PhD
- SMITH, Don  
From swords to ploughshares: Highland soldiers and settlement in eastern Canada, 1763-1775  
Dundee  
MPhil/PhD
- STONE, Helen Delight  
Culture, gender and identity in the Hudson Bay Company  
Dr S Tarlow  
Leicester  
PhD
- THOMAS, Mike  
A cross-national comparative study of alternative forms of recognition for same-sex couples, focusing on civil partnership in the United Kingdom and gay marriage in Canada and the US state of California  
Prof A Coffey and Dr M Williams  
Cardiff  
PhD
- THOMPSON, David  
Mantle discontinuity structure beneath Hudson Bay (aka HuBLE)  
Prof M Kendall and Prof Helffrich  
Bristol  
PhD  
2007
- TIJMSTRA, Sylvia A R  
Legitimacy grievances, regional mobilisation and mainstream accommodation - an enquiry into recent devolution decisions and non-decisions in the UK, Canada, Belgium and the Netherlands  
Prof A Rodriguez-Pose  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD  
2006
- TURNER, Claire  
Verb morphology and the use/distribution of grammatical aspects in SENCOFEN (Saanich, North Straits), a Central Salish language spoken on Vancouver Island, Canada  
Prof G Corbett, Dr D Brown and Mr B Palmer  
Surrey  
PhD  
2007
- TWIDALE, Kirsten  
Myth in action: Canada and Australia as 21st century middle powers  
Dr R Dannreuther and Dr A Neal  
Edinburgh  
PhD
- VAN LENEN, Xavier  
Quantitative outcrop analysis: integrated reservoir modelling of Triassic fluvial facies, Minas Basin, Nova Scotia, Canada  
Dr J Redfern and Dr D Hodgetts  
Manchester  
PhD
- WAITSCHAT, Joey  
Senate reform in Canada  
Dr A M Timpson  
Edinburgh  
MPhil
- WALLS, Rachel  
Culture and community in the global city: Vancouver and the Downtown Eastside  
Nottingham  
MPhil/PhD
- WALSH, Jacqueline  
A comparative analysis of the intellectual property laws of Canada, the European Union and Australia: a case for Canadian statutory reform in favour of the small innovative firm  
Dr A Cygan  
Leicester  
MPhil/PhD
- WANG, Mei-Chuen  
Narrative, genre and national myth in postmodern Canadian historical fiction  
Cardiff  
PhD
- WARD, Kathleen  
Social cohesion, western alienation, and the "Tisdale rape case"  
Dr A M Timpson  
Edinburgh  
MPhil
- WEBB, Brian  
Spatial policy coordination in decentralised nations: the benefits and barriers to the implementation of national planning in Canada  
Prof C Wong and Mr I Deas  
Manchester  
PhD
- WEBSTER, Sarah  
Landscape improvement on the Egremont Estate; the circulation of ideas, capital and people from 1780-1850  
Prof C Watkins and Dr S Seymour  
Nottingham  
PhD
- WILKINSON, David  
The dynamics of the ocean current system in the Irminger and Labrador Basins  
Southampton  
PhD
- WONG, Christina  
Songs from the underground: the music and politics of Toronto's subway musicians  
Dr K Dawe  
Leeds  
PhD  
2005
- WOODS, Eric Taylor  
Triumph and regret: collective memory in the Anglican Church of Canada, 1950-1993  
Dr J Hutchinson and Dr E Kaufmann  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD
- WOOLDRIDGE, Robert  
Canadian ice-hockey fiction  
St Andrews  
PhD
- ZHU, Lianbi  
Multiculturalism, national holidays and festivals: Canada in comparative perspective  
Dr T P Baycroft and Dr B Ziemann  
Sheffield  
MPhil

## CARIBBEAN REGION

Antigua and Barbuda • Bahamas • Barbados • Belize • Bermuda • British Virgin Islands • Cayman Islands • Dominica • Grenada • Guyana • Jamaica • Montserrat • St Kitts and Nevis • St Lucia • St Vincent and the Grenadines • Trinidad and Tobago

---

ALI, Eduardo R

A critical comparison of accreditation policy processes in the emerging CSME territories: analyzing policy text and perspectives from regional accreditation leaders [with critical emphasis on Barbados, Guyana and Trinidad and Tobago, from the draft Caribbean Community (CARICOM) accreditation policy/legislation]

Dr J Lavia and Prof B Lingard  
Sheffield  
PhD

ANDREWS, Beverley

HIV testing among African and Caribbean youth  
Prof N Madise  
Southampton  
MPhil/PhD

ANIM-ADDO, Anayaa

Steam after slavery: the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company in the post-emancipation Caribbean, c 1834-1870

Dr D Lambert  
London, Royal Holloway  
PhD  
2007

ARBUIN, Amanda

African-Caribbean British graduates: experiences of education and career  
Dr C Hughes  
Warwick  
PhD

ARJOON, Vaalmikki

Essays on capital markets in the Caribbean sub-region  
Prof C Milner and Dr S Bougheas  
Nottingham  
MPhil  
2007

BELLONY, Annelie D

An empirical analysis of the labour market earnings determination process in the Eastern Caribbean

Mr A T Newell  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2006

BISDORFF, Claire

French and English Caribbean literature and post-colonial translation theory  
Cambridge, Clare  
PhD

BOUNDS, Antony

West Indian independence and the West Indian Federation  
Prof G Heuman

Warwick  
PhD  
2006

BRATHWAITE, George Christopher

Free movement of 'community nationals': an inductive approach to crossing borders and barriers to Caribbean regional integration

Dr K Grayson, Dr J Mawdsley and Dr M Davies  
Newcastle  
MPhil/PhD

BRIGHTLY, Edward G

Debunking the myth: examining the link between increased intellectual property protection and economic development in small island developing states – the CARICOM experience  
Prof J Gibson

London, Queen Mary  
MPhil/PhD

BROWN, La Tasha

The universal being the local without walls: yaad/yard hip hop music in the African diaspora

Warwick  
MPhil/PhD

CLARKE, Jennifer

Bureaucratic autonomy in practice: a comparative case study of revenue collecting administrations in Jamaica and the Dominican Republic

Prof R Batley  
Birmingham  
MPhil/PhD

COTON, Dawn

Narratives of identity: a comparative study of the evolution of Black Indians in the US and the Caribbean

Dr G Heuman  
Warwick  
PhD

DUMAS, Paula

Supporting the West Indian trade in the British Empire, 1770-1838

Dr G Pentland  
Edinburgh

EVANS, Lucy

Constructions of community in recent Caribbean sequential narratives

Dr J McLeod  
Leeds  
PhD  
2006

FIALLO, Josue A

The politics of the rule of law's institutional dimension in transitional contexts: a Central American-Caribbean perspective

Dr M Lodge  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD  
2005

FORSTER, Johanna

Impacts of climate change on Caribbean islands dependent on coral reef and coastal tourism

Prof A R Watkinson, Dr I Lake and Dr J Gill  
East Anglia  
PhD  
2006

GLEGHORN, Nick

History and slavery in contemporary Caribbean literature

Warwick  
MPhil/PhD

GOFFE CALDEIRA, Shelly

Scottish freemasonry and its interactions with Africa, the Caribbean and Asia

Dundee  
MPhil/PhD

- GORING, Wallace G  
A comparative and critical study of the European Union's single market and the CARICOM single market and economy  
Aberdeen  
PhD
- GREENING, Benedict  
Conservative politics in the British Caribbean during the period of de-colonialisation, 1950-1980  
Dr J Lewis  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD
- GRIFFITHS, Naomi  
Contrasting causes for the demise of Caribbean coral reefs: terrestrial versus oceanographic mechanisms  
Dr W Mueller and Dr K Johnson  
London, Royal Holloway  
MPhil/PhD
- HARLEY, Patrick  
The relationship between the social marketing policies of Caribbean governments and the levels of acceptance of institutions and mechanisms for integration by peoples of the region  
Stirling  
PhD
- HARPER, Ashley  
Nationalism, transnationalism and literary form in American and Canadian literature of the First World War  
Strathclyde  
PhD  
2009
- HOULDEN, Kate  
Sexuality in the writing of male authors from the Caribbean: John Hearne, Roger Mais, Jan Carew and Andrew Salkey  
Mr B Schwarz  
London, Queen Mary  
PhD
- JACKSON, Luke  
Modelling future Caribbean sea-level trends  
Dr J Mound and Prof G Houseman  
Leeds  
MPhil/PhD  
2010
- JOHNSON, Hannah  
Lead isotopes in the Lesser Antilles  
Prof M Thirlwall  
London, Royal Holloway  
MPhil/PhD
- JOHNSON, Joanna  
Caribbean writers and the English landscape  
Prof P Hulme  
Essex  
PhD
- JOSEPH, Jany  
Writing the Caribbean migration to Britain  
Prof A Gurnah  
Kent  
MPhil/PhD
- LEE-FOON, Wendy  
Cancer services in the Caribbean  
Prof D Denney and Prof J Gabe  
London, Royal Holloway  
MPhil/PhD
- L'HOSTICE, Aurelie  
French and English Caribbean literature and post-colonial translation theory  
Cambridge, King's  
MPhil/PhD
- MERYAN, Dania  
Post-emancipation resistance in Caribbean literature  
Leicester  
PhD
- MINTO, Indianna Deborah  
Incumbent response to telecommunications reform: the cases of Jamaica and Ireland, 1982-2007  
Prof R Baldwin and Prof D Chalmers  
London, LSE  
PhD  
2002
- MOHABIR, Nalini  
Uniting distant narratives: the last repatriation of indentured labourers from the Caribbean back to India  
Dr D Phillips  
Leeds  
MPhil/PhD
- MUMFORD, Sarah  
Creolization and Caribbean literature: contesting colonial hegemony  
Dr M C Fumagalli  
Essex  
MPhil/PhD
- NEILL, Iain  
Tectono-magmatic evolution of Trinidad and Tobago: implications for Caribbean tectonic evolution, hydrocarbon development and palaeoceanic circulation  
Dr A C Kerr, Prof J A Pearce and Dr J L Pindell (Tectonic Analysis Ltd)  
Cardiff  
PhD
- NEWTON, Katie  
Social and ecological resilience of coral reefs  
Dr E Allison, Prof A R Watkinson and Mr N Dulvy  
East Anglia  
MPhil/PhD
- O'CONNELL, Grainne  
Postcolonial/queer and comparative enquiry: transnational queer politics in anglophone Caribbean and South African literature and culture  
Dr D de Caires Narain and Dr W Spurlin  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2006
- PERRY, Victoria  
A bitter-sweet heritage (slavery, sugar and the sublime)  
Prof A Forty and Prof I Borden  
London, UC  
PhD  
2002
- POWELL, Deidre S  
The Caribbean Court of Justice as an institutional actor in the promotion of regional integration and the enhancement of greater access to justice  
London, Queen Mary  
MPhil/PhD
- PRESTON, Barbara Ann  
Images of women in the plantation societies of the British West Indies, 1787-1830  
Dr J T Gilmore, Ms G M Perry and Prof C King  
Open  
2001
- RIDOUTT, Paul  
Tourism, aid and planning in the Caribbean  
Prof D Harrison and Dr R Bianchi  
London Metropolitan  
MPhil/PhD  
2004

ROBERTS, Terri-Ann G (CS)  
The sovereignty paradox of regional governance in CARICOM  
Sheffield  
MPhil/PhD

SARAZIN, Paul  
A critical discourse analysis study of European Union policies  
on trade with African, Caribbean and Pacific (ACP) countries  
(between 1st Jan 2007 and Dec 2008)  
Prof R Wodak  
Lancaster  
MPhil/PhD

SENIOR, Emily  
The Caribbean and the medical imagination, 1764-1834  
Prof K O'Brien and Dr J Gilmore  
Warwick  
PhD  
2005

VAN-CRIEKINGE, Tine  
Power relations between the European Union and the African,  
Caribbean, and Pacific group of states in the areas of aid,  
trade, and politics  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD

VERASAMMY, Gail  
Crime and security in the Caribbean  
Dr B Dixon and Prof P Stenning  
Keele  
PhD

WHITTALL, Daniel  
Anti-colonialism around the Atlantic world: African and  
Caribbean peoples in Britain and France, c.1920-60  
Dr D Lambert  
London, Royal Holloway  
PhD

WILLIAMS, Sian  
Curriculum and pedagogy intervention in the Caribbean  
Prof I Siraj-Blatchford  
London, Institute of Education  
MPhil/PhD

YARDE, Therese  
Sustainable development of tourism: institutional frameworks  
for management of tourism and the environment in the Eastern  
Caribbean  
Dr D Howard, Dr E Brady and Dr E Olson  
Edinburgh  
PhD  
2008

---

## ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA

MATTHEWS, Janielle  
Youth crime in Antigua and Barbuda: the young face of violent  
crime and the role of religion in its reform  
Dr M Shiner and Dr C Phillips  
London, LSE  
PhD

---

## BARBADOS

HEADLEY, Jamila  
Opening the black box: setting small-island priorities in health:  
power, policy process and priority setting on the island of  
Barbados  
Dr J Wolstenholme and Dr D Sanchez-Ancochea  
Oxford  
DPhil

NAJEEB, Fazee (CS)  
IP-related technical and financial assistance in Barbados:  
lessons for developing and least-developed countries  
Dr D Matthews  
London, Queen Mary  
PhD  
2004

---

## BELIZE

HAINES, Sophie  
Land, citizenship and development in southern Belize  
Dr N Redclift and Dr B Sharpe  
London, UC  
MPhil/PhD

PINEL, John Gregory  
Migration and livelihood sustainability in a coastal fishing  
village, Belize  
M Stephenson  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD

VERNON, Dylan (CS)  
Democracy Caribbean style: the nature and implications of  
persistent political clientelism in post-independent Belize  
Prof K Middlebrook  
London, Institute for the Study of the Americas  
PhD

## BERMUDA

ANDREWS, Charlotte  
Conceptualising heritage: maritime heritage in Bermuda  
Dr M L S Sorensen  
Cambridge, Hughes Hall  
PhD  
2005

WARREN, Kristy  
A colonial society in a post-colonial world: forty years of  
independence debates in Bermuda  
Warwick  
PhD  
2007

CHAPMAN, David  
Energy security for small island states and the role of  
sustainable energy technologies and energy policy: a Bermuda  
case study  
Dr M Dengler and Dr J Mistry  
London, Royal Holloway  
PhD  
2008

---

## BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

KENT, Michael  
The historical archaeology of maritime defences in the British  
Virgin Islands  
Dr M Horton  
Bristol  
PhD  
1998

SMITH, Angel  
Slavery and emancipation in the British Virgin Islands  
Prof D Richardson and Dr D Hamilton  
Hull  
PhD

---

## CAYMAN ISLANDS

WILLIAMS, Christopher  
Locating identity crises in the Cayman Islands 1962 to the  
present  
Warwick  
PhD

---

## DOMINICA

PAUL, Nalini  
Identities displaced and misplaced: aspects of postcolonial  
subjectivity in the novels of Jean Rhys  
Prof W Maley  
Glasgow  
PhD

SHU-HUI, Hou  
Motherhood in Jean Rhys, Elizabeth Bowen and Rebecca  
West  
Dr S J Gillis  
Newcastle  
MPhil/PhD

---

## GRENADA

FOON, Wendy Lee  
An assessment of cancer control in Trinidad and Tobago and  
Grenada; the role of strategic partnering in affecting positive  
change  
Prof D Denney and Prof J Gabe  
London, Royal Holloway  
PhD

---

## GUYANA

BONSU, Juanita Mensa  
Edgar Mittelholzer (1909-1965) and the shaping of his novels  
Birmingham  
MPhil/PhD  
2006

INGWALL, Lisa  
Ecosystem services in Guyana: the importance of spatial and  
temporal scales in a social-ecological context  
London, Royal Holloway  
MPhil/PhD



MENTORE, Laura  
Indigenous peoples, the Guyanese state and non-  
governmental organisations  
Cambridge, Clare Hall  
PhD

PEREIRA, Ryan  
The dynamic variability of organic matter and nutrients in a  
changing tropical rainforest: Iwokrama, Guyana  
Prof T Wagner and Dr G Parkin  
Newcastle  
PhD  
2009

---

## JAMAICA

CAMPBELL, Yonique (CS)  
Security sector reform in a developing country context: the  
case of Jamaica  
Dr P Daley and Prof C Clarke  
Oxford,  
MPhil/PhD

CROOKS, Kevin  
Social behaviour and agricultural innovations adoption  
estimation: the case of Jamaica  
Mr B Kebede  
East Anglia  
MPhil/PhD

DUNN, Jessica  
The nature and impact of work-related violence in Jamaican  
police  
Dr N Hunt  
Nottingham  
PhD

HITCHINS, Ray  
The role of the audio engineer in the development of Jamaican  
popular music  
Dr K Dawe  
Leeds  
PhD

JANKEE, Bernard  
Ethnography of production practices among select Jamaican  
television and cable producers  
London, SOAS  
PhD

LAIRD-GRANT, Patrice (CS)  
The effects of Jamaica's WTO obligations on the Jamaican  
agricultural sector  
Prof J Manor  
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies  
PhD  
2003

LUFF, Mike  
Enslaved resistance in the Carolinas and Jamaica  
Dr E West  
Reading  
MPhil/PhD  
2009

McCOY, Derrick  
The impact of the emerging regime on anticorruption and state  
enterprise governance in Jamaica  
Dr K Abimbólá  
Leicester  
MPhil/PhD

MULLINGS, Robert  
Linking trade and labour market developments in Jamaica  
Prof C Milner and Dr P Wright  
Nottingham  
PhD  
2006

MULU, Resfaye  
Road infrastructure management in developing countries and  
the way to achieve sustainability through the application of  
public-private partnership (Jamaica)  
Leeds  
MPhil/PhD

SPARKES, Hilary  
Priests and anthropologists: portrayals of post-emancipation  
Jamaica and folk religion  
Prof G Heuman and Dr T Lockley  
Warwick  
PhD

---

## MONTSERRAT

CASSIDY, Michael  
The eruptive and geochemical evolution of volcanism on  
Montserrat, West Indies  
Southampton  
PhD

CORBIN, Madeleine  
Exploring the source mechanisms of volcano seismic events  
on Montserrat, West Indies  
Prof J Neuberg  
Leeds  
MPhil/PhD  
2008

DONOVAN, Amy  
Emerald and andesite: volcanology at the policy interface on  
Montserrat  
Dr C Oppenheimer and Dr M T Bravo  
Cambridge  
PhD  
2008

KIDDLE, Emma  
Modelling igneous processes at the Soufriere Hills volcano,  
Montserrat  
Prof S Sparks  
Bristol  
PhD  
2007

PAULATTO, Michele  
Probing the interior of an active volcano: three-dimensional seismic tomography at Montserrat  
Prof T A Minshull, Dr T Henshtock, Prof S N Sparks (Bristol) and Dr B Baptie (Edinburgh)  
Southampton  
PhD  
2008

SMITH, Patrick  
Combining magma flow modelling and seismicity on Montserrat  
Prof J Neuberg  
Leeds  
PhD

---

## ST KITTS AND NEVIS

FORSHAW, Claire  
Community archaeology and the presentation of the past in Nevis  
Prof S Moser  
Southampton  
MPhil/PhD

PEMBERTON, Shirley  
Caribbean migration to and from Britain since 1945: a St Kitts-Nevis perspective  
Dr K Quinn  
London, Institute for Study of the Americas  
PhD  
1996

---

## ST LUCIA

HAYNES, Leanne  
St Lucia: the fair Helen of the West Indies  
Prof P Hulme  
Essex  
PhD  
2007

SEITER, Jane  
Historical archaeology in St Lucia, eastern Caribbean  
Dr M Horton  
Bristol  
PhD  
2002

JEFFERSON, Ben  
The voyage in: Derek Walcott as travel writer  
Dr M C Fumagalli  
Essex  
PhD

WOOLLARD, Penny  
Derek Walcott's Americas  
Dr M C Fumagalli  
Essex  
PhD

LEWIS, Dennis  
The work of W H Auden and Derek Walcott  
Dr P Terry and Dr M C Fumagalli  
Essex  
PhD

---

## TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

BLAKE, Hyacinth  
Caring for disabled elderly relatives: social policy implications for Trinidad and Tobago  
Dr L Warren  
Sheffield  
MPhil/PhD

LEGALL, Sharon  
Reclaiming collective knowledge: making a case for protecting the steel pan of Trinidad and Tobago  
Prof L Bently  
Cambridge, Darwin  
PhD  
2003

FERDINAND, Nicole  
Festivals as international businesses: the internationalisation of the Trinidad and Tobago carnival  
Dr R Adams  
London, King's  
PhD  
2008

MACINTYRE, William A  
Making de chile de fader of de man: transformative thought in Trinidad/Tobago carnival and calypso, 1967-2005  
Dr D M DeCaires Narain  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2004

FOON, Wendy Lee  
An assessment of cancer control in Trinidad and Tobago and Grenada: the role of strategic partnering in affecting positive change  
Prof D Denney and Prof J Gabe  
London, Royal Holloway  
PhD

NEILL, Iain  
Tectono-magmatic evolution of Trinidad and Tobago: implications for Caribbean tectonic evolution, hydrocarbon development and palaeoceanic circulation  
Dr A C Kerr, Prof J A Pearce and Dr J L Pindell (Tectonic Analysis Ltd)  
Cardiff  
PhD

JAMES, Leslie  
'Revolutionary as historian': the life and work of George Padmore  
Dr J Lewis  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD

PEAKE, Jak  
Towards a literary geography of western Trinidad  
Prof P Hulme  
Essex  
PhD

ROLSTON, Yansie  
Understanding disability equality: an investigation into the  
social and cultural factors that impact upon the lives of  
disabled people in Trinidad and Tobago  
Ms I Gedalof, Ms C Schwabenland and Prof C Seecharan  
London Metropolitan  
PhD

WALTERS, Daryl J E  
Re-conceptualizing professional learning in teacher  
development: a study of graduate secondary teachers in the  
Republic of Trinidad and Tobago  
Dr C Sugrue  
Cambridge, Fitzwilliam  
PhD  
2002

WEST, Renee  
Sun, sea, sand and sex: an analysis of the factors which  
influence or hinder the adoption of HIV policies and  
programmes by the Trinidad and Tobago tourism industry  
Dr N Spicer  
London, LSHTM  
MPhil/PhD

---

## FALKLAND ISLANDS

GONZALES, Martin  
Britain, Argentina and the long road to the Falklands War,  
1945-1982  
Dr N Ashton  
London, LSE  
PhD

PARKER, Karan  
Representations of trauma and identity in the literature of the  
Falklands conflict  
Dr T Marshall  
East Anglia  
MPhil/DPhil

## ASIA

---

GOFFE CALDEIRA, Shelly  
Scottish freemasonry and its interactions with Africa, the  
Caribbean and Asia  
Dundee  
MPhil/PhD

---

## SOUTH ASIA

Bangladesh • Burma • India • Maldives • Pakistan • Sri Lanka

---

AHMAD, Naureen  
Diabetes in South Asians  
Dr J Lawton and Prof A Amos  
Edinburgh  
PhD  
2005

ANTONY, Jose  
The pre-eminence of Ram-centred Vaishnavite religious  
tradition in the Hindu nationalist movement of twentieth century  
India  
Dr W Gould  
Leeds  
MPhil/PhD

ARJUNAN, Saravana  
Exercise and cardiovascular disease risk factors in South  
Asians  
Loughborough  
PhD

BAKSHI, Sandeep  
Queering (post)colonial representations of South Asia  
Leicester  
PhD

BHATTI, Feyza  
Fertility transitions in the developing world: gender and  
development; disability and education in South Asia  
Edinburgh  
PhD

CHAKRABORTY, A  
Crossover cultures: interrogating the 'Transnationalisation of  
multiculturalism' in South-Asian diasporic cinema/fiction  
Prof Y Loshitzky, Mr A Sharma and Prof H Bresheeth  
East London  
MPhil/PhD

CHAUDHURI, Arnab Ray  
Conflict based on religion in South Asia  
Dr V Hewitt  
Bristol  
MPhil

CLEMENTS, Madeline A  
Orienting Muslims: mapping global spheres of affiliation and  
affinity in contemporary South Asian fiction  
Dr P Morey, Dr K Hodgkin and Dr J Stokes  
East London  
PhD

DOULTON, Lindsay  
Imperial ideology, rhetoric and the Royal Navy's suppression  
of the slave trade in the Indian Ocean  
Prof D Richardson and Dr D Hamilton  
Hull  
PhD

D'SOUZA, Karen  
Sanctions, injunctions and transgressions: writing between  
feminisms and nationalisms in South Asian women's literature  
Dr J Mullaney  
Manchester Metropolitan  
PhD

EVANS, Alexandra  
What factors contribute to the functioning or failure of  
wastewater treatment plants in developing countries?  
Mr M Smith and Prof A Wheatley  
Loughborough  
MPhil/PhD

HAKIM, Jim  
Social care of South Asian older people: a qualitative study of  
needs and service assessment  
Keele  
PhD  
2004

HARRINGTON, Louise  
Bridging the gap: the landscape of partition in selected works  
of South Asian literature and film  
Dr A Yaqin  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2008

HUSSAIN, Delwar  
Contemporary realities of South Asia  
Cambridge, King's  
PhD

HUUSSEN, Tycho N  
Closing the overturning circulation of the Indian Ocean: the  
mixing perspective  
Prof H Bryden, Dr A N Garabato and Dr E McDonagh  
Southampton  
PhD  
2006

IQBAL, Imran  
Interplay between regional and international security  
dynamics: a study of nuclear proliferation and religious  
radicalization in South Asia  
Dr J Ralph and Prof C Bluth  
Leeds  
PhD  
2009

JOHNSON, William  
Risk factors during infancy for the metabolic syndrome in  
South Asians  
Loughborough  
MPhil/PhD

LAYTON, Simon  
Commerce, authority and piracy in the Indian Ocean world,  
c.1750-1850  
Cambridge, St Catharine's  
PhD

MALHOTRA, Ashok  
Representations of India 1740-1825  
Dr C Bates and Dr M Daechsel  
Edinburgh  
MPhil/PhD  
2006

NANAYAKKARA, Suraweera  
Performers' rights in South Asia  
Prof T Williams and Dr D Alessandrini  
Kent  
PhD  
2007

NEWSOME, Sally  
The novels of Walter Scott and romantic orientalism  
Dr A Lumsden  
Aberdeen  
PhD

PEYREFITTE, Magali  
Identity and space: South Asian suburbanisation  
Mr D Parker and Dr C Karner  
Nottingham  
MPhil/PhD  
2009

PORQUEDDU, Tania  
An ethnographic investigation of the prevention of diabetes  
and obesity in South Asians  
Dr J Lawton and Dr A Bharadwaj  
Edinburgh  
PhD  
2007

PREMASIRI, Ranjit  
Indian Ocean tsunami modelling  
Prof P Styles and Prof V Shira  
Keele  
MPhil/PhD

RAZAK, Amina  
Young "South Asian" men: "new masculinities", racism  
[Bangladeshi and Pakistani young men's experiences of living  
in the North East and North West of England]  
Prof L Stanley  
Edinburgh  
PhD

RIDDA, Maria  
The mapping of transnational spaces in South Asian migrant  
writers: Bombay/Mumbai, London and New York: postcolonial  
cities  
Dr A Padamsee  
Kent  
PhD

ROY, Franziska  
Youth, paramilitary organisations and national discipline in  
South Asia, c.1915-1950  
Prof D Hardiman  
Warwick  
PhD

SHAH, Imran Hussain  
An empirical identification of vulnerability to oil price crisis:  
evidence from South Asia  
Prof W Charemza and Prof K Lee  
Leicester  
MPhil/PhD

SIDDIQI, Bilal  
Land and conflict in sub Saharan Africa and South Asia  
Oxford, St Antony's  
MPhil/DPhil

ST GEORGE, Philippa  
Anglophone literature of the 19th and 20th centuries with a  
regional connection to South Asia  
Dr M Salgado  
Sussex  
DPhil

STYLES, Tanya  
Violence against South Asian women  
Central Lancashire  
PhD

WINTERBOTTOM, Anna  
Company culture: the East India Company and scholarship  
Prof L Jardine  
London, Queen Mary  
PhD  
2008

---

## BANGLADESH

AHMED, Afroza  
Poor availability and inaccessibility of play facilities for children  
and its impact on child development: a case study of Dhaka  
city  
Dr M Sohail  
Loughborough  
MPhil/PhD  
2002

AL-BAYATI, Munah  
Relationship between Bangladeshi children's achievements  
and their parents' expectations for and value of education  
Prof S Lerman and Prof S Inman  
South Bank  
PhD

ALI, Irum  
Modernization theory and Bangladesh: transitioning value  
orientations?  
Dr S Fisher  
Oxford, St Hilda's  
DPhil

ALI, Y  
Local resource utilization for self-reliance: NGOs - activity in  
Bangladesh  
M Tiwari  
East London  
MPhil/PhD

- BANKS, Nicola  
The linkage between employment and livelihoods in Dhaka city, Bangladesh  
Mr M Woolcock and Dr D Mitlin  
Manchester  
PhD
- BEGUM, Kurshida  
A comparative study of ovarian reserve and reproductive aging in Bangladeshi and white woman  
Dr S Randall  
London, UC  
MPhil/PhD
- BEGUM, Sabina  
Narratives of radical lives: women, auto/biography and feminism in Bangladesh  
Dr S Lawler and Prof P Phillimore  
Newcastle  
PhD
- BHUIAN, Emon (CS)  
The fundamental right to freedom of the press in Bangladesh  
Prof W F Menski  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2008
- BISWAS, Priti  
Poverty in old age: a case study of Bangladesh  
Prof C Jackson and Dr J Seeley  
East Anglia  
PhD
- CARRERAS, Francisco Gonzalez  
An impact analysis of microfinance and microenterprises at household level [studies in Bangladesh and Andhra Pradesh]  
Mr M Barrow and Prof A McKay  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2009
- CHAKRAVORTY, Mayorika  
Beyond the probable: a study of non-realism in Bangla (Bengal) fiction  
Dr W Radice  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2006
- CHAKRAVORTY, Nityanandra Tarun  
Examining corruption as a variable in the development function of Bangladesh  
Dr A Mishra and Dr J Easaw  
Bath  
MPhil/PhD
- CHANDA, Biswajit  
Family law reform in Bangladesh: the need for a culture-specific legal system  
Prof W F Menski  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2006
- CHOUDHURY, Kaneta  
Quality of life in Bangladesh: an exploration of people's goals, values and resources  
Dr J Devine and Dr A McGregor  
Bath  
MPhil/PhD
- CHOUDHURY, Zubaida  
Ground water arsenic pollution in Bangladesh: a study of water consumption behaviour and decision-making processes within rural communities  
Prof I Hodge  
Cambridge  
PhD
- CHOWDHURY, M Towhid  
Corruption in Bangladesh: causes and strategies for eradication  
Mr J Taylor and Dr A Sumner  
South Bank  
MPhil/PhD
- CHOWDHURY, Naved  
Rural livelihoods in Charlands, Bangladesh  
Mr J Northridge  
Reading  
MPhil/PhD  
2007
- COCHRANE, Iain  
The Bangladesh liberation war and its causes  
Prof F Robinson  
London, Royal Holloway  
PhD
- COMMONS, Philomena  
Social factors influencing training of therapists around disability in Bangladesh  
Prof M Priestley  
Leeds  
PhD
- COOK, Brian  
Knowledge controversies in Bangladeshi flood management  
Dr C McEwan and Prof S Lane  
Durham  
PhD
- FARID, Naser  
Drivers of risk, vulnerability and food insecurity in munga-prone north-western Bangladesh  
Reading  
MPhil/PhD  
2008
- GOUDET, Sophie  
Living with floods: coping strategies for feeding practices and nutritional health of young children in relation to the perceived nutritional risks posed by recurrent flooding (Bangladesh)  
Dr B A Bogin  
Loughborough  
MPhil/PhD
- HASAN, Bulbul  
Words and silences: finding room for subalterns' representation in Bangladesh War of Independence  
Dr J Wilson  
London, King's  
PhD
- HASHEM, R  
Gender and armed conflict: the case of Chittagong Hill Tracts, Bangladesh  
Dr M Korac-Sanderson and Prof N Yuval-Davis  
East London  
MPhil/PhD
- HOQUE, Mohammad Abdul (CS)  
The deep aquifer of southern Bangladesh  
Dr W Burgess and Prof J Barker  
London, UC  
MPhil/PhD
- HOQUE, Ridwanul  
Judicial activism as a golden mean: a critical study of evolving activist jurisprudence with particular reference to Bangladesh  
Prof W Menski  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2007

- HOSSAIN, Mohammad Bellal (CS)  
Making the invisible visible: community development for HIV prevention with males who have sex with males in Bangladesh  
Dr C Bonell  
London, LSHTM  
PhD  
2007
- HUDA, Fazrin  
The public diplomacy of Bangladesh  
Dr S W Mawby  
Nottingham  
PhD
- ISLAM, Md Nurul  
Floodplain sedimentation of Bangladesh using GIS and remote sensing  
Prof C Thorne and Dr N Mount  
Nottingham  
MPhil
- ISLAM, Monirul (CS)  
Impact of climate change on fisheries of Bangladesh with reference to vulnerability of livelihood of fisher folk and adaptation strategies  
Dr K Hubacek, Dr N Beharry-Borg and Dr S Sallu  
Leeds  
MPhil/PhD  
2009
- ISLAM, S M Nazrul  
Tourism marketing in developing countries: a study of Bangladesh  
Prof T Baum  
Strathclyde  
PhD
- ISLAM, Tuhinul  
Experiences of young people leaving care in residential childcare institutions in Bangladesh  
Edinburgh  
PhD
- KHAN, Anerie  
Human health impacts of climate change in a selected population of Bangladesh, with particular focus on environmental salinization of water and adverse maternal health outcomes  
London, Imperial  
MPhil/PhD
- KHAN, Md Jamal  
Contest forest: ecotourism, indigenous people and environmental conflict in Bangladesh  
Dr S Seymour, Dr S Jewitt and Dr R A Lambert  
Nottingham  
MPhil  
2007
- LUTHFA, Samina (CS)  
Confronting the juggernaut of extraction: local, national and transnational mobilization against the Phulbari coal mine in Bangladesh  
Dr M Biggs  
Oxford, St Cross  
DPhil
- MAGID, Kesson  
Human ecology of migration, hormones and health of Bangladeshi men  
Prof R Mace  
London, UC  
MPhil/PhD
- MAHMUD, Isial  
The health care needs of the people with locomotor disabilities in Bangladesh  
Ms L Clarke  
London, LSHTM  
PhD  
2008
- MAJUMDER, Shantanu  
The decay of secularism: a study of the main liberal party in Bangladesh in the post independent era, 1971-2006  
Prof J Manor  
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies  
PhD  
2004
- MOORE, Karen  
Learning to cope with poverty: intergenerational learning in urban Bangladesh  
Prof D Hulme and Dr U Kothari  
Manchester  
PhD
- MUNIM, Khandaker  
Impacts of global environmental change for food systems in Bangladesh  
Dr E Fraser, Dr M Termansen and Dr A Dougill  
Leeds  
MPhil/PhD  
2007
- MURSHED, Mahub  
The impact and cost-effectiveness of two different drug regimens in the control of lymphatic filariasis and geo-helminth in rural Bangladesh  
Prof C G N Mascie-Taylor  
Cambridge, Darwin  
MPhil/PhD
- NAHRIN, Kasphia  
Environmental policies for sustainable housing development in Dhaka, Bangladesh  
West of England  
MPhil/PhD
- NASRULLAH, Amir  
Administration of micro enterprise development in Bangladesh: an empirical study  
Brunel  
PhD
- NUREMOWLA, Sadid A  
"Network" of resistance and mining in Phulbari  
Dr M Unnithan and Prof K Gardner  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2008
- PANDAY, Pradip Kumar  
The effectiveness of mass media messages of CARE, B to build up HIV/AIDS awareness among the sex-workers in Bangladesh  
Sheffield  
MPhil/PhD  
2006
- PIYAL, Saidunnabi  
A critical evaluation of certain aspects of the most recent Indian and Bangladeshi legislation on apartment ownership scheme and the corresponding provisions of the South African Sectional Titles Act  
Prof C G Van der Merwe  
Aberdeen  
PhD

RAGNO, Luigi Pietro  
Linking protection and promotion in poor households: social pension scheme and poverty reduction in urban Bangladesh  
Prof A Barrientos and Prof D Hulme  
Manchester  
PhD

RAHMAN, Khondokar  
Environmental impacts of small/medium scale anaerobic digestion in UK and Bangladesh  
Brighton  
MPhil/PhD

RAHMAN, Md Mahbubur  
Women's 'relations of ruling' in rural Bangladesh: Dorothy Smith's theoretical instances from Bangladesh  
Dr S Lawler  
Newcastle  
MPhil/PhD

RAHMAN, Mohammad Mahbubur  
Effects of safety net program on calorie consumption in Bangladesh using Bangladeshi household survey data  
Dr M Andrews and Dr A Hall  
Manchester  
PhD  
2010

RASHID, Rayhan  
Conceptualising transparency in the petroleum sector: findings from three field studies of Bangladesh's petroleum sector  
Dr D Leonardi and Prof D Galligan  
Oxford  
DPhil  
2002

REDCLIFT, Victoria  
'States of exception' and the creation of political space: displacement and citizenship in Bangladesh  
Dr C Alexander  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD  
2008

ROY, Bivakar  
Economic impact of tuberculosis on the patient and their families in rural Bangladesh  
Prof T Blackman and Prof D S Byrne  
Durham  
MPhil/PhD

SARKER, Mohammad Shohrab Hossain  
Climate change and the future of conflict in Bangladesh  
Prof G Bigg and Dr J Zimmerer  
Sheffield  
PhD

SCOTT, Lucy  
Asset transfer: can it enable escape from poverty by the chronically and extreme poor in a remote rural area of Bangladesh  
Prof T Addison and Prof D Hulme  
Manchester  
PhD

SHAMSUDDUHA, Mohammad  
Shallow groundwater dynamics in Bangladesh: implications for arsenic mobilisation and sustainable irrigation  
Dr R Taylor and Dr K M Ahmed (Dhaka University Bangladesh)  
London, UC  
PhD  
2007

SHEIKH, Karim Sajjad  
The role of civil society in poverty eradication: a comparative study of faith-based and secular global, national and local organisations in Pakistan and Bangladesh  
Dr E Morawsak  
Essex  
PhD

STANISLAWSKY, Jens-Filip  
The impact of taxation on participation and democratic governance in Bangladesh  
Dr J Devine and Dr G Wood  
Bath  
MPhil/PhD

STOCEKL, Andrea  
Human female reproductive ecology: a case study in Bangladesh  
Cambridge  
PhD

SUMON, Mahmudal  
'Feeling of loss': reading ethnicity, ethnographic imagination and identity politics of the Santal and Mandi population of Bangladesh  
Mr G Bowman  
Kent  
MPhil/PhD  
2008

TITUMIR, Rashed Al Mahnud  
Land transactions and capitalist transitions in rural Bangladesh  
Prof M Khan  
London, SOAS  
PhD

UDDIN, Mohi  
NGO accountability [an in-depth case study of the Bangladesh Rural Advancement Committee]  
Dr A Belal and Prof S Brignall  
Aston  
PhD  
2005

WAZED, Soniya  
Social exclusion, gender and poverty in Bangladesh  
Prof K Rowlingson  
Birmingham  
PhD

YARRINGTON, Matthew  
Urban elites in Bangladesh  
Edinburgh  
PhD



## BURMA

DUCKETT, Richard  
Special Operations Executive in Burma  
Dr K Hack  
Open  
PhD  
1998

LI, Yi  
Chinese migrant community in Burma 1886 – 1942  
Dr M W Charney  
London, SOAS  
PhD

McCRUM, Ronnie  
The Japanese invasions of Malaya and Burma in 1941-1942  
Dr M W Charney  
London, SOAS  
MPhil/PhD

PRESTON-HOUGH, P  
To assess the impact of Royal Air Force tactics, strategy and operations on the allied campaign in Burma, 1939-1945  
Prof J Buckley  
Wolverhampton  
MPhil/PhD

SAHA, Jonathan  
Madness and colonialism in British Burma  
Prof I G Brown  
London, SOAS  
MPhil/PhD

TAINTURIER, Francois  
The Burmese art of making cities: Mandalay 1857-1885  
Dr E Moore  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2006

WARD, Sinead  
Kammawaca ordination manuscripts of Burma  
Dr E Moore  
London, SOAS  
MPhil/PhD  
2005

---

## INDIA

ABRAHAM, John  
The political economy of nationalism under the NDA coalition in India between 1998-2004  
Dr Y Khan  
London, Royal Holloway  
MPhil/PhD  
2009

ADAMSON, George  
Climate variability and human livelihoods in western India (1600-1860)  
Brighton  
MPhil/PhD

AGARWAL, Natasha  
Foreign direct investment and regional inequality in China and India  
Prof S Yao and Dr A Gurigalia  
Nottingham  
PhD  
2008

AHMED, Shuja  
Managing change in District Khaipur, 1947-1990  
Dr F Robinson  
London, Royal Holloway  
MPhil  
2007

AKHTAR, Rizwan  
Postcolonial literature: female representations of Anita Desai  
Dr C Finburgh  
Essex  
MPhil/PhD

ALFARAJ, Abdulaziz  
Paramilitary and militant groups in Kashmir  
Dr D Scott  
Brunel  
PhD

ALIZAI, Anwar  
Reconstruction of the river system and climate change as it is controlled on Harappan  
Prof P Clift  
Aberdeen  
PhD

ANDERSON, Emma  
Is globalisation shaping India's structural vulnerability to the occurrence of endemic hunger and malnutrition?  
Dr T J Evans  
Southampton  
PhD

ANDERSON, Val  
The Eurasian 'problem' in nineteenth century India  
Prof P Robb  
London, SOAS  
MPhil/PhD  
2005

ANIMON, Mohamed Illias Mymoonath  
Developing models for sustainable use of protected areas of Kerala, India, through ecotourism with special reference to Periyar Tiger Reserve  
Bangor  
MPhil/PhD

ANNEBOINA, Lavanya  
Environmental inter-linkages in India  
Prof A Markandya and Dr A Mishra  
Bath  
MPhil/PhD  
2006

APTE, Savita  
Unchallenged dichotomies: modernism and the Progressive Group in India  
Dr E Moore  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2003

- ARUMUGAM, Indira  
Social stratification and migration among the Kallar in Vaduvur,  
Tamil Nadu  
Prof C J Fuller  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD  
2004
- ASHWATH, Sandeep Chandra  
The life of myths in an Indian city: Hindu mythology in its local  
context  
Prof D Frohlich and Dr G Cooper  
Surrey  
PhD
- AUFSCHNAITER, Claudia C  
The management of Adivasi land rights conflicts in India  
Prof R H Layton, Dr B Campbell and Prof M B Carrithers  
Durham  
PhD  
2008
- AVIS, William  
Fractured identities: constructions of Assamese nationhood  
within post-independence India  
Dr B Zacharia and Prof I R Phimister  
Sheffield  
PhD  
2005
- BABURI, Saqib  
Padsah namah or Book of the Emperor: art and historiography  
at the court of Shah-jahan, 1627-1657  
Dr A A Powell  
London, SOAS  
MPhil/PhD
- BAKER, Lucy  
The governance of clean energy in South Africa and India  
Prof P Newell and Prof K Brown  
East Anglia  
PhD  
2008
- BALASUBMANIAM, Bairavee  
Democracy in theory and practice: gender and ethnicity in the  
Indian parliament  
Warwick  
MPhil/PhD
- BALASUBRAMANYAM, Sandhya  
Driving growth in post liberalization India – the role of the state  
Prof M Khan  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2007
- BANHAM, Eleanor Kingwell  
Early rice agricultural systems in India: phytolith and  
macrobotanical analysis in the development of rice agricultural  
systems during the neolithic-early historic period  
London, UC  
MPhil/PhD
- BANNERJEE, M  
Indian women's writing in English  
London, Royal Holloway  
PhD
- BANTHIA, Jayant K  
Smallpox in British India  
Prof C Fuller  
London LSE  
MPhil/PhD
- BAPU, Prabhu N  
Constructing nation and history: Hindu Mahasabha in colonial  
north India, 1915-1928  
Dr A A Powell  
London, SOAS  
PhD
- BARUA, Maan  
The political ecology of human-elephant conflict in India  
Prof S Whatmore and Dr P Jepsen  
Oxford, Brasenose  
DPhil  
2007
- BATTAGLIA, Guilia  
Blurred scenes: an ethnographic account of independent  
documentary film practices in India  
Dr S P Hughes  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2006
- BEAZLEY, Kim  
Rights, risks and relocation: evolving impacts and discourses  
at Tadoba-Andhari Tiger Reserve, India  
Dr B Vira  
Cambridge  
PhD  
2006
- BENG, Jyoti Butel  
The political economy of outsourcing: the role of industrial  
policy in the development of the Indian IT industry  
Dr S Deraniyagala  
London, SOAS  
PhD
- BERNARDINI, Elena  
New media/installation art from India: negotiating different  
places  
Dr E Moore  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2003
- BHATTACHARRYA, Madhubanti  
Literary transformations of Indian women's identities: the  
1930's to the present  
Prof J Thieme  
East Anglia  
DPhil
- BHATTACHARYA, Chandraa  
State-level population policies in India: evolution and impact on  
family planning service provision: case studies of Madyha  
Pradesh and West Bengal  
Prof T Dyson and Dr E Coast  
London, LSE  
PhD  
2002
- BHOGAL, Anoop  
Between modernity and tradition? An interpretivist study of  
stigma, class and habits amongst a sample of young female  
Indian consumers  
Dr G Jack and Prof M Saren  
Leicester  
MPhil/PhD
- BISHT, Pawas  
Remembering Bhopal: disaster and the dynamics of memory  
Prof M Pickering and Dr E Keightley  
Loughborough  
PhD  
2009

- BISWAS SASIDHARAN, Anusree  
Marriage strategies and practices amongst Bengalis in Britain  
Dr F Osella  
Sussex  
DPhil  
1998
- BLAIKIE, Calum  
The commodification of materia medica and the practice of  
Tibetan medicine in Ladakh, India  
Prof R Ellen  
Kent  
MPhil/PhD
- BOBBIO, Tommaso  
Social and economic change in Gujerat  
Prof F Robinson  
London, Royal Holloway  
MPhil/PhD
- BONNERJEE, Jayani  
Neighbourhood, city, diaspora: identity and belonging for  
Calcutta's Anglo-Indian and Chinese communities  
Prof A Blunt and Dr S Lahiri  
London, Queen Mary  
PhD
- BORA, Menaka P P  
Ethnomusicology: globalisation and contemporary  
experimental music in India  
Dr B Norton  
London, Goldsmiths  
PhD
- BRAGAGNOLO, Alessandra  
Evolution of sacred routes and emergence of holy territories in  
Hindu Vārāṇasī: pilgrimage journeys routes, affiliated deities  
and related mähātmya literature  
Dr K Crosby  
London, SOAS  
PhD
- CAMERON, Ainslie  
The historical painting tradition throughout Rajasthan  
Oxford, St Antony's  
DPhil
- CAREY, Brendan  
The nature of developing country participation in global  
financial governance: the case of India, South Africa and the  
G20  
Dr A Baker and Dr S Andreasson  
Queen's, Belfast  
PhD
- CARLYON, Richard  
The relationship between the East India Company and its  
successors and the Armenian diaspora in Asia, c.1626-1886  
Prof F Robinson  
London, Royal Holloway  
MPhil/PhD
- CARRERAS, Francisco Gonzalez  
An impact analysis of microfinance and microenterprises at  
household level [studies in Bangladesh and Andhra Pradesh]  
Mr M Barrow and Prof A McKay  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2009
- CARVALHO, Edzia  
Degrees of democracy and determinants of health: an analysis  
of the impact of democratic performance on public policy, the  
right to health and infant mortality in India  
Essex  
PhD  
2007
- CEREDA, Alessandra  
The art and architecture of the Islamic Indian subcontinent: the  
Deccan plateau in pre-Mughal era  
Oxford, St Antony's  
MPhil
- CHAKRAVARTHY, Vidyaranya  
Suicides among Indian farmers: law and regulation as  
instruments of change  
Prof A Paliwala  
Warwick  
PhD  
2008
- CHANDRA, Yashaswini  
Negotiating India and Tibet in Lahaul and Kinnaur: material  
heritage in cultural transformation in the western Himalayas  
Dr C Branfoot  
London, SOAS  
PhD
- CHATURVEDI, Rohini  
Policy-making process associated with the national biodiversity  
support action plan (NBSAP) in India  
Dr B Vira  
Cambridge  
PhD  
2008
- CHAWLA, Meera  
Aspects of Indian epistemology and pedagogy, as related to  
culture and society  
Dr D R Crook  
London, Institute of Education  
EdD
- CHOPRA, Deepta  
Social policy in India: degrees of participation and  
inclusiveness for marginalized groups  
Dr B Vira  
Cambridge  
PhD  
2005
- CHOTVITAYAKUL, Ratanasiri  
India's look east policy: prospects of development with ASEAN  
Prof J Manor  
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies  
PhD  
2003
- CHOUDHURY, Homagni  
Impact of economic liberalization on growth and development  
in India  
Prof M Chatterji and Dr Y Zhang  
Dundee  
PhD
- CHOWDHRY, Angad  
Representations of fear in the Indian English mass media  
London, SOAS  
PhD
- CLEALL, Esme R  
'Thinking with missionaries': an investigation into missionary  
discourses about the peoples and places they encountered in  
India and Southern Africa, c. 1840-1910  
Prof C M Hall  
London, UC  
PhD  
2007

- CLEMETT, Alexandra  
What factors contribute to the functioning or failure of  
wastewater treatment plants in developing countries? [India,  
Pakistan, Ghana]  
Mr M Smith and Prof A Wheatley  
Loughborough  
MPhil/PhD  
2006
- CONDOS, Mark N  
Colonial knowledge and the British military in India  
Prof C Bayly  
Cambridge  
PhD  
2010
- COOMBS, Catherine  
Change in the Punjab: professional and personal experiences  
of British civil servants  
Dr W R Gould and Dr K Honeyman  
Leeds  
PhD
- CORDER, Jennifer  
The relationship between Hindu theory of theatre and early  
Greek theatre  
Mr J Lichtenstein  
Essex  
PhD
- COX, Joe  
The effect of deregulation upon the banking sector of the  
Indian sub-continent  
Dr S Jaffry  
Portsmouth  
PhD
- CRIVELLARO, Federica  
Population boundaries and outliers: anthropology and genetics  
of identity in Southern India  
Dr M Mirazón Lahr  
Cambridge  
PhD
- CROMPTON, Teresa  
British imperial policy and the India route: Imperial Airways,  
1918-1932  
Dr M Lewis  
Sheffield Hallam  
MPhil/PhD
- DALWAI, Sameena  
The ban on bar dancing in Bombay: a case study of law,  
gender and sexuality in practice  
Dr R Fletcher  
Keele  
PhD  
2007
- DALY, Deirdre  
German and Indian intellectual history in the 19th century  
Prof H Caygill  
London, Goldsmiths  
PhD
- DAM, Rinita  
HIV/AIDS and alternative health care providers in Kolkata,  
India  
Prof C Rakodi  
Birmingham  
MPhil/PhD  
2006
- DAS, Debabrata  
Impairment, disability and economic rehabilitation in India -  
case studies from eastern India (Orissa State)  
Prof J D Seddon and Dr K Cole  
East Anglia  
PhD  
2002
- DAS, Debojyoti  
Contested development: problems and dilemmas in  
sustainable jhum redevelopment in Nagaland  
Dr D Mosse  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2008
- DAS, Shinjini  
Bitter enemies, sweet remedies: towards a social history of  
homeopathic medicine at Bengal  
Dr S Bhattacharya and Prof A Hardy  
London, UC  
PhD
- DATTA, Ankur  
Suffering, violence, migration and displacement [Jammu and  
Kashmir]  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD
- DATTA, Sona  
Art and architecture of the Pandya Dynasty: material culture  
under the medieval Pandyan Kings of Tamil Nadu, ca.800-  
1200 CE  
Cardiff  
PhD
- DATTA-RAY, Deep  
The discourse of international relations in modern India  
Dr M Coward and Dr S Knafo  
Sussex  
DPhil
- DAVEY, G  
Modernisation and indigenous health in South India  
Dr A Waldstein  
Kent  
MPhil/PhD  
2009
- DAVIS, Benjamin  
Psychosocial understandings of men's extra-marital sex and  
perpetration of domestic violence in low-income communities  
in Mumbai, India  
Ms M Collumbien  
London, LSHTM  
MPhil/PhD
- DEVAIAH, Vishwas  
The emerging regulation of stem cell therapy and research in  
India  
Liverpool  
PhD
- DHATTIWALLA, Raheel A  
Explaining Hindu-Muslim violence in Gujerat  
Dr M Biggs and Prof A Heath  
Oxford, Nuffield  
DPhil
- DHILLON, Raj  
Crime and police in colonial Bengal  
Dr C Bates  
Edinburgh  
PhD

- DIKJ, Saskia  
The cultural aspects of human-nonhuman primate relationships, in the Goalpara District in Assam, India  
Dr R Puri  
Kent  
MPhil/PhD  
2008
- DONEGAN, Brendan  
Spaces for negotiation and mass action: an anthropological study of Jan Swasthya Abhiyan (People's Health Movement), the National Rural Health Mission and the right to health movement in India  
Dr C Davis and Prof D Mosse  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2006
- DOSSANI, Samina Naher  
Is service sector growth an alternative paradigm of economic development? : The case of India post-1990s  
Dr M Mccartney  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2009
- DUFF, William  
Scottish medical missionaries in India in the late 19th and early 20th centuries  
Glasgow  
PhD
- DUGAR, Prodip  
Marwari community in East Bengal  
Dr C M Heywood and Prof H E Meller  
Nottingham  
PhD
- DUVENDACK, Maren  
Smoke and mirrors? Microfinance impact evaluations: evidence from India and Bangladesh  
Dr A Verschoor and Dr R Palmer-Jones  
East Anglia  
PhD
- EDWARD, Peter  
Can critical management rise to the challenge of making a real difference in India's power sector?  
Prof H Willmott  
Cambridge  
PhD
- EFSTATHOPOULOS, Charalampos  
Middle power diplomacy in the World Trade Organization: India, South Africa, and the Doha development agenda  
Warwick  
PhD  
2007
- ELLIS, Catriona  
Childhood in colonial South India  
Dr C Bates  
Edinburgh  
MPhil/PhD
- ENGLAND, Matthew  
Water resource management in the context of climate change and variability at the river basin level within the South Asian context, specifically the Krishna River Basin in south-central India  
Dr D Conway and Dr B Lankford  
East Anglia  
PhD  
2007
- FERRAO, Rodney Benedito  
Goan identity in novels that connect India, Africa and the West  
Dr M Msiska  
London, Birkbeck  
MPhil  
2005
- FISHER, Susannah  
Cities and climate change in India: values, participation and knowledge within transnational environmental networks  
Dr E Mawdsley  
Cambridge  
PhD  
2008
- GADEKAR, Kumarsukhadeo Prakash  
Effects of conversion of natural forest to plantation for biodiesel on carbon sequestration and below ground biodiversity in India  
Bangor  
MPhil/PhD
- GATTY, Narayana  
Information technology for rural service delivery: experimental programmes in an Indian state  
Dr A Joshi  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2003
- GEORGE, Jo  
Four Indian theologians and their use of/attitude to Vedic scripture  
Edinburgh  
PhD  
2002
- GHERGHE, Veronica  
Participatory irrigation management in Chambal and Upper Krishna Project: a legacy of history?  
Warwick  
MPhil/PhD  
2009
- GHOSAL, Somnath  
Non timber forest products [NTFPs] in West Bengal: knowledge, livelihoods and policy  
Dr S Jewitt and Prof C Watkins  
Nottingham  
PhD
- GHOSE, Ipshita  
Representations of Bombay-Mumbai in the works of contemporary Indian writers in English (fiction)  
Dr A Padamsee  
Kent  
MPhil/PhD
- GHOSH MITRA, Susanna  
Role of World Bank in urban water supply reforms in India  
Prof M Burch and Dr F Gains  
Manchester  
PhD
- GHOSH, Sanjukta  
Colonial state, agricultural knowledge transfers and indigenous response: Bengal, 1870–1930  
Prof P G Robb  
London, SOAS  
PhD
- GHUMAN, Gurjit  
Village water and sanitation supply in Punjab, India  
Prof D D Mara and Prof E Stentiford  
Leeds  
PhD

- GILL, Davinder  
The determinants of infrastructure development: the case of the ports of Shanghai and Mumbai  
Prof P Nolan  
Cambridge  
PhD
- GLADSTON, Lynne  
A polylogue for the contested nineteenth century botanical painter, Marianne North, as a locus for analytical comparative discourses regarding North's paintings and her gallery at the Royal Botanical Gardens, Kew  
Nottingham  
PhD
- GODBOLE, Girija  
Understanding the relationship between land and women in a rapidly changing rural society: the case of Maval tehsil, western Maharashtra, India  
Dr B Vira  
Cambridge  
PhD  
2009
- GONYO, Denise  
Anglo-Indian and South Asian responses to late nineteenth century colonial exhibitions  
Dr L Purbrick and Dr A Rupprecht  
Brighton  
MPhil/PhD
- GOODBURN, Charlotte  
Poverty among rural migrant children in India and China: a comparative study of two capital cities  
Prof P Nolan  
Cambridge  
PhD
- GORDON, Sophie  
Architectural photography in nineteenth-century India  
Dr E Moore  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2001
- GOVENDER, Riona (CS)  
Rights based approach to health systems: an examination of national antiretroviral delivery in South Africa and India  
Dr P Gready  
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies  
MPhil/PhD  
2007
- GRIMMER, Sophie  
Cultural and pedagogical differences in vocal training in Indian and Western classical musics  
Prof L Green  
London, Institute of Education  
MPhil/PhD  
2006
- GUEST, Grace  
Determinants of and prognosis for use of outsourced software services by Indian firms  
Dr M McCartney  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2007
- GULLBERG, Gabrielle  
The discourse of history in Salman Rushdie's postmodern fiction  
Prof R Eaglestone and Prof T Armstrong  
London, Royal Holloway  
PhD
- GUNDIMEDA, Sambaiah  
Mapping Dalit politics in contemporary India: a study in political sociology  
Dr M J Nelson and Dr R Bajpai  
London, SOAS  
PhD
- GUPTA, Natalie  
Negotiating minimum labour standards for non-permanent workers in India  
Mr M Woolcock and Dr W McCourt  
Manchester  
PhD
- GUPTA, Niladri  
Spatially distributed dynamic model for forecasting river bank erosion in Ganga – Padma river system, India  
Prof P Atkinson and Prof P Carling  
Southampton  
MPhil/PhD  
2008
- GUPTA, Saloni  
The politics of nature conservation in Jammu and Kashmir: insights from the ban on 'shahtoosh' trade and joint forest management programmes  
Dr S Sinha  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2005
- GUST, Anna L  
India and the British historical imagination  
Prof C M Hall  
London, UC  
PhD
- HAIDER, Syed Asif  
Islamic modernities in Indian cinema  
Prof R Dwyer  
London, SOAS  
PhD
- HAINES, Daniel  
The state and irrigation: the construction of barrage dams in 20th century Sindh  
Dr S F D Ansari  
London, Royal Holloway  
MPhil
- HAY, Frances  
Occupational stratification and mobility: an empirical investigation into intergenerational occupational change in relation to class and status in India  
Dr N Rao and Dr B Maddox  
East Anglia  
PhD  
2008
- HAYCOCK, Caroline M  
Aftermath of the Indian Mutiny, the impact in British colonies  
Dr E Buettner  
York  
MPhil/PhD
- HEITMEYER, Carrie  
Islam: local notions of modernity and identity [Gujarat, India]  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD
- HIBBERT, C  
Monitoring continental weathering in a monsoonal climate, Goa, India  
Dr K Hudson-Edwards and Dr M Widdowson  
London, UC  
MPhil/PhD

- HOBLEY, Daniel E J  
Dynamics of long term fluvial incision in glaciated catchments of the Ladakh Himalaya and their implications for sediment storage and release to sedimentary basins  
Dr H Sinclair, Dr P Cowie and Dr T Dunai  
Edinburgh  
PhD
- HOLE, Brian  
The role of heritage in defining identity in India, from the perspectives of the nation state and of minority groups  
London, UC  
MPhil/PhD
- HOY, Thomas  
Churchill and India, 1945-1955  
Dr D Omissi and Prof S C Smith  
Hull  
PhD
- IMCHEN, Shisachila  
The megaliths of the Naga of northeast India  
Prof C Tilley  
London, UC  
MPhil/PhD
- INDRAGANTI, Kiranmayi  
Playback singing tradition in Indian sound cinema - early developments and the role of women in it  
Nottingham  
MPhil/PhD
- JAY, Phyllida  
Ethical clothing in India  
Prof D Miller  
London, UC  
PhD
- JEHAN, Kate  
Gender, generation and globalisation: the growing hold of dowry culture in south India  
Prof R Pearson and Dr E Tomalin  
Leeds  
PhD  
2006
- JEON, Hongsok  
The diversity of the development of e-government initiatives based on comparative perspective: the UK, Korea and India  
Dr J Hudson  
York  
MPhil/PhD
- JERVIS-READ, Cressida  
Making Delhi like Paris: civil society and the politics of development in an east Delhi resettlement colony  
Dr G R de Neve  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2003
- JOBANPUTRA, David  
Tigers, trees and teleology: religious resistance and resource use in Alwar District, Rajasthan  
Dr M Banerjee  
London, UC  
MPhil/PhD  
2006
- JOHNSON, Paul A  
Alternative visions of change: the agricultural landscape of neoliberal professionalisation in Tamil Nadu  
Dr C McEwan and Dr M Power  
Durham  
PhD  
2008
- JORGENSEN, Charlotte  
Ceremonial performance: the British durbars in India  
Prof H Gilbert  
London, Royal Holloway  
MPhil/PhD
- JOSHI, Rutel  
The sustainable mobility practices of the urban poor in Ahmedabad  
West of England  
MPhil/PhD
- KADAM, Uttam  
Performance assessment of heterogeneous irrigation schemes with a case study of Madhya Pradesh, India  
Dr I Smout  
Loughborough  
MPhil/PhD
- KALIYATH, Ajith  
Land as a critical ecological resource for sustainable cities: a case of Chennai, India  
Queen's, Belfast  
MPhil/PhD
- KANEKAR, Amita  
Architecture of the Keladi Nayakas  
Cardiff  
PhD
- KAPILA, Rudra  
Sites, regulations and policies for CO2 capture and geological storage in India  
Prof S Haszeldine and Prof R Wallace  
Edinburgh  
PhD
- KATARIA, Shyamal  
Partition memories and ethnic conflict  
Dr Y Khan  
London, Royal Holloway  
MPhil/PhD  
2009
- KATYAL, Akhil  
Same sex intimacies and ideas of the self in modern India  
Dr A Yaqin  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2009
- KAUL, Priyasha  
Popular music and the changing dynamics of the Indian socio-cultural milieu  
Bristol  
PhD
- KAVANAGH, Paul  
Contemporary slavery: India, Europe and corporate social responsibility  
Southampton Solent  
PhD  
2005
- KHALIL, Tahira  
India and Pakistan's nuclear programme  
Prof C Bluth and Dr D Jones  
Leeds  
PhD  
2006
- KHAN, Masum  
D H Lawrence and the post-Tagore writers of Bengali literature  
Dr W Radice  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2009

- KIRAN, G R  
The role of telecentres in local government: the case of Kerala  
Dr S Madon  
London, LSE  
PhD
- KOTHARI, Anjali  
That common ground? Education, marriage and family in middle-class urban India  
Prof J Martin and Prof E Unterhalter  
London, Institute of Education  
PhD
- KUMAR, Sunil Mitra  
The role of credit in rural India, microfinance through theoretical and empirical research  
East Anglia  
PhD
- LALFAKZUALA, Mr  
The prophetic critique of landownership abuse and its implications for contemporary Mizo society  
Prof H Pyper  
Sheffield  
MPhil/PhD  
2009
- LALL, Priya  
HIV-positive women's access to healthcare facilities in Andhra Pradesh  
Oxford  
DPhil  
2009
- LAMBA, Shakti  
The evolution of human cooperation: ecological variation in pro-social behaviour [in the Pahari Korwa, a central Indian, horticultural society]  
Prof R Mace  
London, UC  
PhD  
2006
- LANCELOTTI, Carla  
Fuel utilization and the Indus Valley Bronze Age: a social perspective on the use of wood and dung during Mature and Late Harappan (2500-1300 BC)  
Cambridge  
PhD
- LEES, James  
Armed force, prestige, and local government in Bengal under the East India Company, 1765 - c.1810  
Dr J Wilson  
London, King's  
PhD
- LEWIS, Caroline  
Missionaries and women behind the zenana in late 19th century India  
Dr C Bates and Dr M Daechsel  
Edinburgh  
PhD  
2006
- LLOYD, Thomas  
States of exception: colonial counter-insurgency in India, Ireland and Kenya, c.1770 - 1960  
Dr C Bates and Dr M Daechsel  
Edinburgh  
PhD  
2006
- LUGLI, Ligeia  
The conception of language in early Indian Mahāyāna Buddhism: with special reference to the Lañkāvatārasūtra  
Dr U Pagel  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2006
- LUNN, David  
Looking for common ground: literature and journalism in Hindi/Urdu, 1900-1950  
Dr F Orsini  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2008
- LUNN, Jenny  
Faith in development? Religious responses to development challenges in a multifaith context – the case of Kolkata  
Prof D Simon  
London, Royal Holloway  
MPhil/PhD
- MACHADO, Francisco Veres  
Goan struggles for self-definition  
London, SOAS  
PhD
- MACLEAN, Mark  
An ethnography of secularism in West Bengal, India  
Cambridge  
PhD
- MALL, Amar  
The transmission of mathematical knowledge: the Kolam of South India  
Dr S Kuechler  
London, UC  
PhD  
2003
- MALONE, Carmel  
The connection between the Roman empire and India  
Dr P W M Freeman  
Liverpool  
MPhil/PhD
- MALUSTE, Rajiv  
Reformers vs. interest groups: understanding the pace and direction of India and China's economic policy reforms  
Dr K Deng and Dr T Roy  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD  
2007
- MANDALA, Vijaya  
Big game hunting in colonial India  
Dr A Ghosh  
Manchester  
PhD  
2005
- MANSFIELD, Tom  
Calcutta, from fort to city: a study of the growth of a planned colonial settlement, 1690-1756  
Dr P Kidambi  
Leicester  
MPhil/PhD
- MARHIA, Natasha  
Human security, gender, and the policing of everyday violence against women in Delhi  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD



- MARIOTTI, Chiara  
Compensating for displacement: the appropriateness of standard economic methodology in the case of the Polavaram Dam in Andhra Pradesh, India  
Dr M McCartney  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2007
- MARSH, Chris  
Changing the mind of the West: bringing Rabindranath Tagore into old and new debates about the viability of the modern age  
Exeter  
PhD  
2008
- MARTIN, Marina  
An economic history of hundi, 1858-1980  
Dr G Austin and Dr T Roy  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD  
2007
- MARTINEZ-SAAVEDRA, Beatriz  
Communal crisis, national identity and historical imagination in Gujarat contemporary riots  
Prof D Hardiman  
Warwick  
PhD
- MATHEW, Athakattu Santhos  
Resource use, politics and state capacity in India  
Prof M P Moore  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2004
- MATHEW, John  
Notions of tradition and the making of Anglo-Indian law  
Prof M Loughlin and Prof T Murphy  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD  
2006
- MATHUR, Nayanika  
Environmental politics, social inequality and natural resource conflicts; ethnography of the state; and the anthropology of development (India and South Asia)  
Cambridge, New Hall  
PhD
- MATHUR, Vivek  
Environmental technologies, gender, caste, power and the rural poor in developing countries: water-related technologies in selected drought-prone villages in Rajasthan and Bundelkhand, North India  
Dr S Wong and Dr A Dougill  
Leeds  
MPhil/PhD  
2007
- MEGARRY, Katy  
Negotiating equality: participatory development and the role of self-help groups in the empowerment of poor women in Kerala, India  
Dr K Baker and Dr M Goodman  
London, King's  
PhD  
2006
- MENEZES, Dwayne  
Indian nationalism and the Christians of South Kanara: with a focus on identity and representation  
Dr S Sivasundaram  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD
- METTGENBERG, Martina  
Social transformation and reproduction in the lives of young women working in ICT/call centres in Delhi  
Manchester  
PhD  
2006
- METZE, Steffi  
An imperial enlightenment? The Scottish enlightenment and India  
Dr A Mackillop and Dr C Jones  
Aberdeen  
PhD
- MHASKAR, Sumeet  
Survival and coping strategies in the context of de-industrialising Mumbai: how Dalit (ex-untouchables) and Muslim ex-millworkers have responded to the closure of textile mills in Girangaon  
Prof A Heath  
Oxford, St Antony's  
DPhil  
2006
- MICKLEM, James  
The Sidhi community in Gujarat  
Dr C Bates  
Edinburgh  
MPhil/PhD
- MISHRA, Aashish  
Efficacy of citizen's voice for the restructuring of donor-funded projects: the involuntary resettlement of medium-size shopkeepers in Mumbai  
Prof A Thornley and Mr G Jones  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD
- MISHRA, Hiranmayee  
Social, cultural factors affecting the empowerment of women: grassroot level political institutions in Orissa  
Prof H Afshar  
York  
PhD  
2007
- MITFORD, Leena  
Nineteenth century Urdu literature  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2002
- MITRA, Royona  
Living a body myth, performing a body reality: interrogating the dialogue between Indian classical dance and western contact improvisation  
Dr M Cohen and Prof H Gilbert  
London, Royal Holloway  
MPhil/PhD
- MODI, Sumeshkumar  
Aquatic architecture and urban morphology at Champaner-Pavagadh  
Cardiff  
PhD
- MOHABIR, Nalini  
Uniting distant narratives: the last repatriation of indentured labourers from the Caribbean back to India  
Dr D Phillips  
Leeds  
MPhil/PhD
- MOHANRAJ, Pranati  
Girls' education in India  
York  
DPhil

- MOHSINI, Mira  
The rise and fall of glitter craft, modernity and the Zardozi of Old Delhi  
Dr C Osella  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2006
- MORAN, Arie  
Mountain kings in transition: the (re)creation of Pahari Rajput identity in Sirmaur under colonial rule, c.1793-1857  
Dr D Washbrook  
Oxford, Wolfson  
DPhil  
2008
- MUKHERJEE, Madhumanti  
The law and feminism in India  
Prof J Conaghan  
Kent  
PhD
- MULLARD, Jordan  
Social mobility and religious affiliation: affirmative action politics among a low caste community in rural Rajasthan  
Prof C Fuller and Prof J Parry  
London, LSE  
PhD  
2006
- MUMTAZ, Uzma  
India/Pakistan strategic nuclear relationship  
Prof C Bluth and Dr J Ralph  
Leeds  
PhD  
2009
- MUNJAL, Surender  
Determinants of outward foreign direct investment (FDI) from India, especially the testing and setting the theoretical frameworks; corporate strategy in India and South Asia, and the emergence of third-world multinational firms  
Prof P Buckley and Mr N Forsans  
Leeds  
PhD
- MUNRO, Shona  
The intensification of the Indian dairy sector  
Prof F FitzRoy and Prof R McCrorie  
St Andrews  
PhD  
2008
- MURRAY, Laurel  
State participation in the climate change negotiations: a comparison of India, Canada and the UK  
Prof M Redclift and Dr M Pelling  
London, King's  
PhD
- MURRAY, Lorna  
Christian pastoral care and mental health: comparative study of Highland Region (Scotland) and Vellore District (Tamil Nadu State, India)  
Prof J Swinton  
Aberdeen  
MPhil/PhD
- NAIK-SINGRU, Ramola  
The relationship of globalisation and history in the spatial transformation of Mumbai (Bombay), India  
Prof I Gordon  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD
- NATH, Vandana  
Offshoring call centre work to India: employee well-being and turnover  
London, King's  
PhD
- NAYAK, Nandini  
Gender and social policy in India in the context of the National Rural Employment Guarantee Act, 2005  
London, SOAS  
PhD
- NICCOLAI, Leonardo  
Biodiversity conservation in south India: understanding the environmental practices and politics of indigenous communities in Nilgiri biosphere  
Dr G De Neve  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2007
- NOIR, Charles  
Information systems strategy and organisational reform in the Indian health care sector  
Prof G Walsham  
Cambridge  
PhD
- OGDEN, Chris  
Gear shift: Hindu nationalism and the evolution of Indian security  
Prof J Peterson, Prof R Dannreuther (University of Westminster) and Dr G Price (Chatham House)  
Edinburgh  
PhD
- OSBORNE, Ian  
Geochemical and geochronological investigations of kimberlite-clan-rocks from India and Australia  
Open  
PhD  
2007
- OSKARSSON, Patrik  
Development friction: the inability of a formidable government-business alliance to establish bauxite industry in tribal Andhra Pradesh, India  
Dr J Cameron and Dr N Rao  
East Anglia  
MPhil/PhD
- OWEN, Nisha  
Conservation, conflict and costs, living with large mammals in the Western Ghats  
Dr J Biesmeijer, Dr M Sankaran and Dr M Termansen  
Leeds  
MPhil/PhD  
2008
- PAPP, Mathias  
The geological evolution of the Marwar Supergroup (Rajasthan, India) and its hydrocarbon potential  
Prof J Thurow, Dr J Craig and A Cozzi  
London, UC  
MPhil/PhD
- PASUPULETI, Ram Sateesh  
Understanding the role of culture in the post disaster development process: the case of tsunami reconstruction in Tamil Nadu, southern India  
Mr T L Jones and Prof M Roberts  
Westminster  
PhD

- PATRA, Jyotiris (CS)  
Innovation and participation: techno-institutional dynamics of mangrove resource conservation in the Bhitarkanika social-ecological system, Orissa, India  
Prof S Whatmore and Dr R Ladle  
Oxford  
DPhil
- PHILCOX, Lia  
Living constructions of tourism in Goa: visual politics and embodied research in a tourist paradise  
London, Goldsmiths  
MPhil/PhD  
2009
- PLATZ, Teresa  
Personhood, modernity and middle class in India  
Dr S M Lyon and Prof M B Carrithers  
Durham  
PhD
- PLUMRIDGE, Heather Bedi  
Social movement identity, discourses, networks, and political culture in India  
Dr B Vira  
Cambridge  
PhD  
2007
- POHJONEN, Matti  
To each event many happenings return: global news and cultural translation in Mumbai, India  
London, SOAS  
PhD
- PRABHU, Gayathri  
An exploration of the genre of historical realist fiction and the Künstlerroman through the composition of a novel set during the fourth Anglo-Mysore War of 1799  
Dr S Davies  
Swansea  
PhD
- PRATT, David Timothy  
Empire divided: British imperial society in India, World War II and the decline of the Raj  
Dr E H Fedorowich and Dr J Fisher  
West of England  
PhD
- PRIYARDARSHEE, Anurag  
Political economy of microfinance: a feasibility study on employing postal network (India Post) to broaden and deepen microfinance in India  
Dr F Hossain  
Manchester  
PhD
- PUROHIT, Purnima (CS)  
Institutional design and operation of agricultural markets: implications for poverty reduction in India  
Prof K Sen  
Manchester  
PhD
- PUTHERAN, Anna  
The Indian Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act 2005 and its implications on intimate partnerships outside wedlock: a feminist legal critique  
Dr R Patel and Prof A Stewart  
Warwick  
PhD
- PUTHUSSEERY, Pushyagar  
Internationalisation of British SME's to India: a network relationship approach  
Birmingham  
MPhil/PhD
- PUTTASWAMY, Chaithra  
Descriptive analysis of verbs in Malto  
Prof P Austin  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2005
- QUERESHY, Lubina F  
An analysis of factors determining malaria incidence in India with particular reference to Uttar Pradesh  
Dr J A Litchfield  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2002
- QUERSHI, Adeela  
The study and interpretation of the iconography and iconology of the Mughal hunt  
Oxford, Wadham  
DPhil
- RAGHAVAN, Rajeev  
Fisheries, livelihoods and conservation in the forest streams of Western Ghats Hotspot, India  
Dr A Rosser and Prof D C MacMillan  
Kent  
MPhil/PhD
- RAHA, Debodayita  
Gender and rural development policy dynamics within interplay of public private partnerships: a case study of India, comparative analysis of two districts in Tamil Nadu  
Reading  
MPhil/PhD  
2008
- RAHAMAN, Mizanur  
Globalization of regulation (WTO-TRIPs) and global capitalism in the area of agricultural biotechnology: its impact on human rights and social justice in India and South Africa from Marxist and Foucauldian perspective  
Dr B Bhandar and Dr D Alessandrini  
Kent  
MPhil  
2009
- RAHMAN, Aminur  
Indians travelling to imperial Britain  
Dr A Ghosh  
Manchester  
PhD  
2005
- RAJAN, Keerti  
The political economy of income inequality in India since 1991  
Dr L Sáez  
London, SOAS  
PhD
- RAJAN-RANKIN, Sweta  
The balancing act? Work-family conflict and balance in Indian call centres  
Oxford, St Hilda's  
DPhil  
2005
- RAJASHEKARAIHAH, Kiran  
Conservation policy of wetlands in India  
Dr D Wójcik  
Oxford  
DPhil
- RAMAN, Raghu  
The roles of middle managers in organizational change: an examination of expectations and activities  
Prof G Salaman  
Open  
MPhil/PhD

- RAMASAMY, Thirumavalavan  
ITC [Information communication technology] and development:  
farming communities in Tamil Nadu  
Prof C Garforth  
Reading  
MPhil/PhD  
2007
- RAMNATH, Aparajith  
History of Indian engineers 1930-1970  
London, Imperial  
MPhil/PhD  
2008
- RAMSAY, Zara  
Religion, gender and development: women's empowerment in  
South India  
Dr S Hawthorne  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2006
- RANJAN, Prabhash  
International Investment Agreements (IIAs) and regulatory  
discretion of host countries: a case study of India  
Dr F Ortino  
London, King's  
PhD  
2009
- RASHKOW, Ezra  
The nature of endangerment: histories of hunting, wildlife, and  
forest societies in western and central India, 1857-1947  
Dr A A Powell  
London, SOAS  
MPhil/PhD
- REPO, Joonah  
Tibetan Buddhist refugee architecture in India  
Dr E Moore  
London, SOAS  
PhD
- REVI, Vinitha  
Economic liberalism, the World Trade Organization, trade  
related intellectual property rights: their success in India  
Warwick  
PhD
- RIVEROS, Nicholas  
Farming in India  
Lancaster  
MPhil/PhD
- ROBERTS, Nancy  
The intersection of feminist and post colonial theory in reading  
Margaret Atwood, Salman Rushdie and Arundhati Roy  
Dr M Msiska  
London, Birkbeck  
MPhil  
2005
- ROHILLA, Suresh Kumar  
Role of groundwater in urban development: case study of  
Delhi and its peri-urban areas  
Dr S Kumar  
Queen's, Belfast  
PhD
- ROLLIER, Paul  
We're not real Muslims: spoken Islam, shi'ite mourning and  
street ethics in Lahore  
Dr M Marsden and Dr P Raman  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2007
- ROMERO, Irene Gallego  
Lactase persistence in India: genetic, linguistic and cultural  
bases  
Dr J T Stock  
Cambridge  
PhD
- ROY, Anirban  
The desire of the soul; negotiating sexuality, masculinity and  
HIV/AIDS discourse in India  
Dr F Osella and Dr G De Neve  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2006
- SACHDEVA, Shweta  
In search of the Tawa'if in history: courtesans, nautch girls and  
celebrity entertainers in India (1860s-1920s)  
Dr A A Powell and Dr A Ali  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2006
- SAHA, Niranjana  
Philosophy of Advaita as presented in the Gitagudharthadipika  
of Madhusudana Sarsavti  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2008
- SAMARASEKERA, Udeni  
From Valmiki to Virgil: moral codes in ancient Indian, Greek  
and Roman epic poetry  
Dr R Soehnen-Thieme  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2003
- SANCHEZ, Alan  
The impact of early nutrition on the acquisition of cognitive and  
non-cognitive skills: longitudinal data from four developing  
countries (Peru, Vietnam, India and Ethiopia)  
Oxford, St Antony's  
DPhil
- SANCHO, David  
An ethnographic study of the relationship between  
contemporary forms of education, life experiences and future  
prospects of young people within liberalized Kerala, south  
India  
Dr G De Neve and Dr F Osella  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2008
- SANGHERA, Jaspreet  
Hindi, Urdu and Punjabi literature by women on post-partition  
Delhi, Punjab and Lahore  
Dr F Orsini  
London, SOAS  
MPhil/PhD  
2010
- SARAWGI, Shreya  
Ethnicity and electoral behaviour in India  
Dr S Fisher  
Oxford, St Hilda's  
DPhil  
2006
- SAWICKI, Szymon  
Lessons from the daily lives of university students of Assam  
Dr A Stenning  
Newcastle  
MPhil/PhD

- SAXENA, Sharad  
Urban transport investment decisions: balancing efficiency, environment and equity  
Dr B Boardman and Dr D Banister  
Oxford  
DPhil
- SEN, Joydeep  
Astronomy in nineteenth-century India  
Prof D J Arnold  
Warwick  
MPhil/PhD  
2007
- SEN, Tanju  
Women in 19th century Bengal  
Dr J Allen  
Newcastle  
MPhil
- SENGUPTA, Tania  
Architecture and urban space of governmental and civic domains: colonial encounter in district towns in Bengal, British India  
Prof M Fraser and Mr S Pandya  
Westminster  
PhD
- SENSARKAR, Nilanjana  
Is a stringent copyright regime vital to a film industry? A case study of India, Nigeria and Brazil  
Prof J Gibson  
London, Queen Mary  
PhD  
2007
- SHAH, Mihika  
Home reading programmes: their impact in English speaking countries and potential value in an Indian city  
Dr D Wyse  
Cambridge  
PhD  
2007
- SHARMA, Janhwi  
Buddhist monasteries of Ladakh and Spiti  
Cardiff  
PhD
- SHARMA, Prashant  
The politics of reform: the case of the Right to Information Act in India  
Prof S Corbridge  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD
- SHARMA, Shalini  
Resisting corporate media: learnings from communication strategies of Bhopal gas disaster survivor's struggle and Narmada Bachao Aandolan in India  
Prof G Achcar  
London, SOAS  
PhD
- SHARMA, Yashaswini  
The changing settlement patterns and emerging architectural culture of Bangalore  
Cardiff  
MPhil
- SHATRI, Devdutt  
The dance of architecture  
Dr A Hardy  
Cardiff  
MPhil/PhD
- SHINDE, Pradeep  
Social transformation: anthropology of de-notified tribes [Mumbai]  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD
- SIDDIQUE, Soofia (CS)  
Remembering the Revolt of 1857  
Dr F Orsini  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2008
- SINGH, Chabungbam Rajagopal  
Hydroecology of Loktak Lake, north east India  
Dr J Thompson  
London, UC  
PhD  
2005
- SINGH, Devika  
The reception and representation of the Mughal period in twentieth-century India  
Prof J M Massing  
Cambridge  
PhD
- SINGH, Priyadarshini  
Narrating the nation: role of political competition in Indian national identity  
Dr R Bajpai  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2009
- SINGH, Yasna  
Caste; dalits; social movements in eastern India  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD
- SPARY, Carole  
Mainstreaming gender in development policy; a comparative analysis of the states of Tamil Nadu and Andhra Pradesh, India  
Dr R Little and Dr J Weldes  
Bristol  
PhD  
2005
- SRINIVASAN, Krithika (CS)  
Rationalising environmental policy in India  
Prof D Demeritt and Dr J Lorimer  
London, King's  
PhD  
2008
- SRIVASTAV, Shweta  
Towards sustainability in India  
Cardiff  
MPhil/PhD
- STEVENS, John A  
Representations of Ram Mohun Roy from the early 19th century to the present  
Prof C M Hall  
London, UC  
MPhil
- STRACHEY, Antonia  
Famines and natural disasters in India  
Oxford  
MPhil
- SUBRAMANI, Vijaya  
Indian aesthetics: theory and practice with special reference to Rasagangadhara of Panditraj Jagannatha  
Lancaster  
MPhil/PhD

- SUD, Nikita  
Exploring human agency, and the production and reproduction of the communal state in Gujarat, India  
Dr N Gooptu  
Oxford, St Antony's  
DPhil
- SULLIVAN, Ruth  
The impact of rural to urban migration on physical activity patterns in India and its relationship with obesity and abdominal adiposity  
Dr H Kuper  
London, LSHTM  
PhD  
2008
- SUNDERESAN, Jayaraj  
Land use change and planning process in Bangalore, India  
Dr M Low  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD  
2006
- SWAIN, Ashwini  
Macro implications of micro-privatisation: a study of electricity distribution in Eastern India  
Dr J Parkinson  
York  
PhD
- TAGHIOF, Daniel  
Networked environments: an ethnography of how the relations between journalists, lawyers, politicians, activists and business people form environmental governance in the Kauveri Basin of Tamil Nadu  
Prof D Mosse and Dr S P Hughes  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2007
- TICHIT, Doria  
Analysis of the Udayeshvara Temple, Udayapur, Madhya Pradesh  
Cardiff  
PhD
- TILCHE, Alice  
Broken frames: tribal museums, representation and marginality in contemporary India  
Dr D Mosse and Dr S P Hughes  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2008
- TOFARIS, Stelios  
Indian contract law  
Cambridge, Corpus Christi  
PhD
- TUKE, Victoria  
Japan and India: what this emerging relationship reveals about Japan's future regional and international goals  
Dr C Hughes and Dr R Higgott  
Warwick  
PhD  
2008
- VAN GINNEKEN, Nadja  
The roles of non specialist health workers in mental health care provision in India  
Prof V Berridge and Dr V Patel  
London, LSHTM  
PhD  
2009
- VAN ROOIJEN, D J  
Studying implications of different growth scenarios and investments on water supply, wastewater generation and its downstream use [case studies in Accra, Hyderabad and Addis Ababa]  
Mr I Smout, Dr S Kayaga and Dr P Dreschel  
Loughborough  
MPhil/PhD  
2007
- VEALE, Lucy  
Cinchona (Quinine) and Empire  
Dr G Endfield and Prof C Watkins  
Nottingham  
MPhil
- VELENYI, Edit  
Micro-econometric modeling of choice and impact of micro health insurance on low-income households in India  
Prof P C Smith  
York  
PhD
- VIDYARTHEE, Kaushal  
Uneven spatial integration of Dalits and Adivasis into India's business economy? Implications for social and economic policy  
Oxford  
DPhil  
2009
- VIJH, Rajneesh  
The return of high skilled migrants, knowledge transfers and organizational development: three case studies in New Delhi, India  
Dr X Fu  
Oxford, Wolfson  
DPhil
- VIRK, Amrit  
Health care delivery mechanisms in developing countries: focus on India  
Oxford  
DPhil
- WAGHMORE, Suryakant (CS)  
Politics and caste and civil society in India  
Edinburgh  
PhD
- WATMOUGH, Gary  
Exploring spatial relationships between socio-economic variables and environmental factors in Assam, India  
Prof P Atkinson and Dr C Hutton  
Southampton  
MPhil/PhD  
2008
- WEBB, Martin  
The social life of anti-corruption in northern India  
Dr E A Harrison and Dr G De Neve  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2005
- WELBY, Elizabeth  
Separation and loss in Kipling's fiction of India  
Prof J Thieme  
East Anglia  
MPhil/PhD
- WILLIAMS, Rebecca  
Family planning and population control in postcolonial India, c. 1947-1994  
Dr S Hodges and Dr R Bivins  
Warwick  
PhD  
2009

YATOO, Mumtaz  
Spread of early historic cultures in North West Baramulla:  
settlement pattern and material culture  
Leicester  
PhD

ZADENG, Lalrunawama  
Agricultural marketing and its impact on farmers' welfare in  
LDCs with particular reference to India  
Brunel  
PhD

ZARA, Cristiana  
Travel spaces and practices in Varanasi, India  
Prof C Minca  
London, Royal Holloway  
PhD  
2007

ZOU, Vumlallian David  
The interaction of (print) culture, identity and language in  
Northeast India  
Dr S Kumar  
Queen's, Belfast  
PhD

---

## MALDIVES

ALI, Mariya  
The impact of Islamic law on the implementation of the UN  
Convention on the Rights of the Child: the plight of sexually  
abused children  
Dr P Gready  
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies  
MPhil  
2003

HAMEED, Shaffa  
Sexual health or reproductive health? Youth and social policy  
in the Maldives  
Dr E Coast and Dr M Bhatia  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD

KITCHEN-WHEELER, Anne-Marie  
The behavioural ecology of the giant manta (*Manta birostris*) in  
the central Maldives atolls  
Dr A Edwards  
Newcastle  
MPhil/PhD

---

## PAKISTAN

AFTAB, Faisal  
Impact of automation for administrative work in Pakistani  
universities?  
Dr S Conway and Prof S Lilley  
Leicester  
PhD

AHMAD, Babar  
Religion, reason and politics in Pakistan  
Dr S Rizvi  
Exeter  
PhD

AHMAD, Iftikhar  
Essays on fiscal decentralization, provincial economic growth  
and basic service provision [a Pakistan case study]  
Prof C Heady  
Kent  
PhD

AHMAD, Mohsin  
The effect of globalization on growth and poverty: empirical  
evidence from Pakistan economy  
Glasgow  
PhD

AHMED, Irfan  
Teaching and learning issues in large classes: listening and  
speaking skills, their effect on higher studies of the learners  
and their introduction into the public sector universities of  
Pakistan  
Sussex  
DPhil

AHMED, Kabir  
Regulations of market misconduct, lessons for Pakistan from  
UK and US  
Manchester  
PhD

AHMED, Naveed  
The effects of structural reform strategies of the World Bank  
and IMF on economic, social and cultural rights: a case study  
of Pakistan  
Prof A Paliwala  
Warwick  
PhD  
2008

ALFARAJ, Abdulaziz  
Paramilitary and militant groups in Kashmir  
Dr D Scott  
Brunel  
PhD

ALI, Ashique  
Implications of postcolonialism and 9/11 on national culture  
and HR practices in Pakistan  
Prof N Cornelius and Dr J Wallace  
Bradford  
PhD

ALI, Liaqat  
Genetic models for gold and base metal mineralisation  
associated with the Shyok Suture Zone and Kohistan Arc,  
north Pakistan; based on mineralogical and geochemical  
studies of stream sediments  
Dr B Williamson and Dr C Moon  
Exeter  
MPhil/PhD  
2008

- ALI, Parveen  
Domestic violence in Pakistani culture  
Sheffield  
MPhil/PhD
- ALI, Zulfikar  
The political economy and political sociology of education in Pakistan since 1972  
Dr C Vincent, Dr D Crook and Dr M Lall  
London, Institute of Education  
PhD  
2004
- AMIR, Huma  
Creating an impact in country-of-origin brand preferences of Pakistani exports: a model and success strategies for exporters  
Dr T Abimbola  
Warwick  
PhD
- AMJAD, Muhammad  
A resource-based study of strategy implementation among local and foreign firms in Pakistan  
Central Lancashire  
PhD
- ASHRAF, Sadia  
Education rights in Pakistan  
Prof P Alderson and Dr J Parkes  
London, Institute of Education  
PhD
- ASHRAF, Sarah  
Analysis of the relationship between the armed forces (military) and radical Islamists in Pakistan and Egypt  
Dr K Schulze  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD
- ASLAM, Uzma  
Economic evaluation of the environment through travel cost approach and determination of willingness to pay for improvements in recreational activities: the case of Ayubia National Park  
Dr M Termansen and Dr K Hubacek  
Leeds  
MPhil/PhD  
2008
- ATA-ULLA, Najm-uk-sahr  
The case of social accountability in Pakistan  
Prof A Heath  
Oxford, Wolfson  
DPhil  
2006
- AZIZ, Samehia  
Gender violence in Pakistan: a case study of women in the Cholistan Desert  
Prof G Robinson, Dr A Clausen and Dr A Hughes  
Kingston  
MPhil/PhD
- BANGASH, Yaqoob  
Integration of the princely states of Pakistan  
Prof J Brown and Prof F Robinson  
Oxford, Keble  
DPhil
- BAREACH, Naqeebullah (Khan)  
Psychological contract and employees' mobility decisions: studying the attitudes of generation Y employees in Pakistan  
Dr S Gibb and Prof D Scholarios  
Strathclyde  
MPhil/PhD
- BASHIR, Humaira  
The gender gap in education [between boys and girls in Muslim countries such as Pakistan]  
Dr T Basit  
Wolverhampton  
PhD  
2007
- BHUTTA, Aisha  
The meaning of literacy for women in Pakistan  
Dr M Lall  
London, Institute of Education  
PhD
- CHATTHA, Ilyas  
Partition and its aftermath: the role of refugees in the socio-economic development of Gujranwala and Saikot cities, 1947-1961  
Prof I Talbot  
Southampton  
MPhil
- CHEEMA, Shabaz  
Women empowerment and implications of implementation of CEDAW [Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women] in Pakistan  
Prof S S Ali  
Warwick  
PhD  
2008
- CHOUDHRY, Sohail  
Economics of the poor: a study of the dynamics of poverty-induced shame, social exclusion and public policy on the vulnerable women, children and minorities in Pakistan  
Oxford  
DPhil  
2009
- CLEMETT, Alexandra  
What factors contribute to the functioning or failure of wastewater treatment plants in developing countries? [India, Pakistan, Ghana]  
Mr M Smith and Prof A Wheatley  
Loughborough  
MPhil/PhD  
2006
- DADA, Rabia  
Social and cultural implications of English as a 'first' or 'second first' language in Pakistan post-1947  
Dr W R Gould  
Leeds  
PhD
- ELLIOTT, Cathy  
Democratic development: a postcolonial genealogy of politics, representation and democracy in UK foreign policy towards Pakistan  
London, UC  
MPhil/PhD
- FARIDI, Mena  
Women's rights in Pakistan: politics or progress?  
Dr J Marshall and Dr P Shah  
London, Queen Mary  
MPhil/PhD
- FAROOQ, Abdul  
Economic reforms, trade competitiveness and anti-trade bias of Pakistani exports  
Dr K T Soo and Dr R Read  
Lancaster  
MPhil/PhD
- FAROOQI, Seemah  
Evaluating local government reform in Pakistan  
Stirling  
PhD



- FORSYTHE, Nahan  
The impact of climate change on hydro-climatological variability and water resources in the Karakoram region of the Himalya  
Dr H Fowler and Dr C Kilsby  
Newcastle  
PhD  
2008
- GHALIB, Asad Kamran  
The role of microfinance in poverty alleviation in developing economies: a study of the microfinance institutions (MFIs) of Pakistan  
Dr F Hossain and Dr T G Arun  
Manchester  
MPhil/PhD
- GHULAM, Yaseen  
Privatisation, deregulation and operational performance of cement industrial units of Pakistan  
Prof S Jaffry  
Portsmouth  
PhD
- GILAL, Muhammad Akram  
Exchange market pressures and monetary policy: a case study of Pakistan  
Prof R MacDonald and Dr J Byrne  
Glasgow  
PhD
- GILANI, Sabrina  
The nexus between citizenship theory and constitutional law in the state of Pakistan  
London, King's  
PhD  
2010
- GONDAL, Ali  
Impact assessment of microfinance for poverty alleviation in rural Sialkot, Pakistan  
Newcastle  
PhD
- HABIB, Nazma  
Population dynamics of *Leishmania tropica* in northern Pakistan  
Dr C Sutherland  
London, LSHTM  
PhD  
2009
- HALEPOTA, Jamshed  
Predictors of public sector employees' job satisfaction: an empirical study of Pakistan's public employees  
Brunel  
PhD
- HANIF, Muhammad  
Micropalaeontology and stratigraphy of the Palaeocene/Eocene thermal maximum of Pakistan NCEG  
Prof M Hart, Dr C Smart and Dr S Grimes  
Plymouth  
PhD  
2007
- HASSAN, Kiran  
Media in post Musharraf Pakistan: democracy, identity, agency and resistance  
Prof J Manor  
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies  
MPhil/PhD
- HASSAN, Syeda  
CD8 T cell responses in active TB patients, cured ones and relapsed ones: [case studies] the Gulab Devi Chest Hospital, Lahore, Pakistan  
Dr J Cliff  
London, LSHTM  
PhD  
2008
- HINA, Hadia  
The commercialisation of microfinance: the impact in Pakistan  
Dr G Lightfoot and Dr D Harvie  
Leicester  
MPhil/PhD
- HOWARD, Natasha  
Epidemiological and cost-effectiveness issues of malaria control efforts for refugee camps in Pakistan and villages in Afghanistan (1995-2005)  
Dr M Rowland  
London, LSHTM  
PhD  
2005
- HUNA, Hadia  
The commercialisation of microfinance: the impact in Pakistan  
Dr G Lightfoot and Dr D Harvie  
Leicester  
MPhil/PhD  
2009
- HUSSAIN, Basharit  
Social re-integration of offenders: the role of probation service in North West Frontier Province of Pakistan  
Hull  
MPhil/PhD
- IHSAN, Wajid  
Feasibility/practicability of JJSO [Juvenile Justice System Ordinance] in Northwestern Frontier Province, Pakistan  
Dr J Blain and Dr S Riley  
Sheffield Hallam  
MPhil/PhD
- IOB, Elisabetta  
The betrayed promise: the Muslim League and the resettlement of refugees in Pakistani Punjab (1947-62)  
Dr S F D Ansari  
London, Royal Holloway  
MPhil
- JABBAR, Zeenat  
The impact of effectiveness of brand activation on consumer markets in Pakistan  
Brunel  
PhD
- JAN, Muhammad Ayub  
Ethnic and religious identities in Pashtun politics  
Dr A Aitken  
York  
PhD
- JAVID, Hassan  
Power, politics and patronage: path dependence and the landed elite in Punjab, Pakistan  
Dr R Archer  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD  
2008
- KANWAL, Aroosa  
Homeland through diasporic eyes: a study of fiction of Pakistani expatriate and British Asian writers  
Dr L Moore  
Lancaster  
PhD

- KHALIL, Tahira  
India and Pakistan's nuclear programme  
Prof C Bluth and Dr D Jones  
Leeds  
PhD  
2006
- KHAN, Athar Afzal  
Sociological exploration of female entrepreneurship in Pakistan  
Dr J Blain  
Sheffield Hallam  
MPhil/PhD
- KHAN, Azhar  
Impact assessment of microfinance in Pakistan  
Prof R Wright  
Strathclyde  
PhD
- KHAN, Fayaz Ahmad  
Estimation of flood using a model developed by integrating GIS and Java [Pakistan]  
Dr C Scott  
Loughborough  
MPhil/PhD  
2006
- KHAN, Kurshid  
A case study of school performance of Northern Areas' (NAs) newly migrant Ismaili girls in private and community-based schools in Karachi  
Prof L Tett and Mr B Martin  
Edinburgh  
PhD
- KHAN, Madiha  
ROSCAs and microfinance in Pakistan: community and culture  
Dr G Lightfoot and Dr P Davis  
Leicester  
PhD  
2007
- KHAN, Naimat  
Impact of dividend announcements on share prices: a case of Pakistan  
Dundee  
MPhil/PhD
- KHAN, Sheyryar  
Capacity building in development projects: the case of Pakistan  
Prof G Wood and Dr J Devine  
Bath  
MPhil/PhD
- KHAN, Shujal  
Phytosociological and ethnobotanical studies in the Naran Valley, Pakistan  
Dr S Page and Dr D Harper  
Leicester  
PhD
- KHAN, Umar  
An examination of Pashtun tribal structures and dynamics in Afghanistan and Pakistan  
Prof S Halperin and Dr Y Khan  
London, Royal Holloway  
PhD  
2007
- KHAN, Ziab  
Geospatial technology in disaster prediction and agriculture and natural resource management [Pakistan]  
Dr L Comber  
Leicester  
PhD  
2008
- KHATTAK, Seema  
Arsenic exposure and risk assessment in ground water of Pakistan  
Dr D Polya and Dr J Watson  
Manchester  
MPhil/PhD
- KHURRAM, Sobia  
New public management and civil service reform in Pakistan  
Prof R Ball, Dr W Webster and Dr Z I Jadoon  
Stirling  
PhD
- LANCELOTTI, Carla  
Fuel utilization and the Indus Valley Bronze Age: a social perspective on the use of wood and dung during Mature and Late Harappan (2500-1300 BC)  
Cambridge  
PhD
- LATIF, Humaira  
Psychological capital in relation to job performance among Pakistani university teachers  
Dr J Houdmont  
Nottingham  
PhD
- LATIF, Zahira  
The impact of domestic violence on the housing needs of Pakistani/Muslim women  
Birmingham  
PhD
- MAMUN, Md Abdullah Al  
Understanding sustainable mode choice behaviour: a case study of Dhaka  
Dr T Ryley  
Loughborough  
MPhil/PhD  
2007
- MAQSOOD, Manzil  
E-assessment in Pakistan  
Prof G Stanley  
Oxford, St Antony's  
DPhil  
2008
- MARTIN, Nicholas  
The 'feudals' of the Punjab in Pakistan  
Prof J Parry and Dr M Mundy  
London, LSE  
PhD  
2003
- MATHUR, Roy  
Predictive modelling of Harappan port sites in the Gujarat  
York  
PhD
- METLO, Zubeida  
Honour killings in the Pakistan  
Dr Z S Salhi  
Leeds  
PhD
- MOHMAND, Shandana K (CS)  
Landed power and electoral politics in rural Pakistan  
Prof M P Moore  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2006
- MUFTI, Gul-E-Rana  
The illness experiences of Pakistani thalassaemic children  
Dr T Cartwright and Prof T Towell  
Westminster  
PhD

- MUGHAL, Muhammad Aurang Zeb  
Concepts of time and space in relation to socioeconomic change in rural Pakistan  
Dr S M Lyon and Dr I R Edgar  
Durham  
PhD
- MUKHERJEE, Kunal  
From Pakistan to Londonistan: the rise of a home grown Islamic militancy in the UK  
Prof H Goddard and Dr M Rendall  
Nottingham  
PhD
- MUMTAZ, Uzma  
India/Pakistan strategic nuclear relationship  
Prof C Bluth and Dr J Ralph  
Leeds  
PhD  
2009
- MUNDRAWALA, Asma  
Shifting terrains: the depoliticisation of political theatre in Pakistan  
Prof N Till  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2005
- MUNSHI, Muhammad  
Why do security considerations dominate Pakistani foreign policy-making?  
Dr V Hewitt  
Bristol  
PhD
- NOREEN, Sumaira  
Politics, ideology and secondary school curriculum in Pakistan, 1947-1990s  
Prof F Robinson  
London, Royal Holloway  
MPhil/PhD  
2006
- OGDEN, Chris  
Gear shift: Hindu nationalism and the evolution of Indian security  
Prof J Peterson, Prof R Dannreuther (University of Westminster) and Dr G Price (Chatham House)  
Edinburgh  
PhD
- PATHAN, Saima Kamran  
Multinational enterprises and foreign direct investment of Pakistan: challenges and prospects  
Dr D Harvie and Dr T P Wisniewski  
Leicester  
MPhil/PhD  
2008
- QASIM, Muhammad  
Spatial and temporal dynamics of land use change in Hindu Kush Himalayas region of Pakistan  
Dr K Hubacek, Dr M Termansen and Dr A Dougill  
Leeds  
PhD  
2006
- RAFIQ, Adnan  
The politics of E-government: an actor-network perspective from Pakistan  
Dr P Gao and Prof R Heeks  
Manchester  
PhD
- RAHMAN, Taimur  
An analysis of the class structure of contemporary Pakistan  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2007
- REHMAN, Naqeeb Ur  
The relative performance of small and medium enterprises (SMEs) in Pakistan  
Prof R Harris and Dr C Azémar  
Glasgow  
PhD  
2008
- RIZVI, Hassan  
Pakistan's nuclear programme  
Hull  
MPhil/PhD
- SABEEH, S  
An investigation of the interplay of power and knowledge during the implementation of change in the banking sector of an Asian developing country [Pakistan]  
Loughborough  
MPhil/PhD
- SADAF, Lubaba  
Marital violence amongst Pakistani women in cross-cultural context: issues in breaking silence  
Glasgow  
MPhil/PhD  
2007
- SAEED, Muhammad  
Masculinity and domestic violence in Pakistan  
York  
PhD  
2008
- SAEED, Sheba  
Beggars of Lahore  
Birmingham  
PhD
- SAEED, Tania  
Women and religious education in Pakistan  
Dr D Johnson  
Oxford, St Antony's  
DPhil  
2008
- SALAM, Umar  
Scientific capacity and the knowledge economy: a case study of Pakistan  
Prof B Harriss-White  
Oxford, Wolfson  
DPhil
- SAMAD, Nayyer  
Social marketing of contraceptives in Pakistan: an analysis of different approaches used by social marketing organisations  
East London  
MPhil/PhD
- SARWAR, Moizza B  
Political parties and urban informal settlements: urban politics in Karachi  
Oxford  
DPhil  
2008
- SARWAR, Shamaila  
The life and works of the twentieth century Pakistani Islamic mystic, Sufi Abu Anees Barkat Ali (d. 1997), and the origins and development of the khānaqah of Dār Ul Ehsān  
Dr J-P Hartung  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2008

- SERGEANT, Donna  
A phenomenological study of the role of transition from rote learning to self-directed learning of Pakistani nurses in post diploma university BSc programmes  
Prof B Davies and Prof J Fitz  
Cardiff  
PhD  
1998
- SHAH, Vyoma  
Inter-industry wage differentials and the return to education in Pakistan  
Dr S Jaffry  
Portsmouth  
PhD
- SHAMI, Mahvish  
The road to development: the role of market exposure in empowering villagers economically, politically and socially in rural Pakistan  
Dr J-P Faguet  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD
- SHAMS, Fawad  
Education and international aid development agencies in Pakistan  
Dr M Lall  
London, Institute of Education  
PhD
- SHAMS, Khadija  
Poverty and income inequalities in northern Pakistan (1998-2007): a case study of North West Frontier Province  
Dr L Angeles and Dr A Kovalenkov  
Glasgow  
PhD  
2007
- SHARIF, M Y  
The social construction of "jihad" in Islamist publications of Pakistan, 2001-2006  
Mr A Calcutt, Dr S Hobden and Mr A Sharma  
East London  
PhD
- SHEIKH, Abdullah  
Beyond 'flexibility': the outsourcing of employers' responsibilities to employment agencies  
Mr C O'Brien  
Nottingham  
MPhil/PhD  
2005
- SHEIKH, Karim Sajjad  
The role of civil society in poverty eradication: a comparative study of faith-based and secular global, national and local organisations in Pakistan and Bangladesh  
Dr E Morawsak  
Essex  
PhD
- SIDDIQI, Farhan  
The state and politics of ethnicity in post-1971 Pakistan  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD  
2002
- SOHAIL, Afshan  
A study of school administrators' attributes: leadership styles, situational factors and quality of working life in Pakistan  
Dr T N Basit  
Wolverhampton  
PhD
- SOHERWORDI, Syed Shaheed Hussain  
Pakistan's foreign policy formulation, 1947-64: an analysis of institutional interaction between American policy making bodies and the Pakistan Army  
Dr C Bates  
Edinburgh  
MPhil/PhD
- SOUTHARD, Mark  
Indigency and biomedical healing systems in Baluchistan, Pakistan  
Brunel  
PhD
- SUJOMAL, Sujo  
Causes and geomorphological consequences of recent climate change in the Thar Desert, Pakistan  
Loughborough  
MPhil/PhD
- TAJ, Aamer  
Pakistan's devolution of power: a strategy towards good governance: rhetoric or reality?  
Prof G Stoker  
Southampton  
MPhil/PhD  
2009
- TANWIR, Maryam  
An examination of the roots of bureaucratic success and failure in Pakistan  
Dr S Fennell  
Cambridge  
PhD
- USMAN, Ahmed  
Sociology of rape, sexualities, justice system and victimisation in Pakistan  
Dr P Bagguley and Dr Y Hussain  
Leeds  
PhD
- WAHAJ, Zujaja  
Explaining the stigma associated with HIV/AIDS: devising a gender specific education intervention strategy aimed at youth in Pakistan  
Glasgow  
MPhil/PhD  
2007
- WAHID, Sohail  
Tectonic evolution of the Kohat Plateau, north west Pakistan  
Prof K R McClay  
London, Royal Holloway  
MPhil/PhD
- WASTI, Syed Ashraf  
Intergovernmental fiscal relations: a case study of Pakistan  
Prof S Jaffry  
Portsmouth  
PhD
- ZAHIR, Muhammad  
The Gandharan grave culture of North-West Frontier Province, Pakistan: the people and their identities through material culture  
Leicester  
PhD

## SRI LANKA

AL-DAMARKI, Stacey

A comparative analysis of the use of child soldiers in Sierra Leone, Sri Lanka and El Salvador  
Prof P Spencer, Prof I Favretto and Dr E Mogire  
Kingston  
PhD  
2004

ALLY, Sajida Zareen

The right to health and well-being for Sri Lankan domestic workers in Jordan  
Dr M Unnithan  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2007

AMARASURIYA, Harini

Guardians of children: social relations and micro politics within the child protection sector in Sri Lanka  
Edinburgh  
MPhil/PhD

BEDDEWELA, Eshani

Investigating the business contribution to sustainable development through corporate social responsibility: a study of multinational enterprises operating in Sri Lanka  
Dr J M Fairbrass and Dr A T Mohr  
Bradford  
PhD

COORAY, Marie Suchira Sanjeevanie

The social and genealogical construction of management accountants: the case of Sri Lanka  
Manchester  
PhD  
2006

DAVIS, Christopher

The administrative role of Buddhist monasteries in early historic and medieval Sri Lanka  
Prof R Coningham and Dr S Semple  
Durham  
PhD

DE SILVA, Maduwage Dileep Kumarasinghe

Supply demand modelling in oral healthcare in Sri Lanka  
Prof S Brailsford  
Southampton  
PhD

DIEBSCHLAG, Natalie

The word-image dialectic in selected writings by Michael Ondaatje  
Dr S Durrant and Dr B Nichols  
Leeds  
PhD

DOUGLAS-JONES, Rachel

The structure of ethical review in Sri Lanka  
Dr R Simpson and Prof M B Carrithers  
Durham  
PhD

EKANAYAKE, Samantha

Psychosocial consequences and coping strategies of tsunami affected populations of southern part of Sri Lanka  
London, King's  
PhD

FERNANDO, Dulini

Professional women's careers in Sri Lanka  
Loughborough  
MPhil/PhD

FRANTZ, Elizabeth A

Trans-national households: a study of the causes and consequences of the migration of Sri Lankan domestic workers to Jordan  
Dr M Mundy and Prof J Parry  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD  
2005

GALAPATTI, Ananada

Bureaucratic encounters within health services in Sri Lanka  
Edinburgh  
MPhil/PhD

GANESHPANCHAN, Zinthiya

Women and conflict a cross cultural analysis with special emphasis on Sri Lanka  
Loughborough  
PhD

GILLILAND, Krista

Geoarchaeology of abandoned irrigation works and associated settlements in the Anuradhapura Hinterland, Sri Lanka  
Prof I Simpson and Dr C Wilson  
Stirling  
PhD  
2007

HERATH, Jeevani

The impact of social capital, human capital and financial capital at school and at home on educational outcomes of grade four students in urban primary schools in Sri Lanka  
Prof A Little and Dr J Brown  
London, Institute of Education  
MPhil/PhD

JAYARATHNE, Potupitiya Gamaathige (CS)

Application of supply chain management principles and their effect on technical efficiency and business performance: the case of Sri Lankan textile industry  
Prof B MacCarthy and Dr R Ramanathan  
Nottingham  
PhD  
2008

JAYAWARDENA, Dhammika

Narratives, lamai (children), and female labour: [re]narration of 'the not said story' of HRM in Sri Lanka's apparel industry  
Prof C Oswick and Dr J Brewis  
Leicester  
MPhil/PhD

JAYAWEERA, Anusha

Factors affecting job performance and the moderate effect of gender and citizenship on job performance: a cross cultural comparison between Sri Lanka and the UK  
Bristol  
PhD

JONES, Lois

Locational imaginaries: geographical area, the British imperial project [in Sri Lanka] c.1796-1900: control, authority, surveillance  
Dr D Clayton  
St Andrews  
PhD  
2007

KITZSCH, Nicole

Disaster and its interaction with processes of conflict transformation: a comparative study of Sri Lanka and Aceh after the Indian Ocean tsunami 2004  
Dr R Belloni and Dr N Loizides  
Queen's, Belfast  
PhD  
2008

- KNIGHT-JOHN, Malathy  
The political economy of telecommunications reforms and regulation in developing countries: a case study of Sri Lanka  
Mr M Minoque and Prof P Cook  
Manchester  
PhD
- KRISTENSEN, Henrik Bronden  
Ethnicity, conflict and education in general and Sri Lanka in particular  
London, Institute of Education  
MPhil/PhD
- KULARATNE, Mohottala Gedara  
Property rights and externality of culture-based fisheries in Sri Lanka  
Dr P Wattage  
Portsmouth  
PhD
- MANAGE, Sumanaratne Bala  
A study of rural poverty in Sri Lanka with special emphasis on the impact of reducing the role of the state under the structural adjustment programme  
Sheffield  
PhD
- McBRIDE, Julie  
Convention on the Rights of the Child and the involvement of children in armed conflict: case-studies of Colombia, Turkey, Uganda, Iran and Sri Lanka  
Dr R O'Connell and Ms R Jamieson  
Queen's, Belfast  
PhD
- MUBARAK, Kamakshi  
Analysing post-tsunami livelihoods recovery and sustainable development in Sri Lanka  
Dr P Daley  
Oxford  
DPhil
- PARAPIYTA, Tamara  
Inclusive educational practices for children perceived as having special educational needs in Sri Lanka  
Dr B Cole  
London, Institute of Education  
PhD
- PERERA, Anusha  
A comparative study of the apartment ownership law in Scotland, South Africa and Sri Lanka  
Prof R R M Paisley  
Aberdeen  
PhD
- PERERA, Avanti  
The health system in Sri Lanka: patient behaviour in the complaints and litigation arena and the regulation of medical professionals  
Dr M Kurkchyan-Banks and Dr D Erdos  
Oxford  
DPhil  
2007
- RAGHAVEN, Suren  
Multinational federalism and Sinhala Buddhism: is there a (in)compatibility? The case of ethnonationalism in Sri Lanka  
Prof M Burgess  
Kent  
MPhil/PhD
- RAJAPAKSHE, Sisira  
Domestic water demand, cost of water contamination and the economics of water management in the North Central Province, Sri Lanka  
Dr M Termansen and Prof J Paavola  
Leeds  
MPhil/PhD  
2008
- RASARATNAM, Madurika  
Ethnicity and liberalism in Sri Lanka  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD  
2003
- RATHNAYAKE, Abeyrathne  
Ayurveda and state sponsored health care in colonial and independent Ceylon  
Dr S Bhattacharya and Dr A Wear  
London, UC  
PhD
- SAMARAWEEERA, Sudath  
The effectiveness of cognitive behaviour therapy for people living in Sri Lanka who have persistent suicidal thoughts  
Prof D Bhugra and Dr P Smith  
London, King's  
PhD  
2006
- SANCHEZ-CACICEDO, Amaia  
An elusive peace: 'global' peace-building vs. regional and domestic politics in Sri Lanka (2002-6)  
Dr L Vinjamuri and Dr S Hopgood  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2006
- SENANAYAKE, Mohotti  
Housing and urban regeneration in Colombo, Sri Lanka  
Dr C Watkins and Mr P Bibby  
Sheffield  
PhD
- SENARATNE, Sunari  
The post tsunami dynamic: 'reconstruction' in coastal Sri Lanka  
Prof D Mosse  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2006
- SENEVIRATNE, Prajna  
An ethnographic narrative of female plantation and apparel workers in Sri Lanka  
Leicester  
MPhil/PhD  
2009
- SERESSNGHE, Reshaal Sachintha  
AIDS and Buddhism in Sri Lanka: a study of Buddhist attitudes to AIDS patients in Sri Lanka  
London, Goldsmiths  
PhD
- SMITH, Erin  
Negotiating securities: examining institutions of disaster risk reductions in Sri Lanka  
Dr M Pelling and Dr G Williams  
London, King's  
PhD  
2008
- STRICKLAND, Keir  
The jungle tide: urban collapse in early medieval Sri Lanka  
Prof R Coningham and Dr J Chapman  
Durham  
PhD

SUMANARATNE, Balamanage  
A study of rural poverty in Sri Lanka with special emphasis on reducing the role of state  
Prof P Mosley  
Sheffield  
MPhil/PhD

TENNAKOON, Anula  
NGO accountability: a Sri Lankan case study  
Bradford  
PhD

THORADENIYA, Darshi  
Key moments of the history of women's health in modern Sri Lanka  
Dr S Hodges  
Warwick  
PhD

TILAKARATNA, Ganga  
Microfinance and poverty reduction in Sri Lanka: a comparative study of Samurahi, SANASA and SEEDS  
Prof D Hulme and Prof T Addison  
Manchester  
PhD

TISSERA, Hasitha  
Paediatric dengue surveillance in Colombo, Sri Lanka  
Dr C Tam  
London, LSHTM  
PhD  
2008

TOLD, Michaela  
A gender perspective on transnationalism of the Sri Lankan diaspora communities in Germany: influence on the ethnic nationalist conflict and peace-building in Sri Lanka  
Prof N Yuval-Davis and Dr M Korac-Sanderson  
East London  
MPhil/PhD

VALLIPURANATHAN, Murali  
Mental disorders among displaced ethnic Tamils: an epidemiological study in Colombo District  
London, King's  
PhD

VIDANAGE, Harinda Ranura  
Cyber space as a site for political engagement, power and agency in diasporan politics of nationalism: a case study of the Sri Lankan Tamil diaspora  
Dr L March and Prof J Spencer  
Edinburgh  
PhD

WEERAWARDHANA, Chaminda  
Third party 'good offices', intrastate conflict regulation and cross case applicability? Northern Ireland and Sri Lanka in perspective  
Prof A Guelke and Prof The Lord Bew of Donegore  
Queen's, Belfast  
MPhil/PhD

WICKREMESOORIYA, Shalini  
The role of adult – child communication in establishing inclusive practices in mainstream schools in Sri Lanka  
Dr H Gardner and Dr M Moore  
Sheffield  
MPhil/PhD  
2007

WIJESUNDERA, S D W  
Student experiences in undergraduate education in Sri Lanka with special reference to the impact of assessment on their learning  
Prof R Murphy and K Ecclestone  
Nottingham  
MPhil/PhD

WRATHMELL, Sarah  
Exploring connective commodity geographies between the UK and Sri Lanka  
Prof P Jackson, Dr T Jazeel and Prof N Gregson  
Sheffield  
PhD

---

## SOUTHEAST ASIA

Brunei • Hong Kong • Malaysia • Singapore

---

BOLLAG, Manuel  
Experience and memory: British and French servicemen during the wars of decolonisation in South East Asia, Malaysia and Indochina, 1946-1960  
Dr S E Stockwell and Dr R Vinen  
London, King's  
PhD  
2004

CHOI, Ina  
Good governance in developing countries, southeast Asia and Africa  
Dr V Hewitt  
Bristol  
MPhil

OELGEMOLLER, Christina  
Regional consultative processes on migration in Europe and Southeast Asia  
Sussex  
DPhil

PASCOE, Daniel  
Clemency and pardon policy and practice in Southeast Asian death penalty cases  
Oxford  
DPhil

WONG, Susan  
Corporate social responsibility and the UN's global compact: bridging the gap between expectations and practice in the south east Asian context  
Dr B Jones  
Bath  
MPhil/PhD

## BRUNEI

ABU-ADENAN, Zarina  
Reform of the Brunei Land Code  
Prof E J Cooke  
Reading  
PhD

AHMAD, Norainie  
A macro-micro approach to investigating the determinants of the fertility transition in Brunei Darussalam  
Dr G Leeson  
Oxford, St Cross  
DPhil

HAJI KAMARULZAMAN, Norzuria  
To explore the impacts of Brunei Darussalam's economic diversification programme on different levels of society  
Prof M F Dunford  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2008

HASSAN, Sharina  
Consumption, savings and credit in Brunei Darussalam  
Dr S Reimer and Prof P Sunley  
Southampton  
MPhil/PhD  
2007

JAWAWI, Rosmawijah  
Economics education in Brunei  
Dr J Brant  
London, Institute of Education  
PhD

MOHAMED, Fattaah  
Human capital formation in Brunei Darussalam: issues and challenges  
Brunel  
PhD

---

## HONG KONG

BERNEY, Jane  
The Contagious Diseases Acts in Hong Kong: imperial policy versus local governance  
Dr K Hack and Dr D Brunton  
Open  
MPhil/PhD

CHUI, James W C  
Sub-state actors in international society: Hong Kong's participation in key international economic organizations, 1945-2002  
Dr P Hirsch  
London, LSE  
PhD

LEE, Hui-Man  
Hong Kong: a window on modernity in late 19th century China  
Dr S A Smith  
Essex  
PhD

NG, Kok Hoe  
A comparative study of pension policy reforms in Singapore, Hong Kong, and Taiwan  
Prof J Hills and Dr J Hopkin  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD

WING-FAI, Leung  
VCD killed the film star: stardom, Hong Kong cinema and society, 1980-2005  
London, SOAS  
PhD

WONG, Alex  
The impact of human resource management (HRM) strategy on the organisational performance in Hong Kong  
Prof Y Baruch  
East Anglia  
PhD

---

## MALAYSIA

ABAS, Bahijah  
Educators' competencies and organizational citizenship behaviour in Malaysia  
Stirling  
PhD

ABAS, Norini  
Reader response in the teaching of literature to students of form four in Malaysian secondary schools  
Prof R Carter  
Nottingham  
PhD

ABD RASHIR, Arlinah  
Environment and economic growth: an analysis of Malaysia's manufacturing sector  
Dr C Elliott and Dr K T Soo  
Lancaster  
PhD  
2008

ABDUL AZIZ, Faziawati  
The investigation of a safe city programme for high-risk neighbourhoods in Malaysia  
Newcastle  
MPhil/PhD

ABDUL KARIM, Zulkefity  
Monetary policy and investment behaviour: empirical evidence using macro and micro level data in Malaysia  
Dr P Smith  
Southampton  
MPhil/PhD

ABDUL MAJID, Muhamed-Zulkhibri  
Essays in monetary economics [Malaysia]  
Prof P Mizen and Dr A Guariglia  
Nottingham  
PhD  
2006



- ABDUL RAHIM, N  
A study of newspapers' roles in intergroup conflict resolution in Malaysia  
Prof H Bresheeth  
East London  
MPhil/PhD
- ABDULLAH, Manzi  
International financial reporting standards convergence issues in developing countries: the case of Malaysia  
Prof L Evans and Prof I Fraser  
Stirling  
PhD  
2009
- ABID, Sufyan  
Responses to socio-economic changes in a small town at Malaysia  
Sussex  
DPhil
- ABRAM, Nicola  
Designing a conservation corridor in an oil palm dominated landscape: applying an integrated, systematic conservation planning approach in Sabah, Borneo  
Dr RJ Smith, Prof DC MacMillan and Dr I Lackman-Ancrenaz (HUTAN)  
Kent  
MPhil/PhD  
2009
- ABU BAKAR, Ayu  
Malaysian cinema: comedy and national identity  
Prof A Tudor  
York  
MPhil/PhD  
2008
- ABU BAKAR, Zulqarnain  
A study of student and instructor perception of feedback on pronunciation error among Malay speakers  
Dr M Bygate  
Lancaster  
MPhil/PhD
- ADIBIN, Emilia Zainal  
Air quality in schools in Malaysia and its association with respiratory health of primary school children  
Dr S Semple and Prof J Ayres  
Aberdeen  
PhD  
2008
- ADNAN, Nor  
Modelling of monsoon driven flows in the Pahang area using geospatial techniques  
Prof P Atkinson  
Southampton  
MPhil/PhD  
2006
- AHMAD, Abdul Aziz  
A study on the implementation of electronic education management system in public university in Malaysia  
Manchester  
PhD
- AHMAD, Aliza  
Corporate governance in IPO contacts: evidence from Malaysia  
Dr R Shiwakoti  
Kent  
MPhil/PhD
- AHMAD, Nisar  
The impact of Principles 1 and 2 of the United Nations global compact in Malaysia  
Dr P Schwartz  
Leicester  
MPhil/PhD  
2008
- AHMAD, Normah  
An evaluation and assessment on the risk management practices: a case study on Malaysian firms listed on the Kuala Lumpur Stock Exchange  
Prof S Ward  
Southampton  
PhD
- AHMAD, Shanusi  
A study of primary school teachers' approach towards assessment in national education assessment system (NEAS) in Malaysia  
Dr M Priestley  
Stirling  
PhD
- AHMADI, Raudhah  
Seismic risk assessment and mitigation: case study Malaysia  
Sheffield  
MPhil/PhD
- AIHARA, Akihito  
Education, employment and economic development: a case study of Malaysia  
Prof A Booth, Prof B Fine and Dr B Groom  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2004
- ALI, Azlan  
Corporate governance: impact study on Malaysian capital market  
Prof S Chakravarty and Prof S McLeay  
Bangor  
PhD
- ALI, Maimunah  
A technology assessment tool for emerging economies: the Malaysian framework  
Brunel  
PhD
- ALI, Riduan Md  
Water disputes between Malaysia and Singapore  
Bradford  
PhD
- ALI, Zuraini Mohd  
Architectural conservation in Malaysia  
Prof P Blundell Jones  
Sheffield  
MPhil/PhD  
2004
- ALIAS, Jamsari  
An exploratory study of knowledge transfer in projects of a Malaysian multinational company subsidiary  
Dr M Hall and Prof D Bennett  
Aston  
PhD  
2004
- ANANG, Zuraini  
Estimating the effective demand for improved water supply service in Malaysia  
Newcastle  
MPhil/PhD

- ANAZ, Azrul  
Islam and nation building in Malaysia  
Dr A Misra  
Lancaster  
PhD
- ARIS, Sulaiman  
Public expenditure management and service delivery performance: budget management in Malaysia's education sector, a focus on risk analysis  
Dr M Hubbard  
Birmingham  
MPhil/PhD
- ARSHAD, Darwina Ahmad  
Strategic improvisation and Malaysian high-tech firms  
Dr P Hughes and Prof T Buck  
Loughborough  
MPhil/PhD
- AWANG, Siti  
The impact of social and economic change among the Cham in Malaysia  
Hull  
MPhil/PhD
- AZIZ, Mukhriz Azman  
Oil price shocks: a comparative study on the impacts of oil price movements in Malaysia and the UK economies  
Dr K T Soo  
Lancaster  
PhD  
2008
- BAKAR, Ayu Abu  
Malaysian cinema: comedy and national identity  
Prof A Tudor  
York  
PhD
- BAKRI, Aryati  
Citation analysis in Malaysian publications  
Prof P Willett  
Sheffield  
MPhil/PhD
- BOLLAG, Manuel  
Experience and memory: British and French servicemen during the wars of decolonisation in South East Asia, Malaysia and Indochina, 1946-1960  
Dr S E Stockwell and Dr R Vinen  
London, King's  
PhD  
2004
- BUANG, Saidatul N  
Stages of smoking among young people in Malaysia  
Hull  
MPhil/PhD
- BUCK, Michael  
Federalism and federation: a comparative study of aboriginal communities in Australia, Canada and Malaysia  
Hull  
MPhil/PhD
- BUSARI, A H B  
Leadership effectiveness, cognitive style and strategic decision making: a Malaysian government link companies' perspectives  
Dr D P Spicer and Dr J M Ford  
Bradford  
PhD
- CHE ROHIM, Sarah Azlina  
The new institutional economics: financial crime and economic development in Malaysia  
Manchester  
PhD  
2007
- CHEW, Li Hua  
Insurance law in Malaysia: exploring, expanding and evolving effective remedies for policy owners and third parties in Malaysia  
Manchester  
PhD  
2007
- CHING, Lai Che  
Mapping the profiles and practice of public relations in Malaysian sports  
Stirling  
PhD
- CORMAC, Rory  
The response of the British Joint Intelligence Committee to insurgencies in the final years of Empire: case studies examining the Committee's responses to the Malayan Emergency, Cyprus, Aden, and Northern Ireland  
Dr M Goodman  
London, King's  
PhD  
2008
- COZZI, Giovanni  
Post-crisis financial and corporate sector reforms in Malaysia: implication for financial fragility  
Prof M K Nissanke  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2006
- CUSAIRI, Rafidah Mohamad  
The application of Islamic Shari'ah to the Muslim minority living in the United Kingdom: a comparative study on family mediation between the United Kingdom, Middle East and Malaysia  
Dr M Zahraa  
Glasgow Caledonian  
PhD
- DAMARAJ, Mark  
Conserving tigers in Malaysia  
Prof N Leader-Williams, Dr M Linkie and Dr RJ Smith  
Kent  
MPhil/PhD
- DAVIES, Lorin  
Basement rocks of eastern Sundaland  
Prof R Hall and Dr M Cottam  
London, Royal Holloway  
MPhil/PhD
- DOLLAH, Ramli  
Securitization of migration in Sabah, Malaysia  
Dr A Collins  
Swansea  
MPhil/PhD
- DZIAUDDIN, Mohd Faris  
Impact of light rail on land values in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia  
Dr S Alvanide  
Newcastle  
MPhil/PhD
- ENTEBANG, Harry  
Entrepreneurial orientation and corporate entrepreneurship performance of government-linked companies in Malaysia  
Queen's, Belfast  
MPhil/PhD
- FADZLY, Mohamed Nazri  
Values and moral development of undergraduate accounting students at an Islamic university and a non-religious university [in Malaysia]  
Glasgow  
PhD

- FOO, Lee Hoon Ruth  
The institutional structure of residential development in Malaysia: a developer's perspective  
Prof C Wong and Mr A Barker  
Manchester  
PhD
- FRICKE, Joern  
An actor-based approach to the evolution of backpacker destinations: case studies from Mexico and Malaysia  
Dr M Hampton and Dr A Dean  
Kent  
MPhil/PhD
- GARAY, Gotzone  
Present Kenyah Badeng forecasting systems: local knowledge and El Niño in Sarawak, Malaysia  
Dr R Puri  
Kent  
MPhil/PhD  
2008
- GHAFFAR, Abidah Abdul  
A comparative analysis on the UK and Malaysian law on legal protection for vulnerable and intimidated witnesses  
Dr M Burton and Dr S Cammis  
Leicester  
MPhil/PhD  
2008
- GHAZALI, Amer  
The Malaysian electoral process  
Prof C Pattie and Prof H Armstrong  
Sheffield  
MPhil/PhD  
2002
- GOH, Cheng Soon  
Regulation and integration of the practice of traditional medicine in Malaysia  
Prof G Duffield and Prof S P Subedi  
Leeds  
MPhil/PhD
- GOLDTHORPE, Chris  
Resource-based industrialisation in peninsular Malaysia: a case study of the rubber products manufacturing industry  
Bradford  
PhD
- GOY, Siew  
Employment, occupational segregation and earnings of women in Malaysia  
Prof G Johnes  
Lancaster  
MPhil/PhD
- HALIM, Asmah Hakima Binti ab  
The application of Syariah principles in the issuing of sukuk (Islamic securities): an analysis of the legal implication in Malaysia and the United Kingdom  
Prof I MacNeil and Dr J M Carruthers  
Glasgow  
PhD
- HAMID, Rohana Abdul  
A study of online political discourse and its effect on political deliberation in Malaysia  
Dr S Philpott and Prof W Maloney  
Newcastle  
MPhil/PhD
- HANIFAH, Norha Abu  
Laws governing genetic pollution in Malaysia  
Prof S R Harrop  
Kent  
MPhil/PhD
- HANISAH, Nor  
Factors affecting tree retention in development sites in urban Malaysia  
Sheffield  
PhD
- HASAN, Haslinda  
Halal Malaysia: opportunities and challenges in the global marketing concept  
Stirling  
MPhil/PhD  
2009
- HASBOLLAH, Hasif  
Community-driven development and capacity building in Demit, Malaysia  
Bradford  
PhD
- HASHIM, Haslinda bt  
Re-examining the concept of lifestyle: Malaysian women lived consumption experience  
Dr H Woodruffe-Burton  
Lancaster  
PhD
- HASHIM, Noor Azuan  
E-commerce adoption/rejection in Malaysian small-medium sized enterprises  
Prof S Macdonald  
Sheffield  
PhD
- HASSAN, Zamri  
On-line community development in Malaysia  
Prof R Lee and Prof R Barn  
London, Royal Holloway  
PhD
- HUI WOAN, Lim  
Phonology acquisition in three languages namely English, Mandarin and Malay in multilingual Malaysian children in the context of Malaysia  
Prof B I Wells and Dr S Howard  
Sheffield  
PhD
- IBRAHIM, Saida  
Factors contributing to ethical standard in the application of strategic information systems in Malaysian organisations  
Prof M Chiasson  
Lancaster  
MPhil/PhD
- ISA, Hamzah  
Effective institutional arrangement for rural development: a case study of rural development agencies in Malaysia  
Prof A McGregor and Prof R Paton  
Glasgow  
PhD  
2003
- ISMAIL, Fuziah  
A technology transfer framework for the Malaysian construction industry  
Prof C Anumba  
Loughborough  
MPhil/PhD  
2006
- ISMAIL, Haslita  
Public relations professionalism in Malaysia  
Stirling  
PhD  
2009

- ISMAIL, Izzamir  
Developing guidelines for conservation area management in Malaysia  
Ms L Keightley and Dr E A Laycock  
Sheffield Hallam  
MPhil/PhD
- ISMAIL, Mohd Hafizal  
Host community involvement in heritage management in Malaysia: a case study of Malacca heritage trail  
Portsmouth  
PhD
- ISMAIL NAWANG, Nazli  
Weblog (blog) and freedom of expression: a case study in Malaysia  
Dr R I C Smith  
Edinburgh  
PhD
- JABAR, Shaidatul Intan Natalia Mhd  
Internationalisation of universities in Malaysia  
Prof B Barnes  
Sheffield  
MPhil/PhD
- JAGULI, Abd Rahim  
Foreign direct investment and technology spillovers in Malaysia  
Dr U Ott and Prof X Liu  
Loughborough  
MPhil/PhD
- JANI, Jarina Mohd  
Sustainable development of Malaysian marine park islands in Malaysia  
Dr D Howard, Dr E Olson and Dr G Patenaude  
Edinburgh  
PhD  
2007
- JANI, Yaacob bin Mohd  
Developing indicators for sustainable urbanisation in Malaysia  
Prof I Douglas  
Manchester  
PhD
- JEDIN, Mohd Haniff  
Antecedents factors to marketing integration in cross-border mergers and acquisitions: study of Malaysia and Indonesia  
Manchester  
PhD
- JEROME, Collin  
Sexual identities of Malay men in contemporary Malaysian fiction  
Dr W J Spurlin  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2007
- JOHARI, Mohamad Farazi  
The school computerisation project in Malaysia: issues and challenges in implementation  
Stirling  
PhD
- JONES, Samantha  
Ethnopolynology and palaeoecology of the Kelabit Highlands, Sarawak  
Queen's, Belfast  
MPhil/PhD
- KADIR, Nor Ba'yah Abdul  
A study of vulnerability, stress and depression in a community based study of mothers in Malaysia  
London, Royal Holloway  
MPhil/PhD
- KANAGARATNAM, Usha  
Life course factors and later life poverty in Malaysia  
Dr C Monden  
Oxford, Nuffield  
DPhil/PhD
- KAUR, Sheena  
A corpus-based study of content differences in the free writing of British and Malaysian school children  
Dr P Baker  
Lancaster  
MPhil/PhD
- KHAIRUL, Mohd Yusof  
Composite foundations on Malaysian soft clay soil: applications of innovative techniques  
Dr T W Cousens  
Leeds  
MPhil/PhD
- KHALEFA, Ehsan  
Using remote sensing to measure biodiversity in Malaysia's national parks at different spatial scales  
Leicester  
PhD
- KHALID, Haniza  
Land price determination: case of Malaysia  
Dr T Lloyd and Dr W Morgan  
Nottingham  
MPhil  
2007
- KHOON, Kho Lip  
Carbon cycling in Bornean tropical forest  
Oxford  
DPhil
- KOCHIK, Sofian  
Budget participation in Malaysian local authorities  
Prof S Brignall  
Aston  
PhD  
2002
- KUOK, Lynn (CS)  
Nation-building policies and ethnic relations in Singapore, Malaysia and Indonesia  
Dr P Van Houten  
Cambridge, St Edmund's  
PhD
- LIAU, Agnes Wei Lin  
Exploring literature anxiety among students studying literature in English at Universiti Sains Malaysia  
Dr D Whitebread  
Cambridge  
PhD
- LIEW, Sue Ann  
An analysis of job satisfaction among secondary school teachers in Malaysia  
Prof P Johnson  
Sheffield  
PhD
- LIM BEE YIN, Joanne  
Fantasizing the real: a postcolonial Malaysian perspective on the media and cultural impact of reality television  
Prof Y Loshitzky, Mr A Sharma and Dr R Garrett  
East London  
MPhil/PhD  
2005

- LIM, Hui Woan  
Phonology acquisition in three languages: English, Mandarin and Malay in multilingual Malaysian children in the context of Malaysia  
Prof B Wells and Dr S Howard  
Sheffield  
PhD
- LIM, Lee Sim  
The genetic structure of three genera of forest insectivorous bats (Rhinolophidae, Hipposideridae and Kerivoulinae) from peninsular Malaysia  
London, Queen Mary  
PhD
- LIM, Regina  
Negotiating secular citizenship: Islamisation and political change in Malaysia  
Dr C Hughes and Dr J Gilson  
Birmingham  
PhD  
2006
- MAAROF, Shafizal  
The influences of roof design in comfort level in Malaysian mosques  
Cardiff  
PhD
- MAHIDIN, Uzir  
Trade and the environment: an empirical analysis: a case of Malaysia  
Dr M Dietrich and Dr S McIntosh  
Sheffield  
MPhil/PhD
- MAHMOOD, Marhaini  
Risk management strategies for tax administrations in developing countries: a case study of Malaysia Revenue Authority  
Warwick  
PhD
- MAHMUD, Zuhdi Mohd Nor  
A Malaysian perspective on the protection of the underwater cultural heritage  
Prof A Boyle  
Edinburgh  
PhD  
2002
- MAMAT, Rashida  
National identity, ethnicity and Islam: Malaysian students' perceptions in the UK  
Dr P Bagguley and Dr Y Hussain  
Leeds  
PhD  
2008
- MARASHI, Mahnaz  
Virtuously modern: knowledge and scholarly practice in an Islamic academic institution in Malaysia  
Prof J Peel  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
1995
- MARSHALL, Sanen  
Segmentary governance anti tribal uprisings against the North Borneo Company  
Dr V Pupavac  
Nottingham  
MPhil/PhD
- MASING, Anna  
Indigenous women's motivations for and experiences of migrating from the Borneo jungles to urban areas of Malaysia and abroad  
Ms I Gedalof, Ms L Richardson and Ms T Bradley  
London Metropolitan  
PhD  
2004
- MATNAWI, Hafizah  
Financing strategy for creation of a competitive advantage in Malaysia's SME manufacturing sectors  
Brunel  
PhD
- McCRUM, Ronnie  
The Japanese invasions of Malaya and Burma in 1941-1942  
Dr M W Charney  
London, SOAS  
MPhil/PhD
- MD YASSIN, Zainal Abidin  
The study of tax non-compliance behaviour of small and medium-sized enterprises in Malaysia  
Prof J Hasseldine and Prof D Paton  
Nottingham  
MPhil/PhD  
2006
- MD YUSUF, Mazlynda  
The effects of retirement income on longevity, education and health inequalities in Malaysia  
Prof M Evandrou and Prof J Falkingham  
Southampton  
MPhil/PhD
- MOHAMAD, Emma  
Engaging with the cultural constructions of breastfeeding: a study of media production, representation and audience response in Malaysia  
Cardiff  
PhD  
2008
- MOHAMAD, Suhaimi  
Family's caregiving to a person with schizophrenia in Malaysia  
Bristol  
PhD
- MOHAMED, Maheran  
The implication of intellectual property claims on plant genetic resources in Malaysia  
East Anglia  
MPhil/PhD
- MOHAMED, S  
Serenti centre: a study of the compulsory treatment and rehabilitation of drug dependant offenders in Malaysia  
Prof S Uglow  
Kent  
PhD
- MOHAMMAD-NOOR, Noor H  
The adoption of information and communications technology in Malaysian public hospitals: interoperability of electronic health record  
Mr I Murray and Dr S Proberts  
Loughborough  
MPhil/PhD  
2007
- MOHD JALI  
Migration patterns in Malaysia  
Leeds  
MPhil/PhD

- MOHD YUNOS, Mohd Yazid  
Public participation in the redesign of a neighbourhood park in Malaysia: with special reference to the use of the 'planning for real' method in Datuk Keramat Lake Garden  
Newcastle  
MPhil/PhD
- MOHD-SHERIFF, Shukriah  
The current application of the law of contempt of courts in Malaysia  
Prof M Bohlander and Prof I Leigh  
Durham  
PhD  
2007
- MOHKHTAR-RITCHIE, Hanita Mohd  
Symbol and agent: female representation in Malaysian-Malay cinema since the 1990s  
Glasgow  
PhD
- MOKHTAR, Aida  
Effects of Malaysian advertising on citizenship  
Stirling  
MPhil/PhD  
2009
- MOREL, Alexandra  
A carbon, life-cycle analysis of Malaysian oil palm plantations combined with a commodity chain analysis of the Malaysian palm oil industry to assess the drivers and implications of further expansion  
Dr Y Malhi  
Oxford  
DPhil
- MORRIS, Christopher  
Facilitating efficiency: the role of British military operational research in the Malayan Emergency 1948-1960  
Prof M Kirby  
Lancaster  
PhD
- MUHALIP, Sotimin  
Compliance behaviour of the individual income taxpayer with reference to Malaysia  
Dr B Saha and Dr P Moffatt  
East Anglia  
PhD
- MUSIB, Hanizah  
Western music performance in Malaysian universities  
Prof J Rink  
London, Royal Holloway  
MPhil/PhD
- MUSTAPA, Fara Diva  
Towards a framework for controlling leakages in the economic modelling made by construction immigrant workers [Malaysia]  
Dr C Pasquire  
Loughborough  
MPhil/PhD  
2006
- NASIR, Rusdi Mohd  
Sustainable landscape in Malaysia  
Sheffield  
MPhil/PhD  
2006
- NG, Wai Pan  
Petrogenesis and timing of the Malay tin granite belt  
Dr M Searle  
Oxford  
DPhil
- NIZAM, Shahrul Nizam  
Occupational health and safety practices in the petrochemical industry in Malaysia  
Dr S Leka  
Nottingham  
PhD
- OMAR, Hamimi  
Heritage tourism management in Malaysia  
Prof P Stone  
Newcastle  
PhD
- OMAR, Maizatul  
Analysis of phytochemicals in Malaysian herbal and medicinal plants  
Glasgow  
MPhil/PhD
- ONG, Weichong  
Voice of Malayan revolution? The strategic propaganda campaign of the Communist Party of Malaya in the second Malaya Emergency, 1969-1981  
Prof J Blaco  
Exeter  
PhD  
2007
- ONN, M Ho Nyuk  
CITES: controlling wildlife trade from the exporting and importing countries - case studies of Malaysia and the UK  
Prof W Howarth  
Kent  
MPhil
- ORMOND, Meghann  
Development of Malaysian 'medical tourism': the unique challenges facing 'medical tourism' destinations in pursuit and provision of transnational medical care  
Dr L Law and Dr M Sothern  
St Andrews  
PhD  
2006
- OSMAN, Zuraini Jamil  
The changing family system and the emergence of dual-career family in Malay society  
Prof S Jackson  
York  
PhD  
2009
- OTHMAN, Aniza  
Understanding the effectiveness of university-industry technology transfer (UITT) in Malaysia institutes of higher learning  
Prof M Binks and Dr S Mosey  
Nottingham  
MPhil/PhD  
2007
- OTHMAN, Manisah  
The diffusion of the enterprise resource planning (ERP) in healthcare: comparing between UK and Malaysia  
Prof M Pidd  
Lancaster  
PhD  
2008
- OTHMAN, Noor  
Culture, preferred learning styles, and the social dimension of learning: a case study of a blended-learning English language programme at UiTM (Universiti Teknologi MARA), Malaysia  
Dr K Brosnan  
Stirling  
MPhil/PhD  
2009

- PAIDI, Zulhilmi  
Counter-insurgency in a Malay state: the case of Selangor  
Prof S C Smith and Dr D Omissi  
Hull  
PhD
- PENG-NYE, Lee Tan  
Sustainable urban transport system in Kuala Lumpur: a  
backcasting scenario approach  
Prof D Banister and Prof P Hall  
London, UC  
PhD
- POH, Li Kheng  
NIMBYism and environmental accountability in Malaysia:  
exploring the Broga and Bukit Merah environmental  
campaigns  
Brighton  
MPhil/PhD
- RABU, Mohd Rashid  
Enhancing the competitiveness, technology and innovation  
capability of small and medium food processing enterprises  
(SMEs): the role of smart partnership of multinational  
hypermarket in Malaysia  
Stirling  
MPhil/PhD
- RADZI, Wirdati  
Experiences and perceptions of Muslim women sports  
managers in Malaysia  
Prof I P Henry  
Loughborough  
PhD  
2002
- RAIHAN SYED JAAFAR, Sharifah  
Fusion in Malay: an optimality theoretic account  
Prof F Katamba  
Lancaster  
MPhil/PhD
- RAMLI, Norimah Rambeli  
An analysis of vector error correction modeling (VECM) for the  
dynamic relationship between money, output and exchange  
rate under three exchange rate regime system in Malaysia  
Dr J Podivinsky  
Southampton  
MPhil/PhD
- RAWI, Shamsul Bahrain  
The use of choice experiments in assessing tourist  
destinations: a case study of Redang Marine National Park,  
Malaysia  
Newcastle  
PhD
- RAZI, Syazrah Mohd  
Waste management on the island of Langkawi  
Prof E Stentiford and Mr J R Barton  
Leeds  
MPhil/PhD
- RICHARDSON, Christopher  
The internationalisation of firms in industrial clusters: the case  
of Malaysia's multimedia super corridor  
Dr M Yamin and Dr H Marques  
Manchester  
PhD  
2008
- SAAT, Siti Aisyah  
Measuring sustainability of solid waste management (SWM) in  
Malaysia using material flow analysis (MFA) method  
Strathclyde  
PhD
- SAIDIN, Siti  
Public sector internal auditing in Malaysia  
Prof R Hodges  
Sheffield  
PhD
- SALEH, Salida Nik  
Women's rights in Malaysia  
Dr R Fletcher  
Keele  
PhD
- SALGADO-LYNN, Milena  
Simian malaria in the Lower Kinabatangan Region in Sabah,  
Malaysia  
Prof M W Bruford, Dr J Cable and Dr B Goossens  
Cardiff  
PhD
- SALLEH, Safinar  
Application of the Wakala-Waqf model in takaful business in  
Malaysia: legal, regulatory and Shariah issues  
Dr M Zahraa  
Glasgow Caledonian  
PhD
- SALWANI, Farah  
A comparative study on the legal and ethical issues related to  
the practice of organ donation and transplantation in Malaysia  
and the United Kingdom  
Dr R Nwabueze and Prof J Montgomery  
Southampton  
MPhil/PhD
- SAMSUDIN, Mohd bin  
The Malayan role in the formation of Malaysia, 1957-1966  
Prof A J Stockwell  
London, Royal Holloway  
PhD
- SANUDI, Mardziah  
Medical tourism in Malaysia  
London, LSHTM  
MPhil/PhD
- SEVASTJANOVA, Inga  
Heavy minerals from the Malay peninsula  
Prof R Hall  
London, Royal Holloway  
MRes
- SHAMSUDDIN, Kamaruddin  
Multi-criteria-contingent valuation analysis of spatial  
development scenarios for tourism development and natural  
resource protection in Tioman Island, Malaysia  
Newcastle  
PhD
- SHARIFFUDDIN, Mohd Dino Khairri  
The loss of majority vote: impact on Malaysia's foreign direct  
investment  
Prof D McCargo and Dr H Dyer  
Leeds  
PhD  
2009
- SHUID, Syafiee  
Computerised open registration system for low cost housing in  
Malaysia  
Dr P Card and Prof F Wu  
Cardiff  
MPhil/PhD

- SHUKRI, Madihah  
A comparison between Malaysian and UK health behaviors  
Leeds  
MPhil/PhD
- SPAHAT, Noraisah  
Evaluation of the economic and environmental sustainability of different broiler chicken housing systems in Malaysia  
Dr J Guy  
Newcastle  
MPhil/PhD  
2010
- STRUEBIG, Matthew  
Impacts of forest fragmentation on the genetic and community structure of tropical bats [Malaysia]  
Dr S Rossiter and Prof R Nichols  
London, Queen Mary  
PhD  
2004
- SUGGATE, Simon  
Provenance of Neogene sedimentary rocks, Sabah, northern Borneo  
Prof R Hall and Dr G J Nichols  
London, Royal Holloway  
MPhil/PhD
- SUTTON, Alex  
The political economy of the Malayan Emergency  
Prof S Kettell and Prof P Burnham  
Warwick  
PhD  
2007
- TENKU IZHAM, Tenku Nur Shahrul Hizam Binti  
FX microstructure in Malaysia  
Prof A Marshall, Prof J Fletcher and Dr L Tang  
Stirling  
PhD
- VETTIVELLOO, Rosh  
The development of a reading assessment tool in the Malaysian context: a screening and diagnostic tool to screen for students at-risk of reading difficulties  
Dr M Szczerbinski  
Sheffield  
PhD
- VOLPI, Marianna  
Analysis of horizontal inequalities across Malaysia  
Prof F Stewart  
Oxford, Somerville  
DPhil
- WARNOH, Syahliza  
Patentability of animal varieties: a legal framework for Malaysia  
Dr A Warren-Jones  
Sheffield  
MPhil/PhD
- WONG, Chin Huat  
Malaysia: electoral system and communal politics  
Essex  
PhD
- WONG, Kenny  
Customer relationship management (CRM) in e-government [UK and Malaysia]  
Queen's, Belfast  
MPhil/PhD
- WU, Pei-chien  
Chinese Muslim in Malaysia: the shaping of identity and ethnic boundaries  
Dr K Retsikas  
London, SOAS  
PhD
- YAACOB, Sam Shor Nahar  
The identification of criteria and indicators for the recreation impact at the topical mountain trail system in Malaysia  
Newcastle  
MPhil/PhD
- YAHYA, Farouk  
Magic and divination: the Malay tradition in illustrated manuscripts  
Dr A Contadini  
London, SOAS  
PhD
- YAHYA, Ros Anita  
Bivariate analysis on the causal relationship of the real GDP, total health expenditure, and child mortality in Malaysia  
Surrey  
PhD
- YAMAOKA, Hiromi  
Why do companies adopt environmentally sustainable strategies? A case study of environmental management assessments of manufacturing companies in Japan and Malaysia  
Dr J Burchell  
Sheffield  
PhD
- YONG, Sook  
Industrial organisation and classifications of firms listed in Bursa Malaysia  
Dr H Ingham  
Lancaster  
PhD
- YUSOF, Zatul Najahah Mohd  
The role of university-industry collaboration in new technology based firms' development in Malaysia  
Stirling  
PhD
- ZAINAL, Aslin  
The impact of a Malaysian government sponsored ICT training programme on secondary school English language teachers' attitudes towards ICT and classroom practice  
Dr M Evans  
Cambridge  
PhD
- ZAKARIA, Abdullah  
Sedimentology of tertiary deep water sandstones in North West Sabah, Malaysia: an evaluation of outcrops in the paleogene (Oligocene-Miocene) West Crocker Formation and the neogene (Early Pliocene) Lingan Submarine Fan System  
Prof H Johnson and Dr C A-L Jackson  
London, Imperial  
PhD  
2005
- ZAKARIA, Zalina  
The assessment on the adequacy of laws and enforcement pertaining to consumer safety in Malaysia: a special reference to cosmetic products  
Manchester  
PhD
- ZAKARIYA, Zainizam  
Over-education in Malaysia  
Dr H Battu and Dr H Dickey  
Aberdeen  
PhD  
2001



## SINGAPORE

AFANDI, Suhaimi  
Teachers' assumptions about students' understandings of historical accounts in Singapore  
Dr S Foster and Mr P Lee  
London, Institute of Education  
PhD

ALI, Riduan Md  
Water disputes between Malaysia and Singapore  
Bradford  
PhD

ARTHI  
Representations of mental illness among the Tamil community in Singapore  
Dr J Foster  
Cambridge, Newnham  
PhD  
2007

CHONG, Sau Kew  
Pedagogies for developing and sustaining schooled literacy in UK: implications for literacy education in Singapore  
Dr U Papen  
Lancaster  
MPhil/DPhil

DOBSON, Madeleine  
Moving home? Exploring the domestic geographies of British migrants returning to the UK from Singapore  
Dr K Willis  
London, Royal Holloway  
PhD  
2008

GILL, Pavitar Kaur  
Living with inflammatory bowel disease (IBD): coping mechanisms in a Singaporean population  
Lancaster  
PhD

GUI, Kai Chong  
Discursive construction of national identity in Singapore  
Dr V Koller  
Lancaster  
MPhil/PhD

HEO, Yong-Chang  
A comparative historical study of housing policy in Korea and Singapore  
Dr S Lowe  
York  
MPhil/PhD

JOHNSTON, Barbara  
Becoming Ma'am? An analysis of expatriate women's relationships with domestic workers in Singapore  
Dr A Fechter  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2008

JONES, David  
Creativity and enterprise: a comparative study of Britain and Singapore  
Cardiff  
MPhil/PhD

KUOK, Lynn (CS)  
Nation-building policies and ethnic relations in Singapore, Malaysia and Indonesia  
Dr P Van Houten  
Cambridge, St Edmund's  
PhD

KWEK ENG TAI, Ivan  
Producing television, re-visioning Singapore Malays: an ethnography in television practices  
Dr M Hobart  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
1999

LIM, Pen Hang  
The growth and development of secondary school libraries in the plural island city-state of Singapore, 1819-2004  
Dr M Hepworth  
Loughborough  
MPhil/PhD  
2002

MAMAT, Kamal  
Singapore Malays: construction of identity in the new multiracial milieu  
Dr E Nimni and Dr N Loizides  
Queen's, Belfast  
MPhil/PhD

McDERMOTT, Steven  
What genre of discipline is the Singapore blogosphere?  
Dr A Cavanagh and Dr S Lax  
Leeds  
MRes/PhD

MOMESSO, Lara  
Advocating for Chinese female migrants in Hong Kong, Singapore and Taiwan: national and transnational activities  
Dr N Al-Ali  
London, SOAS  
PhD

NG, Kok Hoe  
A comparative study of pension policy reforms in Singapore, Hong Kong, and Taiwan  
Prof J Hills and Dr J Hopkin  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD

RITTERSMITH, Arielle  
Taming the Lion City: Chinese medicine in Singapore  
Oxford  
DPhil

SEOW, Tricia  
Development of pre-service geography teachers in Singapore: how they embody their subject knowledge  
Dr C Brooks  
London, Institute of Education  
MPhil/PhD  
2006

SHARBINI, Sukri  
Exploring the middle class's participation, PAP's legitimacy and state power in Singapore politics  
Birmingham  
MPhil/PhD  
2007

STITSART, Pana  
Political economy of sovereign wealth funds the case of China and Singapore  
Prof R Palan  
Birmingham  
MPhil/PhD  
2007

---

## EUROPE, THE MEDITERRANEAN, AND THE MIDDLE EAST

---

### EUROPE AND THE MEDITERRANEAN

Cyprus • Gibraltar • Ireland • Malta

---

#### CYPRUS

ADAMIDES, Constantinos  
(De)securitizing Cyprus and the EU effect: peace catalyst or unintended partition factor?  
Prof J Redmond and Dr T Diez  
Birmingham  
PhD

AGAPIOU, Nevi  
A comparative study between the UK and Cyprus, and Italy of CISG [United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods]  
Dr C Andersen  
Leicester  
MPhil/PhD  
2008

AGATHANGELOU, Melina  
Europeanising foreign conflicts: a case study of how the European Union exerts influence on the frozen Cyprus-Turkey and Bosnian Serb Republic-Muslim Croat Federation conflicts  
Prof R Holland  
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies  
MPhil  
2010

ANASTASIOU, Evilena  
The spread of intestinal parasites and dysentery into ancient Cyprus: light microscopy and ELISA  
Dr P D Mitchell  
Cambridge  
PhD

APOSTOLIDES, Alexander  
Modern economic growth or continuing stagnation: estimating the GDP of Cyprus and Malta, 1921–1938  
Dr M Schulze  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD  
2006

ARMOSTI, Spyros  
The phonetics of Cypriot Greek geminates  
Prof N Nolan  
Cambridge  
PhD

ASSOS, Demetris  
Makarios: a case of anti colonial nationalist leadership, 1950-1960  
Prof R Holland  
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies  
PhD  
2005

ATHAN ASSIOU, Andriani  
Program evaluation practices in Cyprus' third sector  
Prof I Shaw  
York  
MPhil/PhD

BROWN, Michael  
Maritime settlement and exchange in southeastern Cyprus: the late Bronze Age origins of a Phoenician polity  
Prof E Peltenburg and Dr R Leighton  
Edinburgh  
PhD

CATAN, Can  
A comparative examination of federalism in Canada and the Bosnia and Herzegovina: are they suitable models for resolving the Cyprus conflict?  
Mr M Roberts, Mr S Sofos and Dr P Dixon  
Kingston  
PhD  
2008

CHATZIPANAGIOTIDOU, Evropi  
Where new identities emerge: the social, material and symbolic connections between the Greek Cypriot diaspora, the citizen-based peace movement in Cyprus and 'Cyprus On-line'  
Dr N P Eltringham and Dr J Mitchell  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2005

CHRISTADOULOU, Panayiota  
Social work and women trafficking in Cyprus  
Bristol  
PhD

CHRISTODOULIDOU, Panayiota  
Inclusion in mainstream classrooms in the context of Cyprus  
Dr B Cole  
London, Institute of Education  
PhD

CHRISTODOULOU, Charalambos  
Adequacy and effectiveness of the Natura 2000 network in Cyprus  
Dr S G Potts  
Reading  
PhD  
2008

CHRISTODOULOU, Eleni  
Pedagogical peacebuilding: the role of peace education in the Cyprus conflict  
Birmingham  
PhD

CHRISTODOULOU, George J  
Groundwater recharge using wastewater treated effluent [Cyprus]  
Prof A Wheatley and Prof G Sander  
Loughborough  
PhD  
2005

- CHRISTOU, Eleni  
Readings of colonial insurgency: the British media and EOKA terrorism, 1955-1959  
Prof R Holland and Prof P Murphy  
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies  
MPhil  
2010
- CHRYSANTHOU-SCHINOPOULOU, Kleoniki  
English loan words in Cypriot Greek  
Prof T Pooley  
London Metropolitan  
PhD
- CHRYSOLORAS, Nikolaos  
Religion and nationalism in the Greek and Greek-Cypriot political cultures  
Prof K Featherstone and Dr J Hutchinson  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD
- CLERIDOU, Christiana  
European Union sex-discrimination law at work in post-accession Cyprus  
Prof T Novitz  
Bristol  
PhD
- CONSTANTINOOU, Angelou  
Sex trafficking in Cyprus  
Edinburgh  
PhD
- CONSTANTINOOU, Costas  
Birth beliefs and practices in Cyprus  
Bristol  
PhD  
2007
- CORMAC, Rory  
The response of the British Joint Intelligence Committee to insurgencies in the final years of Empire: case studies examining the Committee's responses to the Malayan Emergency, Cyprus, Aden, and Northern Ireland  
Dr M Goodman  
London, King's  
PhD  
2008
- CORY-LOPEZ, Elizabeth  
Technology and the chaîne opératoire for picrolite carving during the Cypriot middle chalcolithic period  
Dr G Thomas and Prof E Peltenburg  
Edinburgh  
PhD
- DIKOMITOU, Maria  
Ceramic production, distribution and social action; an analytical approach to the study of Middle Bronze Age pottery from Cyprus  
London, UC  
MPhil/PhD
- DIMARI, Georgia  
The Greek-Turkish dispute over Cyprus, 1970-74: regional conflict, diplomacy or interlocking domestic policy debacle?  
Prof R Holland and Prof P Murphy  
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies  
MPhil  
2010
- FERIDUN, Rana  
Conflict resolution in Cyprus  
Dr N Casperson  
Lancaster  
PhD
- GALIP, Bugem  
Expropriation of properties in land law with emphasis on the complications of properties for Turkish and Greek Cypriots in Cyprus  
Prof M S Millns and Dr P Omar  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2007
- GATES, Christianne  
Turkish interest in Cyprus 1950-59  
Dr L Butler  
East Anglia  
MPhil/DPhil
- GEORGIIOU, Artemis  
Settlement histories of Cyprus in the twelfth century BC: Pyla-Kokkinokremos and Maa-Palaeokastro and their relation to comparable sites from the Aegean and the Levant  
Oxford  
DPhil
- GEORGIIOU, George  
The Cypriot struggle for independence in the 1950s  
Prof M Newman and Dr M Bojcun  
London Metropolitan  
PhD
- GEORGIIOU, Maria  
Identity and history education in Cyprus  
Dr S Foster  
London, Institute of Education  
MPhil/PhD
- GRAHAM, Lisa  
Western Cypriot ceramics in the middle Bronze Age: Kissonerga-Ammoudhia  
Prof E Peltenburg, Dr R Leighton and Mr U-D Schoop  
Edinburgh  
PhD
- GREBBY, Stephen  
Evaluation of airborne laser scanner data for mineral mapping in Cyprus  
Dr K Tansey  
Leicester  
PhD
- HADJICHRISTODOULOU, Vassilia  
The criteria used in selecting a partner in mergers and acquisitions activity and their influence on the performance of the new organization: the Cyprus case  
Prof K Glaister  
Sheffield  
PhD
- HADJIHANNA, Antonia  
An analysis of the uptake of e-government in Cyprus using the chasm theory  
Prof P Kawalek  
Manchester  
PhD
- HERACLIDOU, Antigone  
Education in Cyprus during British colonial rule, 1931-1960  
Prof R Holland  
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies  
PhD  
2008
- HOPPAS, Costas  
Strategic human resource management and organisational performance: a study of service sector businesses in Cyprus  
Prof L Worrall and Dr K Gilbert  
Wolverhampton  
PhD

- HOWITT-MARSHALL, Duncan S  
Marine landscapes in the "neolithic revolution": subsistence, settlement dispersal, marine inundation and the archaeological record: the view from Cyprus and the Near East  
Dr S K F Stoddart  
Cambridge, Magdalene  
PhD
- IOANNOU, Gregory  
Labour relations in Cyprus  
Prof S Clarke and Prof T Elger  
Warwick  
PhD
- JEFFRA, Caroline  
An experimental approach to the introduction of the pottery wheel in Bronze Age Cyprus and Crete  
Exeter  
MPhil/PhD
- KALOGEROU, Victoria  
European language policies: their influence on higher education in Cyprus  
Prof D Block  
London, Institute of Education  
MPhil/PhD
- KARYOS, Andreas  
EOKA, 1955-1959: a study of the military aspects of the Cyprus revolt  
Prof R Holland  
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies  
PhD  
2006
- KASINOU, Maria  
The uses and perceptions of Cypriot traditional music in Cyprus primary education in relation to globalisation and localisation  
Prof L Green  
London, Institute of Education  
MPhil/PhD  
2009
- KEMAL, Bahriye  
Understanding the partitioned identity of Cyprus  
Dr A Padamsee and Prof D Landry  
Kent  
MPhil/PhD
- KOUMA, Vasiliki  
The language policy in Cyprus and its impact on culture and citizenship  
London, King's  
MPhil/PhD
- KOVRAS, Iosif  
Mass graves in Spain and Cyprus: victims of the Spanish Civil War and waves of violence in Cyprus (1963-64 and 1974)  
Dr R Belloni and Dr N Loizides  
Queen's, Belfast  
PhD  
2007
- KYRIS, George  
Europeanisation, EU enlargement and the Turkish-Cypriot community  
Dr D Papadimitriou and Dr S Shields  
Manchester  
PhD
- LEIHNER-GUARIN, Glenn  
Immigrant ethnic identity in Northern Cyprus  
Dr R Schofield and Dr D Mustafa  
London, King's  
PhD  
2009
- LIGHTBODY, David I  
A fresh postcolonial archaeological approach to the Proto-Aeolic phenomenon in Cypro-Archaic material culture and architecture  
Dr M Given  
Glasgow  
PhD
- LUCAS, Leilani M  
The archaeobotany of prehistoric Cyprus  
London, UC  
MPhil/PhD  
2009
- MAGUIRE, Richard  
The early Christian basilicas of Cyprus  
Mr J Mitchell  
East Anglia  
MPhil/DPhil
- MALLOURI, Louiza  
National identity in visual texts in Cyprus  
Ms M Styles  
Cambridge  
PhD
- MAMA, Maria  
Exploring the relationship between Cypriot primary teachers' practices and beliefs about ICT in schools  
Dr S Hennessy  
Cambridge  
PhD
- MARKIDOU, Tereza  
Learning in art education and its impact on cultural understanding in Cypriot elementary schools  
Dr N Addison  
London, Institute of Education  
MPhil/PhD
- McCAY, Gillian A  
An integrated study of the role of distributed deformation in the collision of continents (Kyrenia Range lineament, Northern Cyprus)  
Prof A Robertson and Prof J Underhill  
Edinburgh  
PhD
- MOUTSIS, Ioannis  
The Turkish Cypriots under British rule, 1908-1955: from a religious community to an ethnic minority  
Dr B Fortna  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2006
- NAZIF, Gunes  
Zero energy building design for Cyprus  
Dr H Altan  
Sheffield  
MPhil/PhD  
2009
- NEOCLEOUS, Gregory  
Evolution of the social welfare system for senior citizens in Cyprus  
Prof M Maynard  
York  
MPhil/PhD
- NEOKLOEUS, Theoni  
The acquisition of Cypriot Greek and standard Greek by native speakers of Cypriot Greek  
Dr T Parodi  
Cambridge  
PhD

PANAYIDOU, Fryni  
The Cypriot Maronite Arabic DP  
Prof D Adger and Dr D Harbour  
London, Queen Mary  
PhD

PAPADOPOULOU, Melina  
Critical investigation into the unique conditions and benefits  
resulting from the accession of Cyprus to the European Union  
Dr M Zahraa  
Glasgow Caledonian  
PhD

PAPAMICHAEL, Elena  
Diversity and intercultural education in Cyprus  
Dr H Starkey  
London, Institute of Education  
MPhil/PhD

PAPHITOU, Nicoletta  
Cultural tourism in Cyprus  
Bristol  
PhD

PARASKEVIADOU, Pavlina  
Representations of Greek Cypriot refugees and their political  
currency  
London, Goldsmiths  
MPhil/PhD

PETRE, James  
Crusader castles of Cyprus  
Prof D Pringle  
Cardiff  
PhD  
2002

PHILIPPOU, Nicos  
Photographic representation of Cyprus under British colonial  
rule  
Bristol  
PhD

PHOTIOU, Irene  
Women and rhetorical discourse in Cyprus  
Lancaster  
PhD

PHOTIOU, Maria  
Rethinking the history of Cypriot art: the role of Cypriot women  
artists in modern Cyprus (1930-1970)  
Loughborough  
MPhil/PhD

ROSSIDES, Yiannos  
Development and application of an analytical framework for  
the measurement of customer service quality in the banking  
industry of Cyprus under a strict and highly unionised labour  
market  
Ms A Curry and Prof C Baldry  
Stirling  
PhD

RYSIEWICZ, Katarzyna  
An analysis of sound inventory and regional varieties of  
Cypriot Greek  
Prof P Kerswill  
Lancaster  
MPhil/PhD

SAVVAS, Panaioyis  
The impact of a speculative stock market on institutional  
portfolio selection: the case of Cyprus  
Dr S Lilley and Dr G Lightfoot  
Leicester  
MPhil/PhD

SELCUK, Jan  
Turkey's military intervention in Cyprus in July 1974 from a  
Neoclassical perspective  
Surrey  
PhD

TASELI, B  
Communicating with the Other in Cyprus: towards an agonistic  
politics of peace  
Prof N Yuval-Davis  
East London  
PhD  
2009

TSAGALAS, Dimitrios  
The European press and European integration: how the  
European press helps European integration? A comparative  
analysis of the Greek and Cypriot press  
Cardiff  
PhD

TZIORTZIA, Athanasia  
The effects of food advertising on children in Cyprus  
Dr C Oates  
Sheffield  
PhD

VARNAVA, Marilena  
Britain and American foreign policy concerning Cyprus  
Prof R Holland  
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies  
MPhil  
2010

WATERS, Jen V  
A sedimentary record of subduction zone evolution, Cyprus  
Dr H Armstrong and Dr S Jones  
Durham  
PhD

---

## IRELAND

LLOYD, Thomas  
States of exception: colonial counter-insurgency in India,  
Ireland and Kenya, c.1770 - 1960  
Dr C Bates and Dr M Daechsel  
Edinburgh  
PhD  
2006

LYNCH, Kate  
Ireland, Africa and development in the 20th century  
Prof M Heffernan and Dr S Legg  
Nottingham  
MPhil

VASSALLO, Mario Thomas  
Europeanisation from a new institutionalist outlook: decoding  
changes in Maltese and Irish interest groups  
Prof S Bulmer and Prof I Bache  
Sheffield  
PhD

---

## MALTA

ALLPORT, Rowan  
What motivated Malta's elites to support membership of the  
European Union?  
Dr L Haagh  
York  
MPhil/DPhil

APOSTOLIDES, Alexander  
Modern economic growth or continuing stagnation: estimating  
the GDP of Cyprus and Malta, 1921–1938  
Dr M Schulze  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD  
2006

AZZOPARDI, George  
Sacred spaces and religion in a Mediterranean island setting:  
the Maltese context (800 BC–AD 500)  
Dr R Witcher and Dr R Skeates  
Durham  
PhD

BAGLEY, Melissa  
Codeswitching in Maltese and English in spoken and written  
discourse  
Dr M Sebba  
Lancaster  
PhD

CALLUS, Anne-Marie  
A qualitative study of the self-advocacy movement for people  
with the label 'intellectual disability' in Malta  
Prof C Barnes and Dr A Sheldon  
Leeds  
PhD

CARDONA, Mario  
Drafting a way forward for community-based agriculture in  
Malta through an investment in education and training  
Dr J Crowther and Ms M Shaw  
Edinburgh  
PhD

CEFAI, Shirley  
The implications of socio-cultural values in conservation: Malta  
and the influences of England and Italy  
York  
MPhil/DPhil

DE GIOVANNI, Katya  
Selection procedures for vocational education in a small island  
state: an analysis of current systems and proposals for future  
practice in Malta  
Prof R Murphy  
Nottingham  
MPhil/PhD

DEBONO, Daniela (CS)  
Excluding the excluded: irregular migration in Malta and the  
end of human rights  
Prof M B F Dembour  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2007

DIBBEN, Andreana  
Teenage mothers and welfare provision: Implications for social  
policy in Malta  
Bristol  
PhD

EBEJUR, John  
The tourist experience of urban historic cores: Malta as a case  
study  
Dr A Smith, Prof R Maitland and Dr N Stevenson  
Westminster  
MPhil/PhD

ELLUL, Kevin  
Information seeking behaviour and information literacy of  
higher education students in Malta  
Dr A Foster and Dr C Urquhart  
Aberystwyth  
PhD  
2006

FARRUGIA, Charles  
Archives policymaking in Malta  
Dr S Horton  
Aberystwyth  
PhD  
2006

FORMOSA, Cynthia  
The effect of an education programme on metabolic control  
and subsequent short-term morbidity in people newly-  
diagnosed with Type-2 diabetes in Malta  
Brighton  
PhD

GALIZIA, Anton Caruana  
Family, clientele, and nobility in eighteenth-century Malta  
Dr N Davidson  
Oxford, St Edmund Hall  
DPhil

GRECH, Louisa  
Comprehension skills amongst the Maltese-English bilingual  
children in government schools in Malta  
Surrey  
PhD

GRIXTI, Ivan  
Fair value accounting: a qualitative research project employing  
grounded theory to discover the perceptions of financial  
analysts in the UK and Malta with respect to the  
understandability, relevance, reliability and comparability of  
financial statements  
Dr P Casson  
Southampton  
MPhil/PhD

KAO, Philip  
Religion on Malta  
Prof C Toreen  
St Andrews  
PhD

MASSA, Nathaniel P  
SME internationalisation and competitiveness [Malta]  
Prof M Jones and Dr A Morgan-Thomas  
Glasgow  
MPhil/PhD

MUSCAT, Mary  
British Empire and the administration of police in Malta  
Dr P Knepper  
Sheffield  
MPhil/PhD

PARIS, Martis  
Conserving the Maltese web  
Dr C Warwick and Mr A Dawson  
London, UC  
MPhil  
2003

SAID, Lara  
Early literacy and numeracy: school effectiveness in Maltese schools  
Prof I Siraj-Blatchford  
London, Institute of Education  
PhD

SPITERI, Joanna  
TV regulation in Malta  
Stirling  
MPhil/PhD  
2009

SPITERI, Sharon  
The race to nation: an analysis of the discourses of race and nation in stories of migration appearing in the Maltese press before and after European membership  
Dr J Mitchell  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2005

VASSALLO, Mario Thomas  
Europeanisation from a new institutionalist outlook: decoding changes in Maltese and Irish interest groups  
Prof S Bulmer and Prof I Bache  
Sheffield  
PhD

---

## MIDDLE EAST

Palestine • Transjordan

---

CUSAIRI, Rafidah Mohamad  
The application of Islamic Shari'ah to the Muslim minority living in the United Kingdom: a comparative study on family mediation between the United Kingdom, Middle East and Malaysia  
Dr M Zahraa  
Glasgow Caledonian  
PhD

---

## PALESTINE

BANKO, Lauren  
The making of Palestinian citizenship: discourses and practices, 1918-1939  
Dr N Fuccaro  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2009

KNIGHT, John  
Policing in British Palestine  
Dr E Rogan  
Oxford, St Antony's  
PhD

NORRIS, Jacob  
British ideologies of development and the mandate in Palestine  
Dr T Harper  
Cambridge, Trinity Hall  
PhD

RICHMOND, John  
The evolution of British strategy for Palestine, 1915-20  
Prof V Martin  
London, Royal Holloway  
PhD

SHOUGHRY, Nida  
Political mobilization of 1948 Palestinians  
Dr J Gunning and Dr J Mathers  
Aberystwyth  
PhD

TACK, Daniel  
The role of Egypt and Palestine in British strategy, 1943-1948  
Prof V Martin  
London, Royal Holloway  
PhD

THORNTON, Amara  
British archaeologists, social networks and the emergence of a profession: the social history of British archaeology abroad, 1870-1939  
Dr A Garrard and Mr T Schadla-Hall  
London, UC  
MPhil/PhD

## TRANSJORDAN

THORNTON, Amara  
British archaeologists, social networks and the emergence of a  
profession: the social history of British archaeology abroad,  
1870-1939  
Dr A Garrard and Mr T Schadla-Hall  
London, UC  
MPhil/PhD

---

## OCEANIA

**Australia (and states) • Pacific Islands • Cook Islands • Fiji • Kiribati • New Zealand • Papua New Guinea • Samoa (formerly Western Samoa) • Solomon Islands • Tonga • Vanuatu**

---

CARREAU, Lucie  
Collecting the collector: reconstructing the Harry Beasley  
Collection of Pacific Artefacts  
Dr S Hooper  
East Anglia  
DPhil

ROBINSON, Nadine  
Cinema of the South Pacific  
Glasgow  
PhD

SARAZIN, Paul  
A critical discourse analysis study of European Union policies  
on trade with African, Caribbean and Pacific (ACP) countries  
(between 1st Jan 2007 and Dec 2008)  
Prof R Wodak  
Lancaster  
MPhil/PhD

VAN-CRIEKINGE, Tine  
Power relations between the European Union and the African,  
Caribbean, and Pacific group of states in the areas of aid,  
trade, and politics  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD

---

## AUSTRALIA

ALLEYNE, Olsen  
Identity theft: a critical and comparative analysis of the  
emerging response of the criminal law in England, the US and  
Australia  
Dr S Cunningham  
Leicester  
MPhil/PhD  
2008

BEEBEE, Fay  
Maps of unsettlement: expressions of identity and place in  
Australian literature  
Prof J Gillies  
Essex  
MPhil/PhD

BIRRELL, Kathleen  
The animation of Australian "indigenities" within literary and  
judicial textual images  
London, Birkbeck  
PhD

BOUCHER, Anna (CS)  
Picking the best and the brightest: gendering immigration  
selection policy in Australia and Canada, 1988-2003  
Dr E Thielemann  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD

BROWN, Peter  
A cross-cultural analysis of how the social problem of internet-  
facilitated 'paedophilia' has been constructed and understood  
in the UK, US, Australia and Canada  
Prof J Kitzinger  
Cardiff  
PhD

BUCK, Michael  
Federalism and federation: a comparative study of aboriginal  
communities in Australia, Canada and Malaysia  
Hull  
MPhil/PhD

CHIA, Joyce  
Comparative immigration law in Australia and the UK  
Prof J Jowell and Mr C O'Connell  
London, UC  
PhD  
2005

CLARK, Alison  
Reconfiguring the colonial gaze: the Aboriginal Australian and  
Torres Strait Islander photographic collection at the British  
Museum  
Dr I Henderson and Dr L Bolton (British Museum)  
London, King's  
MPhil/PhD  
2009

COX, Richard  
William Cox in early colonial Australia  
Prof C Bridge and Dr F Bongiorno  
London, King's  
MPhil  
2008

CRAIG, Findlay  
Controls on the evolution of the north west Australian shelf  
passive margin  
Dr D Paton  
Leeds  
PhD  
2009



- DEMBINSKI, Melanie  
Illness, health and identity amongst Aboriginal women with metastatic breast cancer in Western Australia  
Dr D Peluso  
Kent  
MPhil/PhD  
2010
- DEVRIES, Jantina  
Ethical challenges in collecting, using and sharing ethnicity-related research data in genomics research in Africa: the case of malaria  
Prof S Parker  
Oxford  
DPhil
- ELLIOTT, Michael  
Democratic reform and indigenous claims to self determination in Australia  
Dr D Short  
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies  
PhD  
2010
- FINN, Lizzy  
"Coming to terms": indigenous literary collectivism and the failure of Australian multiculturalism  
Leeds  
PhD
- FORD-THOMPSON, Adriana  
Human dimensions of invasive vertebrate species management: deer in Australia  
Dr P White, Dr C Snell and Dr G Saunders  
York  
DPhil
- GILL, Michelle  
Making men: mythologies of masculinities in Australian young adult fiction  
Prof K K Reynolds  
Newcastle  
PhD
- GJESSING, Mark Desmond  
Anglo-Australian naval relations and cooperation, 1945-1975  
Prof E M Spiers and Dr O A Hartley  
Leeds  
PhD
- GODFREY, Rachel  
Colonial ideas of other species in 19th century Australia  
London, Goldsmith's  
MPhil/PhD
- HAKALA, Jorma  
The regulation of manned commercial security services: a transnational comparative study of Belgium, Estonia, New York, Queensland, South Africa and Sweden  
City  
PhD
- HARRIS, Christina  
Securities class actions: an Australian and United States comparative analysis  
London, Queen Mary  
PhD
- HARVEY, Elizabeth A  
Philanthropy in Birmingham and Sydney, 1860-1914: class, gender and race  
Prof C M Hall  
London, UC  
MPhil
- HATELEY, Louise  
Nurses' preparedness for retirement [in South Australia]  
Dr G Leeson  
Oxford  
DPhil  
2006
- HEMMERS, Carina  
Relations to land, struggle for land: Nyungar (self-) representation in the tourism industry  
Dr S Frankland and Dr K Glaskin (University of Western Australia)  
St Andrews  
PhD
- HIGGINS, Claire  
Migrant workers in industry in Australia and Britain  
Oxford  
DPhil
- HOFFMANN, Dorothea  
Descriptions of motion and travel in Jaminjung and Kriol  
Prof E Schultze-Berndt and Dr A Koontz-Garboden  
Manchester  
PhD
- HUTCHINSON, Sarah  
The impact of pensions policy on informal carers' retirement income in the UK and Australia  
Oxford, St Cross  
DPhil
- JITMAHANTAKUL, Sukonmeth  
Extensional tectonics, north west Australia  
Prof K R McClay  
London, Royal Holloway  
MPhil/PhD
- LEKDEE, Khemmaporne  
Political economy of trade negotiations: Thailand's free trade agreement with Australia, New Zealand and Japan  
Dr R Read  
Lancaster  
PhD
- LIYANGE, Chamila  
Leviathan revisited: nation-state against transnational terrorism: searching the third pillar of counter terrorism - comparative study of the post 9/11 counter radicalization strategies in Australia and the United Kingdom  
Prof P Murphy  
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies  
PhD  
2009
- LUDLOW, Amy  
A comparative analysis of the impact of employment law upon prison officer terms and conditions of employment in Australia, New Zealand, Canada and the United Kingdom  
Prof C Barnard and Mrs N Padfield  
Cambridge  
PhD  
2009
- MARSH, Maija  
Transmission and effectiveness of RHDV (rabbit haemorrhagic disease virus) infection in rabbit populations in Australia at different spatial scales  
Dr P White, Dr S McLeod (AI CRC, New South Wales, Australia) and Dr M Hutchings (Edinburgh)  
York  
PhD  
2006

NWAOZUZU, Chijoke

How can the regulation of petrol retailing activities contribute to a sustainable rural development policy? Lessons from the UK and Australian jurisdictions

Dundee

PhD

2003

OSBORNE, Ian

Geochemical and geochronological investigations of kimberlite-clan-rocks from India and Australia

Open

PhD

2007

PEET, Jennifer L

Narrating lived experience: exploring the Australian 'Bring them home' Oral History Project (1999-2001)

Prof L Stanley

Edinburgh

MPhil/PhD

RAHMAN, Tanzil (CS)

Maintaining competitiveness in the global market for skilled migrants [Canada, Australia, the UK and the USA]

Prof C Peach and Prof S Castles

Oxford, Hertford

DPhil

2004

THOMSON, Kirstie

Does climate change control developmental mode in marine invertebrates? Evidence from the gastropods of south eastern Australia

Liverpool

PhD

TWIDALE, Kirsten

Myth in action: Canada and Australia as 21st century middle powers

Dr R Dannreuther and Dr A Neal

Edinburgh

PhD

URZUA, Osvaldo

The development of knowledge intensive mining service suppliers: the contrasting experiences of Chile and Australia

Mr R M N Bell

Sussex

DPhil

2003

WALSH, Jacqueline

A comparative analysis of the intellectual property laws of Canada, the European Union and Australia: a case for Canadian statutory reform in favour of the small innovative firm

Dr A Cygan

Leicester

MPhil/PhD

WASILUK, Kendra

Sustainable value creation: building the business case for sustainable enterprise in the Australian commercial building sector

Dr F Tilley and Dr W Young

Leeds

MPhil/PhD

2008

WEBSTER, Sarah

Landscape improvement on the Egremont Estate; the circulation of ideas, capital and people from 1780-1850

Prof C Watkins and Dr S Seymour

Nottingham

PhD

WITTERICK, Susan

Cornish born convicts transported from Cornwall to Australia and Tasmania, 1788-1842

Prof P Payton

Exeter

PhD

2005

WITTMEN, Aruna

Violence, delinquency and perversion in the novels and short stories of Peter Carey

Dr I Henderson

London, King's

PhD

WOOD, Chris

Social capital and the Third Way in Britain and Australia

Nottingham

MPhil/PhD

WRIGHT, Christopher

The determinants of contemporary labour immigration policy in Australia and Britain

Cambridge

PhD

---

## PACIFIC ISLANDS GENERAL

LECLERC-CAFFAREL, Stephanie

Exchange relations between Fijians and Euro-Americans in Western Polynesia (1770s-1870s) with reference to museum collections

Prof S Hooper

East Anglia

MPhil/DPhil

PEDUZZI, Nicole

Traveling miniatures: historical postcards of the Pacific 1890-1920

Dr J A Bell

East Anglia

PhD

---

## FIJI

DAKUNIVOSA, Mosese

Accountability of executive agencies: a Fiji Islands perspective

Mr A Coulson

Birmingham

MPhil/PhD

HORSCROFT, Virginia

Negotiated policy: the political economy of the interface between local trade policy practices and global trade negotiating strategies in the Fiji Islands

Prof B Harriss-White

Oxford, New

DPhil

HULKENBERG, Jara  
Masi: Masi: cloth of the Vanua in a globalising world: an anthropological study of contemporary production, use and cultural meaning of Fijian barkcloth  
Dr J A Bell  
East Anglia  
PhD

LECLERC-CAFFAREL, Stephanie  
Exchange relations between Fijians and Euro-Americans in Western Polynesia (1770s-1870s) with reference to museum collections  
Prof S Hooper  
East Anglia  
MPhil/DPhil

JONES, Edwin  
Examining yaqona use in rural Fiji and local knowledge of the global kava industry  
Prof C Toren  
St Andrews  
PhD

---

## KIRIBATI

KURUPPU, Natasha  
Climate change and variability in the Pacific Region: piloting adaptation strategies to facilitate sustainable development in the water sector of Kiribati  
Prof D Liverman and Dr M New  
Oxford  
DPhil

---

## NEW ZEALAND

ATKINSON, Jeanette  
Learning to respect: "museum mindedness" and indigenous curating in Aotearoa, New Zealand  
Dr S Dudley and Prof S Pearce  
Leicester  
PhD

CALLARD, Sarah-Louise  
Into and out of the last Ice Age in New Zealand: climate change in southern New Zealand  
Prof R Newnham and Dr R Fyfe  
Plymouth  
PhD  
2007

CHARTERS, Clair  
The fragmentation of indigenous peoples' rights and institutions under international law: seeking a resolution  
Dr P McHugh  
Cambridge, Sidney Sussex  
PhD  
2005

COOMBS, Ngaire  
Maori health in New Zealand  
Dr Z Matthews and Dr S Padmadas  
Southampton  
MPhil/PhD

DEMPSEY, Edward  
The kinematics, rheology, structure and anisotropic modelling of the Alpine Schist derived mylonites of the Alpine Fault Zone, New Zealand  
Prof D Prior, Dr D Faulkner, Prof R Norris (University of Otago) and Ms V Toy (University of Otago)  
Liverpool  
PhD

FORBES, Huia  
Iwi and hapu in the Kawhia region (West Coast of the North Island): their communities and local government in resource management and planning  
Prof J Burgess, Prof C Vincent and Dr J Chilvers  
East Anglia  
PhD

FRASER, Poppy Lakeman  
An assessment of two key drivers of global environmental change: the interactive effects of habitat fragmentation and climate change on a multi-trophic food web [in New Zealand]  
London, Imperial  
PhD

GILLING, Ana  
How do contemporary (NZ) women MPs theorise and practice political power?  
Dr Y Galligan and Prof S O'Neill  
Queen's, Belfast  
PhD

GOODWIN, Nick  
A noble gas approach to hydrothermal fluid origin in mesothermal gold deposits, Otago and alpine schists, New Zealand  
Prof C Ballentine and Dr R Burgess  
Manchester  
MPhil/PhD

HOPKINS, Joanne E  
Statistical modeling and variability of the sub-tropical front, New Zealand  
Southampton  
PhD  
2004

LEKDEE, Khemmaporne  
Political economy of trade negotiations: Thailand's free trade agreement with Australia, New Zealand and Japan  
Dr R Read  
Lancaster  
PhD

LUDLOW, Amy  
A comparative analysis of the impact of employment law upon prison officer terms and conditions of employment in Australia, New Zealand, Canada and the United Kingdom  
Prof C Barnard and Mrs N Padfield  
Cambridge,  
PhD  
2009

McDONALD, Fiona  
Blanket bricolage/material memories: a visual and material  
exploration of woolen trade blankets in Canada and Aotearoa,  
New Zealand  
Prof S Kuechler and Prof C Pinney  
London, UC  
MPhil/PhD  
2009

MENZIES, Catriona  
Fluids and thermal structure of the Alpine Fault, New Zealand  
Southampton  
PhD

MILLER, Gavin  
Referendums in the United Kingdom and New Zealand: a  
comparative analysis  
London, Birkbeck  
MPhil/PhD

MOSES, Peter  
Access to the countryside: a comparison between the United  
Kingdom and New Zealand  
Prof T Marsden and Prof P Milbourne  
Cardiff  
MPhil/PhD

PRIOR, Jonathan  
Environmental conservation and aesthetics: a comparative  
analysis between the United Kingdom and New Zealand  
Edinburgh  
PhD  
2007

ROBINSON, Dave  
Urban Maori; myth; indigenism  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD

SAINSBURY, Willow  
The disorder as gift: dyslexia in New Zealand  
Oxford  
DPhil

SMALL, Penny  
The volcanotectonic architecture of epithermal Au-Ag  
mineralising systems, Coromandel volcanic zone, New  
Zealand  
Dr S Bryan, Prof A Rankin and Dr J Wilkinson (Imperial  
College London)  
Kingston  
MPhil/PhD

SMITH, Chris  
Property and cohabitation: the view from Westminster,  
Edinburgh and Wellington  
Prof G Douglas  
Cardiff  
MPhil

SMITH, Danielle  
The Lord of the Rings phenomenon in New Zealand  
Dr M A Crang  
Durham  
PhD

TAYLOR, Holly  
How does the criminal justice systems' response to domestic  
violence in England and Wales differ to New Zealand? Does  
either country have anything to learn from the other?  
Birmingham  
PhD  
2006

---

## PAPUA NEW GUINEA

DENNER, Antje  
Expressions of art and aesthetics in the context of ritual and  
social agency: the arts of the Anir/Feni Islanders in southern  
New Ireland, Papua New Guinea  
Prof S Hooper  
East Anglia  
PhD

HAIHUIE, Samuel (CS)  
Distance learning and indigenous culture in Papua New  
Guinea  
Dr W Gibson  
London, Institute of Education  
PhD

HUKULA, Fiona  
Gender based violence and masculinity in an urban Papua  
New Guinea settlement  
Dr T Crook  
St Andrews  
PhD

PEACHEY, Jennifer  
Aesthetics and law in the Eastern Highlands, Papua New  
Guinea  
Dr J Leach and Dr A Arnason  
Aberdeen  
PhD

PICKLES, Anthony  
Gambling and enumeration in Papua New Guinea  
Dr M Holbraad  
St Andrews  
MPhil/PhD

SHAFFNER, Justin  
Identity and kinship; social and political organization: Western  
Province, Papua New Guinea  
Cambridge, King's  
PhD

SHINGTON, Garich Lim  
Conflict and peace in Bougainville, 1988-2001  
Dr K E Schulze  
London, LSE  
PhD

WALLIS, Joanne  
Nation-building in ethnically diverse states: case studies of  
Timor-Leste and Bougainville (an autonomous region of Papua  
New Guinea)  
Prof J Mayall  
Cambridge, Wolfson  
PhD  
2008

## SOLOMON ISLANDS

BURTON, Lindsay  
Early childhood in Solomon Islands: a participatory rural appraisal of Kahua  
Dr M Evangelou  
Oxford, St Cross  
2008

MIGUEL LORENZO, Laura Alexandra  
Domestic violence, agency, Christianity and gendered subjectivities [Solomon Islands]  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD

O'BRIEN, Aoife  
Colonial collections and Indigenous experiences: examining social transformations in the Central and Western Provinces, British Solomon Islands Protectorate (BSIP) through the collections of Charles Morris Woodford and Arthur William Mahaffy (1896-1914)  
Dr S Hooper  
East Anglia  
PhD

RAYMOND, Mary  
Which way is up? Motion verbs and paths of motion in Kubokota, an Austronesian language of the Solomon Islands  
Prof P Austin  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2006

---

## VANUATU

DURAND, Marie  
Producing objects in colonial and postcolonial context: a study of value shiftings of objects in Vanuatu  
Prof S Hooper  
East Anglia  
MPhil/DPhil

KRAEMER, Daniela  
Children; urbanization; identity construction [Vanuatu, South Pacific]  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD

LIND, Craig  
Naming as an understanding of persons and place: "kiek isom ise"? (what is your name?) [Paama Island and migrant communities, Vanuatu, South Pacific]  
Dr T Crook  
St Andrews  
PhD

---

## DEVELOPMENT STUDIES

CHOI, Ina  
Good governance in developing countries, south east Asia and Africa  
Dr V Hewitt  
Bristol  
MPhil

EVANS, Alexandra  
What factors contribute to the functioning or failure of wastewater treatment plants in developing countries?  
Mr M Smith and Prof A Wheatley  
Loughborough  
MPhil/PhD

ROOKES, Peter  
Commitment, conscience or compromise: the changing financial basis and evolving role of Christian health services in developing countries  
Prof C Rakodi  
Birmingham  
PhD  
2007

## Author Index

ABAS, Bahijah	97	AGATHANGELOU, Melina	107	AKOTO, Augustina	11
ABAS, Norini	97	AGBAJE, Temilade	17	AKPARIBO, Robert	11
ABD RASHIR, Arlinah	97	AGBITI, Onyeche Elisabeth	17	AKULLO, Mildred	42
ABDUL AZIZ, Faziawati	97	AGBLEY, Gideon	11	AKUMU, Owiti K'	35
ABDUL KARIM, Zulkefity	97	AGEA, Jacob Godfrey	42	ALAWODE, Olayemi	18
ABDUL MAJID, M	97	AGHEDO, Iro Matthew	17	AL-BAYATI, Munah	70
ABDUL RAHIM, N	98	AGOL, Dorice	34	AL-DAMARKI, Stacey	24, 94
ABDULAI, Abdul-Gafaru	11	AGUNBIADE, Muyiwa	17	ALFARAJ, Abdulaziz	74,88
ABDULLAH, Manzi	98	AGUPUSI, Patricia	48	ALHASSAN, Henry Shirazu	11
ABID, Sufyan	98	AGYEI-BOAPEAH, Henry	11	ALI, Ashique	88
ABO, Paul Beddu	11	AHADZIE, Sika	11	ALI, Azlan	98
ABONGO, Carren A	3	AHEARNE, Robert	38	ALI, Eduardo R	62
ABRAHAM, John	74	AHENE-CODJOE, Ama	11	ALI, Irum	70
ABRAM, Nicola	98	AHMAD, Abdul Aziz	98	ALI, Liaqat	88
ABU BAKAR, Ayu	98	AHMAD, Aliza	98	ALI, Maimunah	98
ABU BAKAR, Zulqarnain	98	AHMAD, Babar	88	ALI, Mariya	88
ABU-ADENAN, Zarina	97	AHMAD, Iftikhar	88	ALI, Parveen	89
ACHUSIOGU, Emeka Patrick	17	AHMAD, Mohsin	88	ALI, Riduan Md	98, 106
ACKBAH-BAIDOO, Abigail	11	AHMAD, Naureen	69	ALI, Y	70
ADAM, Mohammed Amin	11	AHMAD, Nisar	98	ALI, Zulfikar	89
ADAMIDES, Constantinos	107	AHMAD, Norainie	97	ALI, Zuraini Mohd	98
ADAMS, Ubanesia I	48	AHMAD, Normah	98	ALIAS, Jamsari	98
ADAMSON, George	74	AHMAD, Shanusi	98	ALIYU-ABDULLAH, Safiyya	18
ADAMTEY, Ronald	11	AHMADI, Raudhah	98	ALIZAI, Anwar	74
ADAMU, Mohammed Bello	57	AHMED, Afroza	70	ALKA, Adamu Kilishi	18
ADDEI, Ebenezer	11	AHMED, Irfan	88	ALLEGRETTI, Antonio	38
ADEBOLA, Bolanle	17	AHMED, Kabir	88	ALLEYNE, Olsen	113
ADEFESO, Modupeoreoluwa	17	AHMED, Naveed	88	ALLPORT, Rowan	111
ADEFUYE, Odutimrola	17	AHMED, Shuja	74	ALLY, Sajida Zareen	94
ADEGBITE, Emmanuel	17	AHREND, Antje	33, 34, 38	ALO, Oluwatosin	18
ADEKOLA, Olalekan	17	AIDOO, Raphael	11	ALTORFER-ONG, Alicia	38
ADENAKAN, Shola	3	AIHARA, Akihito	98	ALTSCHULER, Jennifer	48
ADIBIN, Emilia Zainal	98	AIHARA, Ayako	3	ALUKO, Olumide	48
ADNAN, Nor	98	AJERE, Jonathan	17	AMANI, Lubabatu	18
ADUHENE, K	3	AJETUNMOBI, Abdulsalam	24	AMANKWAAH, Clementina	24
AFANDI, Suhaimi	106	AKAA, Orji	18	AMARASURIYA, Harini	94
AFRIFAH, Michelle	11	AKAGURI, Luke A	11	AMEEN, Bashir Ayodele	9
AFTAB, Faisal	88	AKHTAR, Rizwan	74	AMEZA, Enya Mensa	12
AGAMAH, Arome	17	AKINWUMI, Akinbola	48	AMIR, Huma	89
AGAPIOU, Nevi	107	AKOMBELWA, Mulamwa	30	AMJAD, Muhammad	89
AGARWAL, Natasha	74	AKORIMO, Samuel	11, 29	AMMANI, Samaila	18

AMOA, Joseph	12	ASHE, Jeanette	57	BANCHIRIGAH, Sadia M	12
AMOAKO, Emefa	12	ASHMORE, Paul	1	BANDA, Grace Mkandawire	26
AMPONSA-TAWIAH, Kwesi	12	ASHRAF, Sadia	89	BANDA, Janet L	3
AMU, Orison	3	ASHRAF, Sarah	89	BANDALI, Sarah	28
ANANE, Harley	12	ASHWATH, Sandeep Chandra	75	BANGASH, Yaqoob	89
ANANG, Zuraini	98	ASIMA, Prosper P D	12	BANHAM, Eleanor Kingwell	75
ANASTASI, Erin	42	ASLAM, Uzma	89	BANKO, Lauren	112
ANASTASIOU, Evilena	48	ASMAH, Ruby	12	BANKS, Nicola	71
ANAZ, Azrul	99	ASSOS, Demetris	107	BANNERJEE, M	75
ANDAH, Edem N	18	ATA-ULLA, Najm-uk-sahr	89	BANSAH, Confidence	12
ANDERSON, Emma	74	ATHAN ASSIOU, Andriani	107	BANTHIA, Jayant K	75
ANDERSON, Theo	12	ATKINSON, Helen	57	BAPU, Prabhu N	75
ANDERSON, Val	74	ATKINSON, Jeanette	116	BARAZA, Masha	35
ANDREAS, Christian-Borries	48	AUFSCHNAITER, Claudia C	75	BAREACH, Naqeebullah (Khan)	89
ANDREWS, Beverley	3, 62	AVAFIA, Tenu	33, 45	BARNES, Amy	30
ANDREWS, Charlotte	65	AVIGNON, Antoine	26	BARUA, Maan	75
ANDRUCKI, Max	48	AVIS, William	75	BASARIR, Hasan	3
ANIEKWE, Chika Charles	18	AWANG, Siti	99	BASHIR, Humaira	89
ANIM-ADDO, Anayaa	62	AWE, Ezekiel	18	BATCHELOR, Nicola	42
ANIMON, Mohamed Illias	74	AWERJIE, Brodrick	18	BATTAGLIA, Guilia	75
ANITEYE, Patience	12	AYALEW, Mulugeta Mengist	35	BATTEN, Ligaya	35
ANKISIBAH, Charles	12	AZIZ, Mukhriz Azman	99	BATURA, Neha	38
ANKRAH, Mark	12	AZIZ, Samehia	89	BAWA, Muhammad	3
ANKY-TSEDE, Olivia	12	AZUBUKIE, Marcel Chibuzor	18	BEARD, David	3
ANNEBOINA, Lavanya	74	AZZOPARDI, George	111	BEAUMONT, Mark	9
ANTONY, Jose	69	BABALOLA, Bamidele	18	BEAZLEY, Kim	75
APOSTOLIDES, A	107, 111	BABERE, Nelly John	38	BECHANGE, Stevens	42
APPAH, Clement	12	BABURI, Saqib	75	BECK, Callum	57
APPIAH, Daniel	12	BACHMANN, Jan	42	BEDDEWELA, Eshani	94
APTE, Savita	74	BAGABO, Paul	42	BEDELIAN, Claire	35
ARBUIN, Amanda	62	BAGLEY, Melissa	111	BEEBEE, Fay	113
ARCHAMBAULT, Julie Soleil	28	BAIRD, Jennifer	35	BEGLEY, Larissa	29
ARIS, Sulaiman	99	BAKAR, Ayu Abu	99	BEGUM, Kurshida	71
ARJOON, Vaalmikki	62	BAKARE, Ibrahim Adeolu O	18	BEGUM, Sabina	71
ARJUNAN, Saravana	69	BAKER, Lucy	48, 75	BEISEL, Uli	12
ARMOSTI, Spyros	107	BAKRI, Aryati	99	BELLONY, Annelie D	62
ARSAN, Andrew Kerim	9	BAKSHI, Sandeep	69	BENDIX, Daniel	38
ARSHAD, Darwina Ahmad	99	BAKUZA, J S	38	BENG, Jyoti Butel	75
ARTHI	106	BALASUBMANIAM, Bairavee	75	BERESFORD, Alexander	48
ARTHUR, Peter	12	BALASUBRAMANYAM, S	57	BERGHS, Maria	24
ARUMUGAM, Indira	75	BALIMUNSI, Peter	42	BERMAN, Hayley	48
ARUMUGAM, Jeyanithe	57	BALL, Lucy	1	BERMINGHAM, D	29
ASEIDU, Victor Odame	24	BALOGUN, Mustapha	18	BERNARDINI, Elena	75

BERNEY, Jane	97	BOULTON, Tiffany	57	BUZDUGAN, Stephen R	45
BERRIDGE, Will	9	BOUNDS, Antony	62	CALLARD, Sarah-Louise	116
BERTOLANI, Paco	42	BOURQUE, Edward	39	CALLUS, Anne-Marie	111
BESTA, Naima Abdallah	39	BOWD, Richard	29	CALLUS, Paula	3
BHALLA, Shivani	35	BOWMAN, Andrew	30	CAMERON, Ainslie	76
BHATTACHARRYA, M	75	BRADLEY, Graham	33	CAMPBELL, Yonique	66
BHATTACHARYA, Chandraa	75	BRAGAGNOLO, Alessandra	76	CARDONA, Mario	111
BHATTI, Feyza	69	BRANGAN, Emer	49	CAREY, Brendan	49, 76
BHOGAL, Anoop	75	BRATHWAITE, George	62	CARLYON, Richard	76
BHUIAN, Emon	71	BREMAN, Elinor	49	CARMODY, Laura	33
BHUTTA, Aisha	89	BREMNER, Sophie	42	CARREAU, Lucie	113
BIBI, Umar	18	BRIGHTLY, Edward G	62	CARREIRA, Jose	31
BIGGS, Nalini	42	BRINK, Henry	39	CARRERAS, Francisco G	71, 76
BINAMA, Jean	26, 33	BRISIBE, Warebi	18	CARTWRIGHT, Sam	56
BIRARO, Samuel	42	BRISTOL, George	1	CARVALHO, Edzia	76
BIRRELL, Kathleen	113	BRISTOL, Rachel	56	CASELL, Elizabeth	57
BISDORFF, Claire	62	BROGDEN, Mark	9	CASELLS, Gemma	26
BISHT, Pawas	75	BROLL, Brandon	49	CASSIDY, Michael	66
BISSCHOFF, Lizelle	3	BROMILEY, Ruth	49	CATAN, Can	57, 107
BISWAS SASIDHARAN, A	76	BROOKS, Andrew	28	CEFAI, Shirley	111
BISWAS, Priti	71	BROOKS, Katya	57	CEREDA, Alessandra	76
BLAIKIE, Calum	76	BROWN, Hannah	35	CERRONI, Emanuelle	24
BLAKE, Hyacinth	67	BROWN, Julia	49	CESNULYTE, Egle	35
BLAZEKOVIC, Marko	3	BROWN, La Tasha	3	CHAHALI, Evarist	39
BLOCKLEY, John	48	BROWN, Michael	107	CHAKRABORTY, A	69
BOAKYE, Kofi	12	BROWN, Peter	57, 113	CHAKRAVARTHY, Vidyaranya	76
BOAMPONG, Owusu	12	BROWNELL, Josiah	31	CHAKRAVORTY, Mayorika	71
BOBBIO, Tommaso	76	BRU, Janick	1	CHAKRAVORTY, Nityanandra	71
BOEKER, Ulf	18	BRUCE, G	13	CHALLIS, William	45
BOERSCH-SUPAN, Johanna	24	BRUUN, Birgitte	30	CHANDA, Biswajit	71
BOLLAG, Manuel	96, 99	BRYAN, Tony	49	CHANDRA, Yashaswini	76
BOLT, Maxim	31, 49	BRYANT, Margi	3	CHAPMAN, David	65
BONABOM, Isidore	12	BRYSON, Nicola	42	CHARALAMBOUS, Salome	49
BONDAMAKARA, Kuda	31	BUANG, Saidatul N	99	CHARTERS, Clair	116
BONNERJEE, Jayani	76	BUCK, Michael	57, 99, 113	CHATTHA, Ilyas	89
BONSU, Juanita Mensa	65	BUNCE, Matthew	3	CHATURVEDI, Rohini	76
BORA, Menaka P P	76	BURBIDGE, Dominic	35, 39	CHATZIPANAGIOTIDOU, E	107
BOSIRE, Lydiah Kemunto	35, 42	BURCHETT, Helen	13	CHAUDHURI, Arnab Ray	69
BOSIRE, Tom Obara	24	BURGER, Ruolf	49	CHAWLA, Meera	76
BOSOMPRAH, Samuel	3	BURTON, Lindsay	118	CHE ROHIM, Sarah Azlina	99
BOTA, Grace	12	BUSARI, A H B	99	CHEBERE, Margaret	13
BOTCHWEY, Gabriel	13	BUSHER, Joel	47	CHECCHI, Francesco	3
BOUCHER, Anna	57, 113	BUTLER, Jenna	57	CHEEMA, Shabaz	89



CHETCUTI, Micheal	46	CLARKSON, Graham	26	CRIVELLARO, Federica	77
CHEW, Li Hua	99	CLEALL, Esme R	45, 76	CROMPTON, Teresa	1, 77
CHIA, Joyce	113	CLEMENTS, Madeline A	69	CROOKS, Julia	24
CHIFAMBA, Christine	31	CLEMETT, Alexandra	13, 77, 89	CROOKS, Kevin	66
CHIKHUNGU, Lana	26	CLERIDOU, Christiana	108	CROSS, Charlotte	39
CHILDS, John	13	COCHRANE, Iain	71	CROSS, Hannah	9
CHINA, C A	1	CODJOE, Emmanuel A	13	CUADRADO, Antonio	49
CHINDO, Murtala	18	COFFEY, Rachel M	26	CUSAIRI, Rafidah M	99, 112
CHING, Lai Che	99	COFFIE, Stanley	13	DA COSTA, Peter	3
CHINGAIPE, Henry	26, 46	COHEN, Jessica	57	DADA, Rabia	89
CHINYAMUNYAMU, Betty	26	COMMONS, Philomena	71	DAKUNIVOSA, Mosese	115
CHINYAMURINDI, Willie	3	CONCO, Daphney	49	DALLIMORE, Anthea	49
CHITEKWE-BITI, Beth	31, 47, 49	CONDOS, Mark N	77	DALWAI, Sameena	77
CHITTICK, Sharla	57	CONROY, Maria	31	DALY, Deirdre	77
CHIUNYA-HUNI, Nyasha	31	CONSTANTINO, Diego	18	DALY, Paul	57
CHIWARE, Sithembile	31	CONSTANTINO, Angelou	108	DAM, Rinita	77
CHOI, Ina	3, 96, 118	CONSTANTINO, Costas	108	DAMARAJ, Mark	99
CHONDE, Charity Chanza	26	CONTEH, Emmanuel	24	DANCER, Helen	39
CHONG, Sau Kew	106	COOK, Brian	71	DANESI, Adishetu Rosemary	18
CHOPRA, Deepta	76	COOMBS, Catherine	77	DANIELLI, Andy Bardelli	42
CHORORO, Canford	26	COOMBS, Ngairie	116	DANQUAH, Lisa	13
CHOTVITAYAKUL, Ratanasiri	76	COOPER, Elizabeth	35	DAS, Debabrata	77
CHOUDHRY, Sohail	89	COOPER, Ian	45	DAS, Debojyoti	77
CHOUDHURY, Homagni	76	COOPER, Nathan	49	DAS, Shinjini	77
CHOUDHURY, Kaneta	71	COOPER, Robyn	1	DASIMAKA, Diseye	18
CHOUDHURY, Zubaida	71	COOPER, Sarah	42	DATAY, Mohammed Ishaq	3
CHOWDHRY, Angad	76	COORAY, Marie Suchira	94	DATOO, Aqeela	42
CHOWDHURY, M Towhid	71	CORBIN, Madeleine	66	DATTA, Ankur	77
CHOWDHURY, Naved	71	CORDER, Jennifer	77	DATTA, Sona	77
CHRISTADOULOU, Panayiota	107	CORMAC, Rory	99, 108	DATTA-RAY, Deep	77
CHRISTIE, Annalisa	33	CORNISH, Caroline	1	DAVEY, G	77
CHRISTODOULIDOU, P	107	CORY-LOPEZ, Elizabeth	108	DAVEY, Gregor	1
CHRISTODOULOU, C	107	COTON, Dawn	62	DAVIDSON, Zeke	32
CHRISTODOULOU, Eleni	107	COUCH, Robert Alexander	49	DAVIES, Harriet Tandiwe	49
CHRISTODOULOU, George	107	COUTU, Ashley	33	DAVIES, Lorin	99
CHRISTOU, Eleni	108	COX, Joe	77	DAVIS, Benjamin	77
CHRYSOLORAS, Nikolaos	108	COX, Richard	113	DAVIS, Christopher	94
CHUI, James W C	97	COXON, Shawna	57	DAVY, E E	4
CHURCH, Kathryn	55	COZZI, Giovanni	99	DAWUDA, Fuseni	13
CIEPLAK, Piotr	29	CRAIG, Findlay	113	DE BECKER, Laura	29
CIRSTEA (LUNGU), Arina	49	CRAIGIE, Allan	57	DE GIOVANNI, Katya	111
CLARK, Alison	113	CRESSWELL, Jenny	3	DE SILVA, Maduwage	94
CLARKE, Jennife	62	CRISFORD, Chogugudza	32, 49	DEACON, Gregory	35

DEANE, Kevin	39	DUNCAN, Beatrice	13	EVANS, Alice	30
DEBONO, Daniela	111	DUNN, Jessica	66	EVANS, Laura	50
DEFIA, Robert	13	DUPHEY, Simon	13	EVANS, Lucy	62
DEJANES, William	49	DURAND, Marie	118	EVANS, Peter J	58
DEMBINSKI, Melanie	114	DUROGBITAN, Abimbola	19	EVANS, Tara	9
DEMPSEY, Edward	116	DUTTON, Adam John	4	EWONUS, Paul	58
DENNER, Antje	117	DUVENDACK, Maren	78	EYADUMA, Natina	19
DEVIAIAH, Vishwas	77	DYER, Jennifer	27	EYO, Edith	19
DEVRIES, Jantina	114	DZAKPASU, Susie	13	EZEJI, Joachim	4
DHATTIWALLA, Raheel A	77	DZIAUDDIN, Mohd Faris	99	FADZLY, Mohamed Nazri	9
DHILLON, Raj	77	DZIVENU, Setri	13	FAGBEJA, Mofoluso	19
DI MININ, Enrico	28, 49, 55	EBEJUR, John	111	FARID, Naser	71
DIBARI, Filippo	35	EBENSO, Basseyy	19	FARIDI, Mena	89
DIBBEN, Andreaana	111	EBIRERI, John	4	FARMER, Diane	50
DIEBSCHLAG, Natalie	94	EDWALD, Agusta	58	FAROOQ, Abdul	89
DIGGINS, Jenny	25	EDWARD, Peter	78	FAROOQI, Seemah	89
DIKJ, Saskia	78	EFSTATHOPOULOS, C	50, 78	FARROW, Aidan	4
DIKOMITOU, Maria	108	EGBENI, Sylvester	19	FARRUGIA, Charles	111
DIMARI, Georgia	108	EGEDE, Tamarapriye	4	FASSETTA, Giovanna	13
DIPROSE, Rachael	18	EIGBEONAN, Andrew	19	FAUSET, Sophie	13
DOBSON, Madeleine	106	EJEKWUMADU, Uzoukwu	19	FEARON, James	13
DODDS, Paul	9	EJIMS, Okechukwu	4	FEGHALI, Zalfa	58
DOPELI-HARDY, Sam	4	EKANAYAKE, Samanthika	94	FEINGOLD, Ellen	39
DOLLAH, Ramli	99	EKWENYE, Ogechi	19	FENBETI, Samuel	14
DONEGAN, Brendan	78	EKWU, Unite Simon	19	FERDINAND, Nicole	67
DONOHUE, Felicity	57	ELENWA, Chinwendu	25	FERGUSON, Laura	35
DONOVAN, Amy	66	ELLIOTT, Cathy	89	FERIDUN, Rana	108
DOSSANI, Samina Naher	78	ELLIOTT, Michael	114	FERNANDEZ CARBAJAL, A	1
DOSSETTO, Fiorenza	57	ELLIS, Catriona	78	FERNANDEZ, Antonio C	50
DOUBT, Jenny	50	ELLUL, Kevin	111	FERNANDO, Dulini	94
DOUGHERTY, Erin	47	EMELONYE, Uchenna	4	FERRAO, Rodney Benedito	4, 78
DOUGLAS, Caitlan	47	EMENGINI, Ebele	19	FERRETJANS, Marian Urbina	4
DOUGLAS-JONES, Rachel	94	EMONG, Paul	42	FERUGLIO, Nicoletta	27
DOULTON, Lindsay	69	ENGLAND, Matthew	78	FIALLO, Josue A	62
DOYLE, Elaine	19	ENGLISH, James	1	FICHERA, Eleonora	4
D'SOUZA, Karen	69	ENIEKE-AKPO, Anesha	19	FIGUEIRA, Carla	28
DUCKETT, Richard	74	ENTEBANG, Harry	99	FIKRE, Belachew Mekuria	4
DUFF, Sarah	50	ERINOSHO, Bolanle	4	FILIPPI, Natacha	50
DUFF, William	78	ESHOU, Akram Masoud	35	FINN, Lizzy	114
DUGAR, Prodip	78	ESHUN, Gabriel	13	FISHER, Janet	42
DULANYA, Zuze	26	ESSON, James	13	FISHER, Susannah	78
DUMAS, Paula	1, 62	ETOKAKPAN, Idorenyin	58	FISHER, Tom	39
DUNAJKO, Adam	50	EVANS, Alexandra	13, 69, 118	FITZGERALD, Jacqueline	4

FITZPATRICK, Lorna	35	GARCIA-CARRERAS, Luis	9	GOFFE CALDEIRA, S	5, 62, 69
FLANAGAN, Luke	58	GARDNER, Leigh	30, 35	GOH, Cheng Soon	100
FLASPOELER, Anne	4	GATES, Christianne	108	GOLD, Jennifer	1
FLETCHER, Marc	50	GATHUI, Joseph	35	GOLDTHORPE, Chris	100
FLETCHER, Rosie	26	GATTY, Narayana	78	GONDAL, Ali	90
FLORA-BHAMBRA, Bobby	4	GBEDEMAH, Francis	14	GONYO, Denise	79
FOO, Lee Hoon Ruth	100	GBONEY, William	4	GONZALES, Martin	68
FOON, Wendy Lee	65, 67	GEHART, Sebastian	5	GOODBURN, Charlotte	79
FORBES, Huia	116	GEORGE, Jo	78	GOODFELLOW, Tom	29, 43
FORD-THOMPSON, A	114	GEORGIU, Artemis	108	GOODMAN, Edward	36, 39
FORMOSA, Cynthia	111	GEORGIU, George	108	GOODWIN, Nick	116
FORRSMAN, Tim	46	GEORGIU, Maria	108	GORDON, Sophie	79
FORSHAW, Claire	67	GHAFFAR, Abidah Abdu	100	GORING, Wallace G	63
FORSTER, Johanna	62	GHALIB, Asad Kamran	9	GOUDET, Sophie	71
FORSYTHE, Nahan	90	GHARTEY, S G	14	GOULD, Michael	19
FOWLER, Jonathan	58	GHAZALI, Amer	100	GOULDEN, Brian	45
FOWLER, Madeline	1, 58	GHENT, Darren	50	GOVENDER, Riona	50, 79
FOX, Sean	4	GHERGHE, Veronica	78	GOY, Siew	100
FRANCA, Nara Muniz	19	GHOSAL, Somnath	78	GRAHAM, Lisa	108
FRANCIS, Julian	32	GHOSE, Ipshita	78	GRAHAM, Matthew	50
FRANCIS, Suzanna	39, 43	GHOSH MITRA, Susanna	78	GRAHAM, Scott	58
FRANTZ, Elizabeth A	94	GHULAM, Yaseen	90	GRANT, Julie	50
FRASER, Donald H M	35	GHUMAN, Gurjit	78	GRANT, Robert	39
FRASER, Poppy Lakeman	116	GIACOMANTONIO, Christopher	58	GRAY, Hazel	39
FREAKE, Rachelle	58	GIBBS, James	1	GRDADOLNIK, Helena	58
FREAS-SMITH, Erin	50	GIBBS, Timothy	50	GREBBY, Stephen	108
FREDERIKSEN, Tomas	30	GIBERT, Marie	9	GRECH, Louisa	111
FREELAND-BALLANTYNE, E	50	GIBLIN, John	29	GRECO, Guila	27
FREEMAN, Emily	35	GILAL, Muhammad Akram	90	GREENING, Benedict	63
FRICKE, Joern	100	GILANI, Sabrina	90	GRICAR, Boye	27
FUKUNISHI, Takahiro	4	GILBERTSON, Adam	35	GRIFFIN, Danielle	58
FULLER, Harcourt	9, 14, 19	GILL, Davinder	79	GRIFFITHS, Naomi	63
GABER, Annaliza	50	GILL, Michelle	114	GRIGULIS, Astrida	27, 50
GABRYSCH, Sabine	4	GILL, Pavitar Kaur	106	GRIMMER, Sophie	79
GADEGBEKU, Cynthia	14	GILLILAND, Krista	94	GRIXTI, Ivan	111
GADEKAR, Kumarsukhadeo	78	GILLING, Ana	116	GROSSE, Uta	50
GALAPATTI, Ananada	94	GIREI, Emanuela	43	GROVES, Zoe	27, 32
GALIP, Bugem	108	GITHITHO-MURITHI, Angela	35	GUEST, Grace	79
GALIZIA, Anton Caruana	111	GJESSING, Mark Desmond	114	GUI, Kai Chong	106
GALLETLY, Sarah	58	GLADSTON, Lynne	79	GUISE, Andy	50
GAMMAGE, Clair	45	GLEGHORN, Nick	62	GULLBERG, Gabrielle	79
GANESH-PANCHAN, Zinthyia	94	GODBOLE, Girija	79	GUNDIMEDA, Sambaiah	79
GARAY, Gotzone	100	GODFREY, Rachel	114	GUNN, Caroline	58

GUNNE, Sorch	50	HARRINGTON, Louise	69	HOEHN, Sabine	47
GUPTA, Natalie	79	HARRIS, Christina	114	HOFFMANN, Dorothea	114
GUPTA, Niladri	79	HARVEY, Elizabeth A	1, 114	HOFFMANN, Jaco	51
GUPTA, Saloni	79	HASAN, Bulbul	71	HOFFMANN, Leena	20
GURHAN, Abdilahi	5	HASAN, Haslinda	100	HOG, Erling	28
GUSAU, Tukur	19	HASBOLLAH, Hasif	100	HOLDEN, Anne	5
GUST, Anna L	79	HASHEM, R	71	HOLDEN, Jennifer	30
GWARINDA, Sylvanos	45	HASHIM, Haslinda bt	100	HOLE, Brian	80
HABIB, Nazma	90	HASHIM, Noor Azuan	100	HOLLOW, David	5
HACKETT, Rashna	43	HASSAN, Kiran	90	HOLMES, Georgina	29
HADJICHRISTODOULOU, V	108	HASSAN, Rania	51	HOMBRADO, Angustias	59
HADJIHANNA, Antonia	108	HASSAN, Sharina	97	HOPKINS, Joanne E	116
HADJIVAYANIS, Ida	33	HASSAN, Syeda	90	HOPPAS, Costas	108
HAGAN, Charles	14	HASSAN, Zamri	100	HOQUE, Mohammad Abdul	71
HAGLUND, Dan	30	HASTINGS, Charlotte Eva	19	HOQUE, Ridwanul	71
HAIDER, Syed Asif	79	HASTINGS, Julie	39	HORSCROFT, Virginia	115
HAIG, Joan M	30	HATELEY, Louise	114	HORTON, Melanie	1
HAIHUIE, Samuel	117	HATFIELD, Philip	58	HOSSAIN, Mohammad Bellal	72
HAINES, Daniel	79	HAY, Frances	79	HOULDEN, Kate	63
HAINES, Sophie	64	HAYCOCK, Caroline M	79	HOWARD, Natasha	90
HAIRA'U, Umar	19	HAYNES, Leanne	67	HOWITT-MARSHALL, Duncan	109
HAJI KAMARULZAMAN, N	97	HEADLEY, Jamila	64	HOY, Thomas	80
HAKALA, Jorma	50, 114	HECK, Nadine	58	HUDA, Fazrin	72
HAKIM, Jim	69	HEITMEYER, Carrie	79	HUI WOAN, Lim	100
HALEPOTA, Jamshed	90	HEITZMANN, Rod	58	HUKULA, Fiona	117
HALIM, Asmah	100	HEMMERS, Carina	114	HULKENBERG, Jara	116
HALL, James	5	HENRI, Dominique	58	HUMPHRIES, Kathryn	39
HAMEED, Shaffa	88	HEO, Yong-Chang	106	HUNA, Hadia	90
HAMENOO, Emma	14	HERACLIDOU, Antigone	108	HUNTER, Emma Louise	39
HAMID, Rohana Abdul	100	HERATH, Jeevani	94	HURRELL, Elizabeth	39
HAMPSON, Jamie	50	HERSEY, Sara	33	HURT, Rebekah Lea	14
HAMZA, Dalhatu	19	HIBBERT, C	79	HUSSAIN, Basharit	90
HANIF, Muhammad	90	HIGAZI, Adam T	19	HUSSAIN, Delwar	69
HANIFAH, Norha Abu	100	HIGGINS, Claire	114	HUTCHENS-BOLL, Nicholas	9
HANISAH, Nor	100	HILKER, Lyndsay McLean	29	HUTCHINGS, Kim	56
HANN, Agnes	9	HILL, David	51	HUTCHINSON, Lauren	36
HANNON, Brian	1	HILL, Lloyd	51	HUTCHINSON, Sarah	114
HANSON, Claudia	39	HINA, Hadia	90	HUUSSEN, Tycho N	69
HAQ, R	58	HIRIBARREN, Vincent	19	HYMAN, Zoe	51
HARDING-ESCH, Emma	10	HITCHINS, Ray	66	IBRAHIM, Abdul Latif	14
HARI, Amrita	58	HOBATER, Catherine	43	IBRAHIM, Saida	100
HARLEY, Patrick	63	HOBLEY, Daniel E J	80	IGWE, Alban	20
HARPER, Ashley	63	HODES, Rebecca	51	IHEADIGWU, Mark	14, 20, 39

IHEUKWUMERE, Azubike C	20	JEDIN, Mohd Haniff	101	KALEBE-NYAMONGO, C	27
IHSAN, Wajid	90	JEFFERSON, Ben	67	KALENGE, Brian	43
IKIODA, Faith Ossy	20	JEFFRA, Caroline	109	KALIYATH, Ajith	80
IKPE, Ekaette	20	JEHAN, Kate	80	KALOGEROU, Victoria	109
ILES, Louise	43	JENDZJOWSKY, Lidia	59	KALU, Ibe Kalu	20
IMATA, Naohiko	14	JENG, Abou	5	KALYATI, Milika Yvonne	5
IMCHEN, Shisachila	80	JENKINS, Julie	14	KAMATSUCHI, Mahoko	5
IMOEDEMHE, Catherine Ovo	20	JENKINS, Sarah	5	KAMOTO, Judith	27
INDRAGANTI, Kiranmayi	80	JEON, Hongsok	80	KAMOWA, Virginia	27
INGWALL, Lisa	65	JEPPESEN, Chris	1	KAMWENDO, Mosco	5, 32
IOANNOU, Gregory	109	JEROME, Collin	101	KANAGARATNAM, Usha	101
IOB, Elisabetta	90	JERVIS-READ, Cressida	80	KANDALA, Ngianga II	27, 43
IQBAL, Imran	69	JIBRIN, Babangida	9	KANDILIGE, Leander	14
IREMIREN, Benjamin	20	JITMAHANTAKUL, Sukonmeth	114	KANEKAR, Amita	80
IRISH, Seth	39	JOBANPUTRA, David	80	KANOZAWA, Megumi	51
ISA, Hamzah	100	JOEL, Ashiedu Maureen	20	KANWAL, Aroosa	90
ISLAM, Md Nurul	72	JOHARI, Mohamad Farazi	101	KAO, Philip	111
ISLAM, Monirul	72	JOHN, Thomas	33	KAPILA, Rudra	80
ISLAM, S M Nazrul	72	JOHNSON, Hannah	63	KARUGURAMA, Richard	5
ISLAM, Tuhinul	72	JOHNSON, Joanna	63	KARYOS, Andreas	109
ISMAIL, Fuziah	100	JOHNSON, Paul A	80	KASERA-KWOBO, Lydia	2
ISMAIL, Haslita	100	JOHNSON, Ryan	2	KASINOU, Maria	109
ISMAIL, Izzamir	101	JOHNSON, William	69	KASIYA, Alinafe	27
ISMAIL NAWANG, Nazli	101	JOHNSTON, Barbara	106	KATARIA, Shyamal	80
JABAR, Shaidatul Intan	101	JOHNSTON, Iain	2, 59	KATHAN, Averil	51
JABBAR, Zeenat	90	JONES, David	106	KATYAL, Akhil	80
JACKSON, David	28	JONES, Edwin	116	KAUFMANN, Miranda	5
JACKSON, Luke	63	JONES, Gemma	36	KAUL, Priyasha	80
JAGULI, Abd Rahim	101	JONES, Lois	94	KAUR, Sheena	101
JAJA, Tonye	20	JONES, Rhian	51	KAVANAGH, Paul	80
JAMES, Leslie	14, 67	JONES, Samantha	101	KAYONGA, Celestin	29
JAMES, Rob	5	JONSSON, Julia	10, 14, 25	KAZIM-OLUBODUN, Fatima	20
JAN, Muhammad Ayub	90	JORGENSEN, Charlotte	80	KEARNEY, James	33
JANI, Jarina Mohd	101	JOSEPH, Jany	63	KELLY, Lauren	33
JANI, Yaacob bin Mohd	101	JOSEPH, Molefe	46	KELLY, Laurie Lynn	45
JANKEE, Bernard	66	JOSHI, Rutel	80	KELLY, Tara	13
JAVID, Hassan	90	JOSIAH, Jairos	46	KEMAL, Bahriye	109
JAWAWI, Rosmawijah	97	JOWETT, Kate	14	KENT, Michael	65
JAWO, Abdoulie	5	KABANGE, Roland	14	KEOGH, Sarah	39
JAY, Phyllida	80	KABEYA, Patrice Kandolo	30	KERR, Andrew	5
JAYARATHNE, Potupitiya	94	KACHALE, Chifundo	27	KERR, David	40
JAYAWARDENA, Dhammika	94	KADAM, Uttam	80	KESSON, Craig	51
JAYAWEERA, Anusha	94	KADIR, Nor Ba'yah Abdul	101	KESSY, Ambrose	40

KGOMOTSO, Phemo K	46	KNIGHT-JOHN, Malathy	95	LAMORDE, Umar	20
KGOSI, Kelebogile	46	KOCHIK, Sofian	101	LANA, Bunmi	20, 51
KHAIRUL, Mohd Yusof	101	KOHONEN, Matti	14	LANCELOTTI, Carla	81, 91
KHALEFA, Ehsan	101	KONYA, Kaanakia	20	LANE, Tyler	51
KHALID, Haniza	101	KOTHARI, Anjali	81	LANNES, Laurence	29
KHALIL, Mouzayian	20	KOUMA, Vasiliki	109	LAROCQUE, Rachele	59
KHALIL, Tahira	80, 91	KOVRAS, Iosif	109	LATIF, Humaira	91
KHAN, Anerie	72	KRAEMER, Daniela	118	LATIF, Zahira	91
KHAN, Athar Afzal	91	KRAEMER-MBULA, Erika	5	LAURIE, Charles	32
KHAN, Azhar	91	KRIEL, Mariana	51	LAUSON, Cliff	59
KHAN, Fayaz Ahmad	91	KRISTENSEN, Henrik B	95	LAW, Kate	32
KHAN, Kurshid	91	KROESSIN, Ralf	40	LAWAN, Mamman	20
KHAN, Madiha	91	KROGSTAD, Erlend Groner	25	LAWLEY, Christopher	40
KHAN, Masum	80	KRUKRU, Hope	20	LAYTON, Simon	70
KHAN, Md Jamal	72	KUGANAB-LEM, Robert Bella	14	LE ROUX, Eben	51
KHAN, Naimat	91	KUGONZA, Sylvester	43	LEAKEY, Kyela	2
KHAN, Sheyryar	91	KULARATNE, Mohottala	95	LEAVY, Jennifer	30
KHAN, Shujal	91	KUMAMARU, Koji	30	LEBOELA, Makuena	47
KHAN, Umar	91	KUMAR, Sunil Mitra	81	LECK, Hayley	51
KHATTAK, Seema	91	KUMI, C	14	LECLERC-CAFFAREL	115, 116
KHOON, Kho Lip	101	KUNKUTA, Gustav	40	LEDUC, Amelie	21
KHURRAM, Sobia	91	KUO, Caroline	51	LEE, Hui-Man	97
KIDDLE, Emma	66	KUOK, Lynn	101, 106	LEE-FOON, Wendy	63
KIECK, Carl	51	KUREEMBOKOUS, Neezla	56	LEES, James	81
KIFUKWE, Gwamaka	40	KURIA, Benson	36	LEGALL, Sharon	67
KIIRU, Winnie	36	KURUPPU, Natasha	116	LEGWAILA, Israel	46
KILAMBO, Sixta	51	KUSAKA, Motochika	5	LEIHNER-GUARIN, Glenn	109
KIMONDO, James Munga	36	KUYOH, Maureen	36	LEIVESLEY, Katherine	2
KING, Lucy	5	KWAGAGALA-IGAGA, Dorothy	43	LEKALAKALA, Kgauhelo	51
KINGARA, George Ngugi	36	KWAYU, Emmanuel	40	LEKDEE,K	114, 116
KINGSLEY, Peter	20	KWEK ENG TAI, Ivan	106	LEM, Robert Kuganab	15
KINGSTON, Kato	20	KYALIMPA, Drake	43	LEVETT, Geoff	51
KIRAN, G R	81	KYRIS, George	109	LEWIS, Caroline	81
KIRKBY, Coel	51, 59	KYUVI, Abraham	36	LEWIS, Dennis	67
KIRYA, Monica Twesiime	43	LADD, Katherine	10	LEWIS, Joanne	46
KISTIN, Elizabeth	45	LAGAT, Kipkorir	5	LEWIS, Verlan	52
KITCHEN-WHEELER, A	88	LAIRD-GRANT, Patrice	66	LEYARO, Vincent	5
KITZSCH, Nicole	94	LAIRUMBI, Geoffrey	36	L'HOSTICE, Aurelie	63
KLAEGER, Gabriel	14	LALFAKZUALA, Mr	81	LI, Hui	52
KLINGER, Susanne	20	LALL, Priya	81	LI, Yi	74
KLYTON, Aaron Chaim van	10	LAMBA, Shakti	81	LIAU, Agnes Wei Lin	101
KNIGHT, John	112	LAMBLE, Sarah	59	LIBASIE, Mekdes	5
KNIGHT, Lucia	51	LAMBO, Ade	36	LIER, David	52

LIEW, Sue Ann	101	MACHADO, Francisco Veres	81	MAMBONDIANI, Lance	32
LIGHTBODY, David	109	MACHIYAMA, Kazuyo	6	MAMMIDES, Christos	36
LIKUPE, Gloria	6	MACKAY, Garth M	59	MAMUN, Md. Abdullah Al	91
LIM BEE YIN, Joanne	101	MACKINTYRE, William A	67	MAMUYA, Betty Waized	40
LIM, Hui Woan	102	MACLEAN, Mark	81	MANAGE, Sumanaratne	95
LIM, Lee Sim	102	MacQUARRIE, Aisling	2	MANDA, Elizabeth	27
LIM, Pen Hang	106	MacQUEEN, Ian	52	MANDALA, Vijaya	81
LIM, Regina	102	MADDEN, Brenda	27	MANIKIS, Marie	59
LIM, Sojin	40	MADZIVA, Roda	32	MANKTELOW, Emily	2
LIND, Craig	118	MAFWIL, Juliana	21	MANN, Gillian	40
LINDEMANN, Stefan	30, 43	MAGASELA, Wiseman K	52	MANONGI, Freddy Safieli	34
LINDEN, Henrick	6	MAGID, Kesson	72	MANRY, J Mark	43
LIPSCHITZ, Ruth	52	MAGOMA, Moke	40	MANSFIELD, Tom	81
LITTLEWOOD, David	46	MAGOWE, Abram	45	MANSO, Kwabena	15
LIYANGE, Chamila	114	MAGUIRE, Richard	109	MANUEL, Sarah	28
LLOYD, Thomas	36, 81, 110	MAHAI, Lulu	40	MANZINI, Nontsikelelo	52
LOGAN, Tricia	59	MAHDI, Shireen	40	MAQSOOD, Manzil	91
LOKONGO, Antoine Roger	6	MAHIDIN, Uzir	102	MARANDET, Elodie	6
LONDORF, Maja	52	MAHMOOD, Marhaini	102	MARASHI, Mahnaz	102
LONGAIR, Sarah	40	MAHMUD, Isial	72	MARHIA, Natasha	81
LONGINO, Frederick	40	MAHMUD, Zuhdi Mohd Nor	102	MARIOTTI, Chiara	82
LONNQVIST, Ida	36	MAIER, Katrin Dorothee	21	MARK, Cassandra	15
LOVELOCK, Acomo Oloya	43	MAINA, Joy	25, 29	MARKIDOU, Tereza	109
LOVO, Stefania	52	MAJUMDER, Shantanu	72	MARKS, Zoe	25
LOWMAN, Emma	59	MAKAMURE, Atanas	32	MARSDEN, C D	6
LUCAS, Leilani M	109	MAKOE, Pinky	52	MARSH, Chris	82
LUDLOW, Amy	59, 114, 116	MAKONI-MAGANZO, Nyasha	32	MARSH, Maija	114
LUDLOW, Peter	59	MAKUMBI, Jennifer	32	MARSHALL, Sanen	102
LUFF, Mike	66	MAKUVE, Christine	32	MARTIN, Marina	82
LUGLI, Ligeia	81	MALALOU, Patrick	21	MARTIN, Nicholas	91
LUNN, David	81	MALHOTRA, Ashok	70	MARTINEZ-SAAVEDRA, B	82
LUNN, Jenny	81	MALILA, Vanessa	36	MARTINIELLO, Guiliano	52
LUTHFA, Samina	72	MALIMA, Robert	40	MARTINS, Babajide	6, 21
LYNCH, Caroline	43	MALIRO, Dyton	27	MARTINS, Pedro M G	6
LYNCH, Kate	6, 110	MALKAMAKI, Markku	6	MARUME, Albertina	45
LYNCH, Marie	52	MALL, Amar	81	MARWAH, Hanaan	21
LYONS, Adam	59	MALLOURI, Louiza	109	MASANGO, Shingairai	52
MAAROF, Shafizal	102	MALONE, Carmel	81	MASANGWI, Salule	27
MAAS, Alexandra	59	MALTA, Miguel Curado	6	MASASI, Suphian	40
MABUSA, Kgomotso	46	MALUSTE, Rajiv	81	MASE, Julia	52
MACARTHY, Joseph	25	MAMA, Maria	109	MASINDE, Wanyama	34
MacDONALD, Andrew	52	MAMAT, Kamal	106	MASING, Anna	102
MacDONALD, Jacqueline	59	MAMAT, Rashida	102	MASON, Nketti	25

MASOUD, Benhajj	36, 40	MEGARRY, Katy	82	MOHAMMED, Alhaji Ahmed	21
MASSA, Nathaniel P	112	MEKONNEN, Ambachew	6	MOHANRAJ, Pranati	82
MATAKALA, Lungowe	30	MELVIN, Jennifer	29	MOHD JALI	102
MATAMBA, Didier	6	MENEZES, Dwayne	82	MOHD YUNOS, Mohd Yazid	103
MATHEW, Athakattu Santhos	82	MENSAH, Kofi	15	MOHD-SHERIFF, Shukriah	103
MATHEW, John	82	MENTORE, Laura	66	MOHKTAR-RITCHIE, Hanita	103
MATHUR, Nayanika	82	MENZIES, Catriona	117	MOHMAND, Shandana K	91
MATHUR, Roy	91	MERYAN, Dania	63	MOHSINI, Mira	83
MATHUR, Vivek	82	METLO, Zubeida	91	MOKHTAR, Aida	103
MATNAWI, Hafizah	102	METTGENBERG, Martina	82	MOLANDE, Bright	27
MATSUMOTO, Mitsuko	25	METZE, Steffi	82	MOMAH, Patricia Adaeze	21
MATTHEWS, Janielle	64	MEYERS, Jeffrey	60	MOMANYI, Bernard	36
MATTHEWS, Lisa	29	MHANDO, Nandera	34	MOMESSO, Lara	106
MATTHIJSSE, Matthilde	59	MHASKAR, Sumeet	82	MONK, Courtney	15
MAVISE, Andrew	32	MHLANGA, Phindile	56	MONTANARA, Simona	46
MAWBY, M R	47	MICKLEM, James	82	MOORE, Catharine	48
MAWOMO, Kenneth	32	MIGUEL LORENZO, Laura	118	MOORE, Jacky	60
MBALI, Mandisi	52	MILLER, Esmorie	60	MOORE, Karen	72
MBAWA, Henry	25	MILLER, Gavin	117	MOORE, Kate	36
MBAYE, Jenny Fatou	10	MILLNER, Antony	52	MOORE, Lorraine	48
MBECHE, Robert	36	MINTO, Indianna Deborah	63	MOORGHEN, Yanembal	56
MBEREMA, Felicitas	47	MISHRA, Aashish	82	MORAN, Arie	83
MBURU, Peter	36	MISHRA, Hiranmayee	82	MORAWCZYNSKI, Iga	37
McBRIDE, Julie	43, 95	MISHRA, Yogesh	2	MOREAU, Magali	40, 43
McBURNEY, Rory	36	MISSOURI, Montré Aza	6	MOREAU, Marie-Annick	40
McCARTNEY, Gerry	2	MITCHELL, Linda	6	MOREL, Alexandra	103
McCAY, Gillian A	109	MITFORD, Leena	82	MORERA, Lucia Natalia	21
McCOY, Derrick	66	MITRA, Royona	82	MORRIN, Alice	46
McCRACKEN, Freya	59	MITTON, Keiran	25	MORRIS, Christopher	103
McCRUM, Ronnie	74, 102	MKHIZI, Bongane P	52	MORRIS, Emma	53
McCUTCHEON, Ian	52	MLADOFISKY, Philippa	15	MORRISON, Edward	37
McDERMOTT, Steven	106	MNISI, Sindoo Sainthy	52	MOSE, Caroline	37
McDONALD, Fiona	59, 117	MODI, Sumeshkumar	82	MOSE, George	37
McKNIGHT, Jacob	6	MODUM, Uche lfeoma	21	MOSES, Peter	117
MCLACHLAN, Karolina	59	MOGUERANE, Khumisho	53	MOSS, Jennifer	10
McLAUGHLIN, June	6	MOHABIR, Nalini	63, 82	MOSWEUNYANE, Dama	47
McLENNON, David	52	MOHAI, Rebecca	53	MOURIKI, E	40
McNAMARA, James	10	MOHAMAD, Emma	102	MOUTSIS, Ioannis	109
McNELL-WALSH, Colline	52	MOHAMAD, Suhaimi	102	MPOFU, Busani	32
M'CORMACK, Freida	10	MOHAMED, Fattaah	97	MSENGANA-NDELA, Lindiwe	53
McQUITTY, George	59	MOHAMED, Maheran	102	MU'AZU, Abbas	21
MD YASSIN, Zainal Abidin	102	MOHAMED, S	102	MUBARAK, Kamakshi	95
MD YUSUF, Mazlynda	102	MOHAMMAD-NOOR, Noor H	102	MUELLER, Bernd E T	41



MUFTI, Gul-E-Rana	91	MWACALIMBA, Kennedy	31	NIMO, Michael	15
MUGAMBI, Njane Muriithi	37	MWAIKO, Salome	34	NIZAM, Shahrul Nizam	103
MUGHAL, Muhammad	92	MWANZA, Peggy	31	NKHOMA, Sydney	27
MUHALIP, Sotimin	103	MWENEINDA, Amina Karega	41	NMAJU, Mba Chidi	7, 25, 29
MUIGUI, E	37	MYENI, Sithembiso	53	NOIR, Charles	83
MUJERE, Joseph	32	NAHRIN, Kasphia	72	NOREEN, Sumaira	92
MUKASA, M	43	NAICKER, Isayvani	53	NORMAN, Amy	53
MUKHERJEE, Kunal	92	NAIDOO, Inbarani	6	NORMAN, Will	28
MUKHERJEE, Madhumanti	83	NAIK-SINGRU, Ramola	83	NORRIS, Jacob	112
MULLA, Ayub	30	NAJEEB, Fazee	64	NTSHONGWANA, Phakama	53
MULLARD, Jordan	83	NALUWAIRO, Ronald	44	NUHU-KOKO, Abubakar	21
MULLINGS, Robert	66	NAM, Sara L	47	NUNO, Ana	41
MULU, Resfaye	66	NAMULEME, Robinah	44	NUREMOWLA, Sadid A	72
MUMFORD, Sarah	63	NANAYAKKARA, S	70	NWANEKWU, Chinyere	21
MUMTAZ, Uzma	83, 92	NANE, Grimot	21	NWAOZUZU, Chijioke	115
MUNAVU, M	37	NASH, Fiona	15	NWOKOLO, Ndubuisi	21
MUNDRAWALA, Asma	92	NASIR, Rusdi Mohd	103	NWONYI, Chidi	21
MUNIM, Khandaker	72	NASRULLAH, Amir	72	NYAMEKYE, Emmanuel	15
MUNJAL, Surender	83	NATH, Vandana	83	NYANDO, Mandayachepa	27
MUNRO, Shona	83	NATHAN, David	56	NYEMBEZI MAKONI, Eric	53
MUNSAKA, Edson	32	NAYAK, Nandini	83	NYENDE, Juma	34
MUNSHI, Muhammad	92	NAZIF, Gunes	109	NYONDO, Christone	27
MUNYULI, Theodore	43	NCUBE, Cornelius	32	NYONG, Eno	21
MUPAKATI, Liberty	32, 53	NDAKO, Umar Bida	21	OBAYEMI, David	22
MURAGE, Hunja	37	NDLOVU, Ian	32	OBISESAN, Olalekan Kazeem	22
MUREITHI, Joseph	6	NEILL, Iain	63, 67	O'BRIEN, Aoife	118
MURITHI, Dionisia	37	NEOCLEOUS, Gregory	109	O'BRIEN, Jennifer	44, 53
MURRAY, Brian	6, 26	NEOKLOEUS, Theoni	109	O-CHUKWUMA, K	22
MURRAY, Laurel	60, 83	NESBITT-AHMED, Zahrah	21	O'CONNELL, Grainne	53, 63
MURRAY, Lorna	83	NESER, Ashlee	53	OCRAN, Christine	15
MURRAY-BRUCE, Freda Ruth	6	NEWLAND, Cassie	2	ODEK, Willis	53
MURSHED, Mahbub	72	NEWSOME, Sally	70	ODIAGBE, Azamosa	22
MURTFELD, Robert	48	NEWTON, Katie	63	ODOEMENE, Emmanuel	22
MUSCAT, Mary	112	NG, Kok Hoe	97, 106	ODUGBOYE, Emmanuel	22
MUSIB, Hanizah	103	NG, Wai Pan	103	ODUMOSU, Odotayo Josiah	7
MUSTAPA, Fara Diva	103	NGALA, Umar	21	ODURO, Abraham	10
MUSTAPHA, Eric	25	NGANWA, Audrey	44	ODURO, Georgina Yaa	15
MUSTAPHA, Umar	15, 21, 30	NGORORANO, Anthony D	29, 44	OELGEMOLLER, Christina	96
MUTCH, Thembi	29, 41	NGWU, Franklin Nnaemeka	21	OFORI-MANTEAW, Rosemond	15
MUTHORA, Priscilla	6	NHANCALE, Bruno	53	OFORI-MENSAH, Michael	15
MUTUGI, Jackie Kendi	37	NIADA, Laura	7, 41	OGBECHIE, Chris	22
MUWANGUZI, Patience A	43	NICCOLAI, Leonardo	83	OGDEN, Chris	83, 92
MUZA, David	32	NIELSEN, Niels	7	OGUNJOBI, Oluseyi	22

OGUNKAH, Ibuchim Bobo	7	OPPONG, Rexford Assasie	15	PARAPIYTA, Tamara	95
OGUNLEYE, Chinwe(Geraldine)	22	ORMOND, Meghann	103	PARASKEVIADOU, Pavlina	110
OGWENO, Ann	37	OSAFI, William	15	PARIS, Martis	112
OGWU, Friday	22	OSARUMWENSE, Iguisi	7	PARKER, Charlotte	56
OHAJA, Emmanuel	22	OSBORN, Michelle	37	PARKER, Karan	68
OHIO-EHIMIAGHE, Alohiuanse	22	OSBORNE, Ian	33, 115	PARKER, Natalie	60
OJO, Adegbola	22	OSEI-ASSIBEY, Kwame	7	PASCOE, Daniel	96
OJONG, Cijeyu	7	OSEI-KUFUOR, Patrick	15	PASUPULETI, Ram Sateesh	83
OKELLO, Sunday Angoma	44	OSKARSSON, Patrik	83	PATEL, Mayur	7
OKENE, Ovunda Vincent	22	OSMAN, Reheb O M	46	PATHAN, Saima Kamran	92
OKEYO, Isaiah	34	OSMAN, Zuraini Jamil	103	PATRA, Jyotiris	84
OKOGBULE, Nlerum Sunday	7	OSOFISAN, Adewale	10	PATTISON, James	37
OKON, Uduak	22	OSTERTAG, Tracey	60	PAUL, Nalini	65
OKOTTO, Lorna Grace	37	OTHMAN, Aniza	103	PAULATTO, Michele	67
OKPANUM, Innocent	53	OTHMAN, Manisah	103	PAVIOT, Laura	26, 46
OKYERE, Emmanuel	15	OTHMAN, Noor	103	PEACHEY, Jennifer	117
OKYERE, Samuel	15	OTIENO, David Jakinda	37	PEAKE, Jak	68
OLDFIELD, Elizabeth	7	OTIENO, Mark	37	PEANO, Irene	23
OLIVIER, Marcelle	31	OTIM-LUCIMA, Jan	44	PEDERSEN, Jennifer L	10
OLSON, Rachel Elizabeth	60	OTTMANN, Martin	7	PEDUZZI, Nicole	115
OLUKURU, John L	37	OVIASU, Osaretin	23	PEET, Jennifer L	115
OLUSOJI, James George	22	OWEN, Evelyn	7	PELETZ, Rachel	31
OLWENY, Mark	44	OWEN, Nisha	83	PELLA, John	2
OMAR, Hamimi	103	OWEN, Oliver	23	PELLS, Kirrily	29
OMAR, Maizatul	103	OWOHUNWA, Joseph Idowu	23	PEMBERTON, Shirley	67
OMOGBEJA, Yomi	22	OWOR, Maureen	44	PENAWOU, Norah Ijeoma	23
OMOIKE, Evelyn	22	OWOR, Michael	44	PENG-NYE, Lee Tan	104
OMOLLO, Stephen	31	OWUSU, Freda	15, 23	PEREIRA, Laura	46
ONAZI, Oche	22	OWUSU, Nicodemus	15	PEREIRA, Ryan	66
ONDERI, Henry	37	OWUSU-ASAMOA, Kwasi	16	PERERA, Anusha	53, 95
ONDIEKI, Thomas	37	OYDIRAN, Ola	23	PERERA, Avanti	95
O'NEIL, Tammie	28	OYETAYO, Yeside	23	PERRY, Victoria	63
ONG, Weichong	103	PAHMEYER, Jennifer	48	PETO, Tom	11
ONI, Omotayo Francis	22	PAIDI, Zulhilmi	104	PETRE, James	110
ONIFADE, Abdulfatah	22	PAINE, Clare	44	PETTIT, Justin	16
ONN, M Ho Nyuk	103	PAMBERG, Elizabeth	7	PEYREFITTE, Magali	70
ONOJEGHUO, Alex O	22	PANAYIDOU, Fryni	110	PFLAEGGER, Zoe	37
ONYANGO, Daniel	37	PANDAY, Pradip Kumar	72	PFLIEGNER, Kerstin	41
ONYEAHIALAM, Anthonia	22	PAPADOPOULOU, Melina	110	PHAKATHI, Timothy	53
ONYEKWENA, Chukwuka	7	PAPAMICHAEL, Elena	110	PHASWANA, Edith	53
OPARINDE, Adewale	23	PAPHITOU, Nicoletta	110	PHILCOX, Lia	84
OPATA, Bede	23	PAPP, Mathias	83	PHILIPPOU, Nicos	110
OPOKU MENSAH, Aida	15	PAPU, Vathiswa	53	PHILLIPS, David	28

PHOTIOU, Irene	110	RAFIQ, Adnan	92	RICH, Ian	37
PHOTIOU, Maria	110	RAGHAVAN, Rajeev	84	RICHARDSON, Christopher	104
PICKLES, Anthony	117	RAGHAVEN, Suren	95	RICHMOND, John	112
PILOSSOF, Rory	33	RAGNO, Luigi Pietro	73	RIDDA, Maria	70
PINEL, John Gregory	64	RAHA, Debodayita	84	RIDOUTT, Paul	63
PITT, George	34	RAHAMAN, Mizanur	54, 84	RIGBY, Yvonne	54
PIYAL, Saidunnabi	53, 72	RAHMAN, Aminur	84	RITTERSMITH, Arielle	106
PLATZ, Teresa	84	RAHMAN, Khondokar	73	RIVEROS, Nicholas	85
PLUMRIDGE, Heather Bedi	84	RAHMAN, Md Mahbubur	73	RIZVI, Hassan	92
POH, Li Kheng	104	RAHMAN, Mohammad	73	ROBERTS, Anna	44
POHJONEN, Matti	84	RAHMAN, Taimur	92	ROBERTS, Gareth	7
POLZER, Tara	28, 54	RAHMAN, Tanzil	60, 115	ROBERTS, Nancy	60, 85
POOLEY, Simon	54	RAIHAN SYED JAAFAR, S	104	ROBERTS, Terri-Ann G	64
POPOOLA, Olusola	23	RAISIN, Claire	56	ROBERTSON, Edna	34
PORQUEDDU, Tania	70	RAJAN, Keerti	84	ROBINSON, Dave	117
POWELL, Deidre S	63	RAJAN-RANKIN, Sweta	84	ROBINSON, Nadine	113
PRABHU, Gayathri	84	RAJAPAKSHE, Sisira	95	ROBINSON, Suzanne	60
PRANG, Davina	56	RAJASHEKARIAIAH, Kiran	84	RODNY-GUMEDE, Ylva	4
PRATT, David Timothy	84	RAJKOMAR, Shivani	56	ROHATGI, Rashi	56
PREMASIRI, Ranjit	70	RAMAN, Raghu	84	ROHILLA, Suresh Kumar	85
PRESTON, Barbara Ann	63	RAMASAMY, Thirumavalavan	85	ROLLAND, Elizabeth	60
PRESTON-HOUGH, P	74	RAMLI, Norimah Rambeli	104	ROLLESTON, Caine	16
PRICE, Alistair	54	RAMNATH, Aparajith	85	ROLLIER, Paul	85
PRICE, Jackie	60	RAMSAY, Zara	85	ROLSTON, Yansie	68
PRICHARD, Wilson R S	7	RAMZAN, Farzana	41	ROMERO, Irene Gallego	85
PRINGLE, Yolana	44	RANJAN, Prabhash	85	ROOKES, Peter	118
PRIOR, Jonathan	117	RASARATNAM, Madurika	95	ROSE-INNES, Cleo	46
PRITCHARD, Gary	54	RASHID, Rayhan	73	ROSEN, Norman	7
PRIYARDARSHEE, Anurag	84	RASHKOW, Ezra	85	ROSENTHAL, Kelly	54
PUCKETT, Robert Fleming	54	RASOOL, Shahana	54	ROSS, Samantha	41
PULLAN, Rachel	34	RATHNAYAKE, Abeyrathne	95	ROSSIDES, Yiannos	110
PUPLAMPU, Alexander Buertey	16	RAWI, Shamsul Bahrain	104	ROUTLEY, Laura	23
PURDEKOVA, Andrea	29	RAYMOND, Mary	118	ROY, Anirban	85
PUROHIT, Purnima	84	RAZAK, Amina	70	ROY, Bivakar	73
PUTHERAN, Anna	84	RAZI, Syazrah Mohd	104	ROY, Franziska	70
PUTHUSSEERRY, Pushyarag	84	READ, Ursula	16	ROY, Subhadra	60
PUTTASWAMY, Chaithra	84	REDCLIFT, Victoria	73	RUBAIHAYO, John	44
QASIM, Muhammad	92	REDDEN, Joanna	60	RUBINCAM, Clara	54
QUERESHY, Lubina F	84	REED, Andrew	60	RUBNER, Nat	7
QUERSHI, Adeela	84	REHMAN, Naqeeb Ur	92	RUFF, Joy	23
QUINNELL, Sarah-Louise	7	REICHE, Florian	7	RUHWEZAIS, Daniel Ronald	44
RABU, Mohd Rashid	104	REPO, Joonaa	85	RUKWENGYE, Charles	34, 44
RADZI, Wirdati	104	REVI, Vinitha	85	RUNNING, Katherine	54

RUSHWORTH, Elisabeth	41	SANGHERA, Jaspreet	85	SENSARKAR, Nilanjana	23, 86
RUTHVEN, Orlanda O	54	SANGO, Tonson	23	SEOW, Tricia	106
RWIGEMA, Jean Bosco	29	SANSA, Godfrey	41	SERESSNGHE, Reshaal	95
RYAN, Casey M	7	SANTOS, Ana Margerida	28	SERGEANT, Donna	93
RYAN, Keiran	25	SANTOS, Dominique	54	SETSHEDI, Quinn	47
RYSIEWICZ, Katarzyna	110	SANUDI, Mardziah	104	SEVASTJANOVA, Inga	104
SAAT, Siti Aisyah	104	SAPIGNOLI, Maria	47	SHABA, Chester	28
SABEEH, S	92	SARAWGI, Shreya	85	SHAFFNER, Justin	117
SACHDEVA, Shweta	85	SARAZIN, Paul	8, 64, 113	SHAH, Imran Hussain	70
SADAF, Lubaba	92	SARFOH, Kwadwo Ohene	16	SHAH, Mihika	86
SAEED, Muhammad	92	SARKER, Mohammad Shohrab	73	SHAH, Vyoma	93
SAEED, Sheba	92	SARTAIN, Sheree	54	SHAHNAWAZ, Shishir	10
SAEED, Tania	92	SARWAR, Moizza B	92	SHAMI, Mahvish	93
SAEIDINEZHAD, Elham	60	SARWAR, Shamaila	92	SHAMS, Fawad	93
SAFFA, Regina S	25	SAUNDERS, Ethan R	34	SHAMS, Khadija	93
SAHA, Jonathan	74	SAUNDERSON, Ian	54	SHAMSUDDIN, K	104
SAHA, Niranjan	85	SAVVAS, Panaioyis	110	SHAMSUDDUHA, M	73
SAID, Lara	112	SAWADA, Nozomi	23	SHARBINI, Sukri	106
SAID, Mulaimina	38	SAWCHUK, Christina	60	SHARIF, M Y	93
SAIDIN, Siti	104	SAWICKI, Szymon	85	SHARIFFUDDIN, Mohd	104
SAINSBURY, Willow	117	SAXENA, Sharad	86	SHARMA, Janhwi	86
SAJA, Mayowa	23	SCARSELLI, Nicola	48	SHARMA, Prashant	86
SAKA, Kwami Manful	16	SCHULTE-HERBRUGGEN, B	0	SHARMA, Shalini	86
SAKALA, Foster	31	SCHULZE, Katrin	23	SHARMA, Yashaswini	86
SALAM, Umar	92	SCOTT, Claude	2	SHATRI, Devdutt	86
SALEH, Salida Nik	104	SCOTT, Lucy	73	SHEALES, Fiona	16
SALGADO-LYNN, Milena	104	SCOTT, Philippa	8	SHEIKH, Abdullah	93
SALIFU, Walata	16	SECHELE, Latang	47	SHEIKH, Karim Sajjad	73, 93
SALISBURY, Nicole	54	SEHGAL, Manu	2	SHIKAPUTO, Mutambalale	31
SALLEH, Safinar	104	SEITER, Jane	67	SHINDE, Pradeep	86
SALT, Marie	60	SEKIETE, Simon	41	SHINGTON, Garich Lim	117
SALVI, Francesca	28	SELASSIE, Alkebu	8	SHITTU, Whanda	23
SALWANI, Farah	104	SELBY, Sharon	60	SHOCHAT, Sharon	23
SAMAD, Nayyer	92	SELCUK, Jan	110	SHOUGHRY, Nida	112
SAMARASEKERA, Udeni	85	SELORMEY, Ernestina (Edem)	16	SHU-HUI, Hou	65
SAMARAWEERA, Sudath	95	SEN, Joydeep	86	SHUID, Syafiee	104
SAMBO, M	41	SEN, Tanju	86	SHUKRI, Madihah	105
SAMBO-CHILUBANAMA, P	46	SENANAYAKE, Mohotti	95	SHUNG KING, Maylene	54
SAMSON, Esuene	23	SENARATNE, Sunari	95	SIDDIQI, Bilal	8, 70
SAMSUDIN, Mohd bin	104	SENEVIRATNE, Prajna	95	SIDDIQI, Farhan	93
SANCHEZ, Alan	85	SENGUPTA, Tania	86	SIDDIQUE, Soofia	86
SANCHEZ-CACICEDO, Amaia	95	SENGWAKETSE, M	47, 54	SIKATEYO, Bornwell	31
SANCHO, David	85	SENIOR, Emily	64	SIKES, Michelle	38

SIMELANE, Qandelihle	34	STEVENS, John A	86	TELFER, Doris	10
SINGH, Chabungbam	86	STEWART, Ngozi Finette	24	TEMBO, Doreen	31
SINGH, Devika	86	STITSART, Pana	106	TENGEY, Samuel	16
SINGH, Priyadarshini	86	STOCEKL, Andrea	73	TENKU IZHAM, Tenku	105
SINGH, Yasna	86	STONE, Helen Delight	61	TENNAKON, Anula	6
SITHOLE, Moreblessing	33	STONEHOUSE, Aidan	44	TERRY, Geraldine	45
SKELT, Joanna	25	STRACHEY, Antonia	86	TETTAH, Lovelace	16
SLATER, Bryony	60	STRICKLAND, Keir	95	THOMAS, Mike	61
SLIGHT, John	2	STRONGE, Wendy	55	THOMPSON, David	61
SMALL, Penny	117	STRUEBIG, Matthew	105	THOMSON, Kirstie	115
SMERDON, Claire	61	STURROCK, Hugh	9, 38	THORADENIYA, Darshi	96
SMITH, Angel	65	STYLES, Tanya	70	THORESON, Ryan Richard	8
SMITH, Chris	117	SUBRAMANI, Vijaya	86	THORNTON, Amara	112, 113
SMITH, Danielle	117	SUCKALL, Natalie	10	TICHIT, Doria	87
SMITH, Don	61	SUD, Nikita	87	TIJMSTRA, Sylvia A R	61
SMITH, Erin	95	SUGGATE, Simon	105	TILAKARATNA, Ganga	96
SMITH, Patrick	67	SUJOMAL, Sujo	93	TILCHE, Alice	87
SMITH, Tom Aneurin	41	SUKATI, Mphumuzi A	8	TILLEY, Helen L	41
SOHAIL, Afshan	93	SULLIVAN, Ruth	87	TIPCHANTA, Deekana	8
SOHERWORDI, Syed	93	SUMANARATNE, Balamanage	96	TISSERA, Hasitha	96
SONGHURST, Anna	47	SUMON, Mahmudal	73	TITUMIR, Rashed Al Mahnud	3
SOTTIE, Cynthia	16	SUNDERESAN, Jayaraj	87	TOFARIS, Stelios	87
SOUTHAM, Andrew	2	SUTTON, Alex	105	TOLD, Michaela	96
SOUTHARD, Mark	93	SVIRNOVSKAIA, Assia	41	TOLLINGTON, Simon	56
SPAAT, Noraisah	105	SWAIN, Ashwini	87	TOM, Patrick	25, 48
SPANO, Elisabetta	47	SWAN, Eileadh	16	TRAILL, Richard	55
SPARKES, Hilary	66	SWANEPOEL, Paul	34	TRENTINI, Daria	28
SPARY, Carole	86	TACK, Daniel	112	TSAGALAS, Dimitrios	110
SPENCE, Daniel Owen	2	TAGHIOF, Daniel	87	TSOPANAKIS, Georgios	16
SPIEGEL, Samuel	34	TAINTURIER, Francois	74	TSUBURA, Machiko	41
SPITERI, Joanna	112	TAJ, Aamer	93	TUKE, Victoria	87
SPITERI, Sharon	112	TAKALA-GREENIS, Lotta	55	TURKISTANI, Muhramalnessa	55
SRINIVASAN, Krithika	86	TAKON, Nelson	24	TURKSON, Festus Ebo	16
SRIVASTAV, Shweta	86	TANEDA, Masataka	8	TURNER, Claire	61
ST GEORGE, Philippa	70	TANTUA, Ben	24	TURNER, Joseph	47
STANILAND, Luke	54	TANWIR, Maryam	93	TURRENT, V	25
STANISLAWSKY, Jens-Filip	73	TARUVINGA, Agnes	33	TUU, Gordon N-yelkabo	16
STANLEY, Alison	54	TASELI, B	110	TWIDALE, Kirsten	61, 115
STANLEY, Richard	25	TAYLOR, Emma Michelle	44	TWIDLE, Hedley	55
STASCHEN, Stefan	44	TAYLOR, Holly	117	TZIORTZIA, Athanasia	110
STEGEN, Oliver	41	TAYLOR, Linnett E M	16	UCHE-PETERS, Adiola	24
STELMAN, Ursula	44	TAYLOR, Stephen	55	UDDIN, Mohi	73
STEVEN, John Paahoni	25	TEDDY, Gina	16	UKPAI, Olugu	24

UMAHI, Okechukwu Timothy	24	WALISZEWSKI, Wojciech	10	WILLIAMS, Christopher	65
UNDERHILL-STOCKS, D	55	WALLACE, Kevin	31, 33	WILLIAMS, Elissa	45
UPADHYAYA, Radha	38	WALLIS, Joanne	117	WILLIAMS, Muhammed	17
URASSA, Justin K	41	WALLS, Rachel	61	WILLIAMS, Rebecca	87
URZUA, Osvaldo	115	WALSH, Jacqueline	61, 115	WILLIAMS, Sam	33
USANI, Usani	24	WALTERS, Daryl J E	68	WILLIAMS, Sian	64
USMAN, Ahmed	93	WANG, Mei-Chuen	61	WILSHAW, Alex	38
UZOIGWE, Michael	24	WANG, Qiaoping	8	WILSON, Katy	38
UZONWANNE, Godfrey	10	WANYAKALA, Tom	45	WING-FAI, Leung	97
VALLIPURANATHAN, Murali	96	WARD, Kathleen	61	WINTERBOTTOM, Anna	2, 70
VALSAMAKIS, Antoinette	55	WARD, Sinead	74	WIRTH, Jonathan	33
VAN ALSTINE, James	55	WARIS, Attiya	38	WITTERICK, Susan	115
VAN BOCKHAVEN, Vicki	8	WARNOH, Syahliza	105	WITTMEN, Aruna	115
VAN GINNEKEN, Nadja	87	WARREN, Hannah Marie	17	WONG, Alex	97
VAN HEERDEN, Oscar	46, 55	WARREN, Kristy	65	WONG, Chin Huat	105
VAN LENEN, Xavier	61	WARREN-RODRIGUEZ, Alex	28	WONG, Christina	61
VAN ROOIJEN, D J	17, 87	WASHBROOK, Amanda	55	WONG, Kenny	105
VAN-CRIEKINGE, Tine	64, 113	WASILUK, Kendra	115	WONG, Susan	96
VANDERHOVEN, David	55	WASTI, Syed Ashraf	93	WOOD, Chris	115
VARNAVA, Marilena	110	WATERS, Jen V	110	WOODS, Eric Taylor	61
VASAN, Ashwin	47	WATMOUGH, Gary	87	WOOLDRIDGE, Robert	61
VASSALLO, Mario	111, 112	WAZED, Soniya	73	WOOLLARD, Penny	67
VAUGHAN, Christopher	9, 48	WEBB, Brian	61	WOOLLEN, Emily	8
VEALE, Lucy	2, 87	WEBB, Martin	87	WORKMAN, Anna	25
VELENYI, Edit	87	WEBSTER, Sarah	61, 115	WOSU, Adaona	28
VERASAMMY, Gail	64	WEERAWARDHANA, C	96	WRATHMELL, Sarah	96
VERNON, Dylan	64	WEINEL, Martin	55	WREN, Susan Alison	38
VERSAILLES, Bruno	26, 34	WEKESA, Eliud	38	WRIGHT, Christopher	115
VETTIVELOO, Rosh	105	WELBY, Elizabeth	87	WRIGHT, Katherine	8
VEZHA, Vincent Munyaradzi	33	WELTY, Emily	34	WU, Pei-chien	105
VIDANAGE, Harinda Ranura	96	WEN, Jing	8	YAACOB, Sam Shor Nahar	105
VIDYARTHEE, Kaushal	87	WESSON, Murray R	55	YAB, Jimmy	8
VIJH, Rajneesh	87	WEST, Renee	68	YAHYA, Farouk	105
VINYA, Royd	31	WHITE, Laura	30	YAHYA, Ros Anita	105
VIRK, Amrit	87	WHITFIELD-NUNWICK, C	55	YAMAOKA, Hiromi	105
VOLPI, Marianna	105	WHITTALL, Daniel	8, 64	YANGA, Martina L	8
VONGASATHORN, Kathleen	45	WHYTE, Christine	25	YANNIAS, Alexandra	55
WADE, Amy	17	WICKREMESOORIYA, Shalini	96	YARDE, Therese	64
WAFER, Alex	55	WIEGRATZ, Jörg	45	YARRINGTON, Matthew	73
WAGHMORE, Suryakant	87	WIJESUNDERA, S D W	96	YATOO, Mumtaz	88
WAHAJ, Zujaja	93	WILHELM-SOLOMON, M	45	YEBOAH, Eric	17
WAHID, Sohail	93	WILKINSON, David	61	YEBOAH, Josephine	17
WAITSCHAT, Joey	61	WILLCOCK, Simon	41	YEBOAH-KORANG, Kwame	17

YEH, Er-Jian	2	ZAHIR, Muhammad	93	ZHU, Lianbi	61
YONG, Sook	105	ZAINAL, Aslin	105	ZHUAWU, Collin	56
YOSHIDA, Tamaki	41	ZAKARIA, Abdullah	105	ZOMMERS, Zinya	45
YOUSUF, Khalil	8	ZAKARIA, Zalina	105	ZOU, Vumlallian David	88
YUKSEL, Nalan	38	ZAKARIYA, Zainizam	105		
YUSHA'U, Muhammad	24	ZARA, Cristiana	88		
YUSOF, Zatun Najahah	105	ZETTERSTROM-SHARP, J	26		
ZADENG, Lalrunawama	88	ZGADZAJ, Asia	8		

## Appendix 1

### Commonwealth member nations, former members of the Commonwealth and those countries and areas that have had a past association with Britain as colonies, protectorates or trust territories that are covered by the Register

---

Aden (1839-1967)	Maldives
Anguilla	Malta
Antigua and Barbuda	Mauritius
Ascension	Minorca (1708-1802)
Australia	Montserrat
Australian Antarctic Territory	Mozambique
Bahamas	Myanmar (1824-1948)
Bahrain (1882-1971)	Namibia
Bangladesh	Nauru
Barbados	Newfoundland (later Canada)
Basutoland (later Lesotho)	New Guinea (later Papua New Guinea)
Bechuanaland (later Botswana)	New Hebrides (later Vanuatu)
Belize	New Zealand
Bermuda	Nigeria
Borneo (later Malaysia)	Niue
Botswana	Norfolk Island
British Antarctic Territory	Northern Rhodesia (later Zambia)
British Cameroons (later Cameroon)	Nova Scotia (later Canada)
British Columbia (later Canada)	Nyasaland (later Malawi)
British Guiana (later Guyana)	Ontario (later Canada)
British Honduras (later Belize)	Orange Free State
British Solomon Islands (later Solomon Islands)	Pakistan
British Virgin Islands	Palestine (1919-1971)
Brunei Darussalam	Papua (later Papua New Guinea)
Burma (later Myanmar)	Papua New Guinea
Cameroon	Pitcairn
Canada	Prince Edward Island (later Canada)
Cape Colony	Qatar (1916-1971)
Cayman Islands	Quebec (later Canada)
Ceylon (later Sri Lanka)	Rhodesia (later Zimbabwe)
Christmas Islands	Ross Dependency
Cocos Keeling Islands	Rwanda
Cook Islands	St Christopher, Nevis (later St Kitts & Nevis)
Cyprus	St Helena
Dominica	St Kitts & Nevis
East Pakistan (later Bangladesh)	St Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla
Ellice Islands (later Tuvalu)	St Lucia
Falkland Islands	St Vincent & the Grenadines
Fiji (suspended from Commonwealth councils Dec. 2006)	Samoa (formerly Western Samoa)
The Gambia	Sarawak (later Malaysia)
Ghana	Seychelles
Gibraltar	Sierra Leone
Gilbert Islands (later Kiribati)	Singapore
Gold Coast (later Ghana)	Solomon Islands
Grenada	Somaliland Protectorate (1896-1960)
Guyana	South Africa
Heligoland (1807-1890)	South Georgia
Hong Kong (1897-1997)	South Sandwich Islands
Hudson's Bay Territories (Rupert's Land) (later Canada)	South West Africa (later Namibia)
India	Southern Rhodesia (later Rhodesia)
Ionian Islands (1809-1864)	Sri Lanka
Iraq (1918-1932)	Straits Settlements (later Malaysia and Singapore)
Ireland (1922-1948)	Sudan (1885-1956)
Jamaica	Swaziland
Kashmir	Tanganyika (later Tanzania)
Kenya	Tanzania
Kiribati	Togoland (later Ghana)
Kuwait (1899-1961)	Tokelau Islands
Lesotho	Tobago
Malawi	Tonga
Malaya (later Malaysia)	Transjordan (1920-1948)
Malaysia	Trinidad (later Trinidad and Tobago)



Trinidad and Tobago  
Tristan da Cunha  
Trucial States (1892-1971)  
Turks and Caicos Islands  
Tuvalu  
Uganda  
Vancouver Island (later Canada)  
Vanuatu  
Wei Hei Wei (1898-1930)  
Western Samoa  
Zambia  
Zanzibar (later Tanzania)  
Zimbabwe (left Commonwealth Nov 2003)

## Appendix 2:

### Contributing universities, colleges and institutes

---

#### **Aberdeen**

Divinity  
Economics  
Geosciences  
Law  
Sociology

#### **Aberystwyth**

Information Studies  
International Politics

#### **Aston**

Business School

#### **Bangor**

Environment, Natural Resources & Geography

#### **Bath**

Economics  
Social & Policy Studies

#### **Birmingham**

Geography, Earth & Environmental Sciences  
International Development  
Political Science & International Studies  
Theology & Religion  
West African Studies

#### **Bradford**

Development & Economic Studies  
Management

#### **Brighton**

Arts Centre for Research & Development  
Environment & Technology  
Health & Social Science

#### **Bristol**

Archaeology & Anthropology  
Geographical Sciences  
Law  
Policy Studies  
Politics

#### **Brunel**

Centre for Research in International Medical Anthropology

#### **Cambridge**

Archaeology  
Biological Anthropology  
Criminology  
Earth Science  
Education  
English  
Geography  
History  
History of Art  
Judge Business School  
Land Economy  
Linguistics  
Politics, Psychology, Sociology & International Studies

#### **Cardiff**

Architecture  
City & Regional Planning  
History & Archaeology  
Law  
Nursing & Midwifery  
Social Sciences

#### **City**

Cultural Policy & Management

#### **Dundee**

Accounting & Finance  
Centre for Energy, Petroleum, Mineral Law & Policy  
Economic Studies  
Environmental Systems Research Group

#### **Durham**

Applied Social Sciences  
Archaeology  
Earth Sciences  
Geography  
History  
Law  
Theology & Religion

#### **East Anglia**

Economics  
History  
Law  
Literature & Creative Writing  
Norwich Business School  
Political, Social & International Studies  
Social Work & Psychology  
World Art Studies & Museology

#### **East London**

Humanities & Social Sciences  
Law

#### **Edinburgh**

African Studies  
Archaeology  
Canadian Studies  
Educational Studies  
Environmental Change & Sustainability  
Grant Institute of Earth Science  
History  
Human Geography  
Islamic & Middle Eastern Studies  
Linguistics & English Language  
Politics & International Relations  
Public Health Sciences  
Sociology

#### **Essex**

History  
Law  
Literature, Film & Theatre

#### **Exeter**

English

#### **Glasgow**

Accounting & Finance  
Archaeology  
Ecology & Evolutionary Biology  
Economic & Social History  
Economics  
English Literature  
History of Medicine  
Infection & Immunity  
Law  
Management  
Public Health & Health Policy  
Sociology, Anthropology & Applied Social Sciences  
Theatre, Film & Television  
Zoology

**Glasgow Caledonian**

Law & Social Sciences

**Hull**

Geography

Social Sciences

Wilberforce Institute for the Study of Emancipation & Slavery

**Imperial College**

Grantham Institute for Climate Change

**Keele**

Criminology

**Kent**

Anthropology & Conservation

Architecture

Durrell Institute of Conservation & Ecology

Economics

Kent Business School

Law

**Kingston**

Economics

Health & Social Science

Helen Bamber Centre for the Study of Rights, Conflict & Mass

Violence

**Lancaster**

Economics

English & Creative Writing

Health Research

Linguistics & English Language

Marketing

Politics, Philosophy & Religion

**Leeds**

Civil Engineering

Communication Studies

Earth & Environment

English

Geography

Health Care

History

Law

Music

Politics & International Studies

Theology & Religious Studies

**Leicester**

Archaeology

Economics

English

Geography

Law

Media & Communications

Urban History

**Liverpool**

Archaeology, Classics and Egyptology

Architecture

Civic Design

Earth & Ocean Sciences

**London****Birkbeck**

English & Humanities

Geography, Environment & Development Studies

History, Classics & Archaeology

Law

Management

**Goldsmiths**

Anthropology

Visual Arts

**Institute of Education**

Arts & Humanities

Culture & Pedagogy

Early Childhood

Education & International Development

Geography, Enterprise, Mathematics & Science

Psychology & Human Development

Social Science Research Unit

Thomas Coram Research Unit

**King's College**

Comparative Literature

English Language & Literature

Florence Nightingale School of Nursing & Midwifery

Geography

History

Law

Management

Menzies Centre for Australian Studies

Psychiatry

War Studies

**London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine**

Epidemiology & Population Health

Infectious & Tropical Diseases

Public Health & Policy

**London School of Economics**

Anthropology

Development Studies

Economic History

Geography & Environment

Government

International History

Law

Media & Communications

Social Policy

Sociology

**Queen Mary**

English

Geography

History

Law

Politics & International Relations

**Royal Holloway**

Criminology & Sociology

Earth Sciences

English

Geography

History

Music

Politics & International Relations

**School of Advanced Studies**

Institute of Advanced Legal Studies

Institute of Commonwealth Studies

Institute of Historical Research

Institute for the Study of the Americas

**School of Oriental & African Studies**

Africa

Anthropology & Sociology

Art & Archaeology

Development Studies

Economics

Financial & Management Studies

Gender Studies

History

Law

Linguistics

Politics & International Studies

South Asia

Study of Religions

**University College London**

Anthropology

Archaeology

Earth Studies

**University College London cont.**

Geography  
Information Studies  
Law  
Political Science

**London Metropolitan**

Institute for the Study of European Transformation

**London South Bank**

Research & Business Development Office

**Loughborough**

Art & Design  
Civil & Building Engineering  
Geography  
Social Sciences  
Sport & Exercise Sciences

**Manchester**

Earth, Atmospheric & Environmental Sciences  
Economics  
Geography  
Institute for Developmental Planning & Management  
Law  
Manchester Business School  
Planning & Landscape  
Politics  
Social Anthropology

**Manchester Metropolitan**

English Research Institute

**Newcastle**

Agriculture, Food & Rural Development  
Architecture  
Biology  
Centre for Research in Environmental Appraisal & Management  
Civil Engineering & Geosciences  
Education, Communication & Languages  
Fine Art

**Nottingham**

American & Canadian Studies  
Business  
Cultural Studies  
Geography  
History  
Politics & International Relations  
Sociology & Social Politics  
Work, Health & Organisations

**Open**

Business  
Economics  
History

**Oxford**

African Economics  
African Studies  
Criminology  
Earth Sciences  
History of Medicine  
Public Health  
Social Policy

**Plymouth**

Geography, Earth Sciences & Environmental Sciences

**Portsmouth**

Accounting & Finance  
Architecture  
Economics  
English  
Strategy & Business Systems

**Queen's, Belfast**

Geography, Archaeology & Paleocology  
History & Anthropology  
Law  
Management  
Politics, International Studies & Philosophy  
Sociology, Social Policy & Social Work

**Reading**

Agriculture, Policy & Development  
History  
Law  
Social Sciences  
Typography & Graphic Communication

**St Andrews**

English  
Geography & Geosciences  
International Relations  
Psychology  
Social Anthropology

**Sheffield**

Architecture  
Civil Engineering  
Economics  
Education  
Geography  
Health & Related Research  
History  
Human & Communication Sciences  
Information Studies  
Journalism Studies  
Landscape  
Law  
Management  
Politics  
Sociology  
Town & Regional Planning

**Sheffield Hallam**

Built Environment  
Housing Regeneration  
Humanities  
Social Sciences & Law

**Southampton**

Aging & Gerontology  
Applied Social Sciences  
Archaeology  
Art  
Economics  
Geography  
History  
Law  
Management  
National Oceanography Centre  
Politics & International Relations  
Social Statistics & Demography  
Social Work Studies  
Sociology & Social Policy

**Stirling**

Accounting & Finance  
Aquaculture  
Biological & Environmental Sciences  
Business & Organisation  
Education  
Film, Media & Journalism  
Religion

**Strathclyde**

Civil Engineering  
English Studies  
Geography & Sociology  
Government  
Human Resource Management

**Surrey**

Civil Engineering  
Economics  
English  
Law  
Politics  
Psychology  
Sociology

**Sussex**

Anthropology  
Development Studies  
Economics  
Education  
Geography  
International Relations

**Swansea**

English Literature  
Politics & International Relations

**Warwick**

Applied Linguistics  
Comparative American Studies  
English & Comparative Studies  
History  
Law  
Politics & International Relations  
Warwick Business School

**West of England**

Built & Natural Environment  
Creative Arts  
History  
Sociology

**Westminster**

Architecture & Built Environment  
Law

**York**

Economics & Related Studies  
History  
Politics  
Social Work & Social Policy  
Theatre, Film & Television  
Women's Studies